This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B425.22(1918)

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

MARY OSGOOD FUND

"To purchase such books as shall be most needed for the College Library, so as best to promote the objects of the College."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL

Magazine Subject-Index

1918

Including as Part II

THE DRAMATIC INDEX

1918

Edited by
FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A.B. (HARV.)

BOSTON
THE F. W. FAXON COMPANY
1919

Digitized by Google

The Magazine Subject-Indexes

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX,
Vol. 1 (to Dec. 31, 1907), 276 pp.

An index to 79 American and English periodicals, 44 from their first issue, the remainder for 1907.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX
1908 to 1918 inclusive.

The continuation of the above but now indexing 165 periodicals. 1909 to 1918 include "The Dramatic Index" for 1909 to 1918 as Part II.

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

Quarterly. Reading lists and Bibliographies, with a quarterly continuation of "The Dramatic Index."

THE DRAMATIC INDEX,
Vols. 1-10. 1909-1918
Also issued separate.

THE F. W. FAXON CO., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

PART I

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL

Magazine Subject-Index

1918

A SUBJECT-INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

Edited by
FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A.B. (HARV.)
Compiled with the co-operation of Librarians

BOSTON
THE F. W. FAXON COMPANY
1919

Digitized by Google

RR 105.6.8
RR 135.9.40
RR 663.3 (1918)
B425.22 (1918)
HARVARD COLLEGE
NOV 20 1919
LIBRARY
Mary Osgood fund
(1918)

CONTENTS

PART I

The Magazine Subject-Index for 1918 — Page
Preface 5
Collaborators 7
List of periodicals indexed and abbreviations used 8
Explanatory 14
The Subject-Index 15

PART II

The Dramatic Index for 1918
Preface 3
Collaborators 5
List of principal periodicals included and abbreviations used 7
Explanatory 9
The Dramatic Index 11

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

PREFACE
TO MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1918

In 1908 the first volume of the Magazine Subject-Index appeared, covering the subjects treated in many periodicals (from their first issue to 1907 inclusive) which had not found a place either in Poole's Index, or the Readers' Guide. Since that time, an annual supplement to our first volume has appeared and although the number of indexes to periodicals has greatly increased since this index was started, we still cover a field hardly touched by the others. History has always been our strongest feature, all the State Historical Society annuals and publications being included, as well as the historical periodicals, state, denominational and national.

Mountaineering, exploration, travel and outdoor life generally are also well indexed. Fine Arts and Architecture receive special attention, while many English and Canadian periodicals, mostly of a general character, are included.

Besides being a special index to the subjects named, THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX covers much general literature, and should be used in connection with the other periodical indexes to exhaust information on all subjects.

This year for the first time we include the library periodicals — *Library Journal, Public Libraries,* and *American Library Association Bulletin* — as requests have come to us that this material be made available.

Since last year's volume appeared there have been fewer changes in periodicals than in any previous year. *Book News Monthly,* which for over thirty years had been Wanamaker's book organ, and a valuable periodical in the field, suspended in June, 1918, with Vol. 36 No. 10. *Magazine of History,* after many vain struggles to keep its issues up to date, gave up the

Digitized by Google

task and died with Sept.-Oct., 1917, though its publisher is now trying to get support for its revival.

Photo-Miniature still has trouble to appear monthly, only the January to April and September to November numbers appearing in 1918. *Massachusetts Magazine* got out three issues quite unexpectedly — April-July, 1917 (double number), October, 1917, and January, 1918.

History Teachers' Magazine became *Historical Outlook* with the issue of October, 1918.

We hope to be forgiven for the very late issue of this volume. The war restrictions, and conditions last November when copy is usually prepared for the printer, made it impossible to go on with the publication, but during the early months of 1919 we were encouraged to proceed with the work, and hope in future to have our volumes appear in the early spring. Many of our former collaborators were unable to help this year with the work, but the editor, and his assistants, have indexed a much larger number of the periodicals included, and so our list is kept intact. To Miss Mary E. Bates especial credit is due for seeing this volume through the press, and coördinating the manuscript from our collaborators.

F. W. F.

Boston, July, 1919.

Digitized by Google

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1918

COLLABORATORS

Frederick W. Faxon (editor), 83 Francis Street, Boston.
Miss Bertha Allen, the F. W. Faxon Co., Boston.
Miss Mary E. Bates, the F. W. Faxon Co., Boston.
Miss Esther Betz, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Mr. Charles H. Brown, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miss Caroline B. Clement, City Library, Manchester, N. H.
Miss Esther De Boos, Wisconsin Historical Library, Madison, Wis.
Miss Antoinette Douglas, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.
Miss Ethel Garvin, Public Library, Providence, R. I.
Miss Janet L. Hannaford, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.
Miss Alice T. McGirr, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miss Catharine H. McGovern, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.
Miss Mary Nell McKay, State Library, Lansing, Mich.
Miss Marguerite Mitchell, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O.
Miss Lucy L. Morgan, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Miss Pauline F. Pulsifer, Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.
Miss Rena Reese, Public Library, Denver, Colo.
Miss Erna C. Reinking, University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis.
Mr. Frederick J. Shepard, Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Miss Esther A. Smith, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Mr. William F. Smyth, Public Library, Cleveland, O.
Miss M. Louise Sweet, Public Library, Utica, N. Y.
Toronto Public Library, Cataloguing Department, Toronto, Ont.
Miss Vivian B. Webber, Free Public Library, Lynn, Mass.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1918

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED, AND DATES AND VOLUMES COVERED

Where no volume and date are filled in, no issues have appeared during 1918.

A. L. A. Bul.	* Bulletin of the American Library Association, Chicago.....1918.	v. 12.
Acad. Pol. Sci.	Academy of Political Science, Proceedings. N. Y.....1918.	†v. 7-8.
Ala. His. S.	Alabama Historical Society. Transactions. Montgomery.....	
Alpina Americana	Alpina Americana. Boston	
Am. Cath. His. Rec.	American Catholic Historical Society, Records. Phila.....1918.	v. 29.
Am. For.	American Forestry. Washington, D. C.....1918.	v. 24.
Am. His. R.	American Historical Review. N. Y.....1918.	†v. 23-24.
Am. Irish His. S.	American Irish Historical Society, Journal. N. Y.....1917.	v. 16.
Am. J. Int. L.	American Journal of International Law. N. Y.....1918.	v. 12.
Am. J. Int. L. Supp.	American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y.....1918.	v. 12.
Am. Jew. His.	American Jewish Historical Society, Publications. N. Y.....1918.	v. 26.
Am. Labor Leg. R.	American Labor Legislation Review. N. Y.....1918.	v. 8.
Am. M. Art.	American Magazine of Art. Washington.....1918.	†v. 9-10.
Am. Photog.	American Photography. Boston .....1918.	v. 12.
Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc.	American Society of International Law, Proceedings. N. Y.....	
Am. Soc. Munic. Imp.	American Society of Municipal Improvements, Proceedings. N. Y. ..... 1917-1918.	†v. 24.
Am. Sociol. S.	American Sociological Society, Publications. Chicago.....1917.	v. 12.
Americana	Americana. N. Y.....1918.	v. 12.
Appalachia	Appalachia. Boston .....1918.	†v. 14.
Arch. & B.	Architecture and Building. N. Y.....1918.	v. 50.
Arch. Forum	Architectural Forum. Boston.....1918.	v. 28-29.
Ark. His. As.	Arkansas Historical Association, Publications. Conway.....	
Art & Arch.	Art and Archæology. Washington, D. C.....1918.	v. 7.
Art in Amer.	Art in America. N. Y.....1918.	†v. 6-7.
As. Am. Geog.	Association of American Geographers, Annals of. N. Y.....1917-1918.	v. 7-8.

Digitized by Google

Bib. R.	Biblical Review. N. Y.	1918.	v. 3.
Bib. Soc. Am.	Bibliographical Society of America, Papers. Chicago	1918.	v. 12.
Bk. News	Book News Monthly. Philadelphia. (Discontinued with Aug. 1918)	1918.	v. 36.
Bkman (Lond.)	Bookman. London	Dec. 1917–Dec. 1918.	†v. 53–55.
Bul. B.	Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston	1918.	†v. 10.
Burl. M.	Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.	1918.	v. 32–33.
Can. Al. J.	Canadian Alpine Journal. Sidney, B. C.	1918.	v. 9.
Can. For. J.	Canadian Forestry Journal. Ottawa	Jan.–Je. 1918.	†v. 14.
Cath. His. R.	Catholic Historical Review. Washington, D. C.	1918.	†v. 3–4.
Celtic R.	Celtic Review. Edinburgh		
Chambers	Chambers's Journal. London	1918.	†7th s. v. 8–9.
Colum. His. S.	Columbia Historical Society, Records. Washington	1918.	v. 21.
Conf. City Planning	National Conference on City Planning, Proceedings. Boston		
Conn. His. S.	Connecticut Historical Society, Collections. Hartford		
Connoisseur	Connoisseur. London and N. Y.	Dec. 1917–Nov. 1918.	†v. 49–52.
Cornhill	Cornhill Magazine. London	1918.	n. s. [3d.] v. 44–45.
Dub. R.	Dublin Review. London	1918.	v. 162–163.
Econ. J.	Economic Journal. London	Dec. 1917–Dec. 1918.	†v. 27–28.
Eng. His. R.	English Historical Review. London	1918.	v. 33.
English R.	English Review. London	1918.	v. 26–27.
Fine Arts J.	Fine Arts Journal. Chicago	Jan.–Nov. 1918.	†v. 36.
Folk-Lore	Folk-Lore. London	Dec. 1917–Dec. 1918.	†v. 28–29.
Ga. His. Q.	Georgia Historical Quarterly. Savannah	Dec. 1917–Dec. 1918.	†v. 1–2.
Ga. His. S.	Georgia Historical Society, Collections. Savannah		
Geog. J.	Geographical Journal. London	1918.	v. 51–52.
Geog. R.	Geographical Review. N. Y.	1918.	v. 5–6.
Geog. Soc. Phila.	Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin. Philadelphia	1918.	v. 16.
Gran. Mo.	Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.	1918.	v. 50.
Harv. Grad. M.	Harvard Graduates Magazine. Boston	1918.	†v. 26–27.
Harv. Theol. R.	Harvard Theological Review. Cambridge, Mass.	1918.	v. 11.
His. Outlook	Historical Outlook. (Formerly History Teacher's Magazine.) Philadelphia	1918.	v. 9.
His. Teach. M.	History Teacher's Magazine. Philadelphia (Changed to Historical Outlook with Oct. 1918.)	1918.	v. 9.

Digitized by Google

Hispanic Am. His. R.	* Hispanic American Historical Review. Baltimore .....1918.	v. 1.
Hom. R.	Homiletic Review. N. Y. .....1918.	v. 75–76.
House & G.	House and Garden. N. Y. .....Jan.–Nov. 1918.	†v. 33–34.
Ia. J.	Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Iowa City.....1918.	v. 16.
Ill. Cath. His. R.	* Illinois Catholic Historical Review. Chicago.....1918.	†v. 1.
Ill. His. Col.	Illinois State Historical Library, Collections. Springfield.....	
Ill. His. J.	Illinois State Historical Society Journal. Springfield. Apr. 1917–Apr. 1918.	†v. 10–11.
Ill. His. L.	Illinois State Historical Library, Publications. Springfield....1916–1917.	v. 22–23.
Ind. His. S.	Indiana Historical Society, Publications. Indianapolis. v. 6, No. 2, v. 7, No. 2. .....1918.	†v. 6–7.
Ind. M.	Indiana Magazine of History. Bloomington .....1918.	v. 14.
Int. R. Missions	International Review of Missions. Edinburgh .....1918.	v. 7.
Int. Studio	International Studio. N. Y. .....1918.	†v. 63–66.
J. Account.	Journal of Accountancy. N. Y. .....Jan.–Je. 1918.	†v. 25.
J. Am. F.-Lore	Journal of American Folk-Lore. N. Y. .....Jl. 1917–Dec. 1918.	†v. 30–31.
J. Am. His.	Journal of American History. N. Y. .....Oct. 1917–Je. 1918.	†v. 11–12.
J. For.	Journal of Forestry. Washington, D. C.....1918.	v. 16.
J. Geog.	Journal of Geography. N. Y. .....1918.	†v. 16–17.
J. His.	Journal of History. Lamoni, Ia. .....Oct. 1917–Oct. 1918.	†v. 10–11.
J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci.	Journal of the National Institute of Social Sciences. N. Y.....1918.	v. 4.
J. Negro His.	Journal of Negro History. Washington, D. C.....1918.	v. 3.
J. Race Dev.	Journal of Race Development, Worcester, Mass. .....1918.	†v. 8–9.
Jew. Q. R.	Jewish Quarterly Review. Philadelphia .....1918.	†v. 8–9.
Kas. His. S.	Kansas State Historical Society, Collections. Topeka.....	
Kind. M.	Kindergarten Primary Magazine. Manistee, Mich. .....1918.	†v. 30–31.
Ky. Reg.	Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort. .....Sep. 1917–Sep. 1918.	†v. 15–16.
La. His. Q.	Louisiana Historical Quarterly. New Orleans.....Sep. 1917–Apr. 1918.	†v. 1.
La. His. S.	Louisiana Historical Society, Publications. New Orleans.....	
Land. Arch.	Landscape Architecture. Harrisburg, Pa. .....1918.	†v. 8–9.
Lib. Jour.	* Library Journal. N. Y. .....1918.	v. 43.
M. His.	Magazine of History. N. Y.....	
Mass. M.	Massachusetts Magazine. Salem .....Apr. 1917–Jan. 1918.	†v. 10–11.
Mazama	Mazama. Portland, Ore. .....1918.	†v. 5.

Digitized by Google

Md. His. M.	Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore	1918.	v. 13.
Me. His. S.	Maine Historical Society, Collections. Portland		
Mich. His. Col.	Michigan Historical Commission, Collections. Lansing		
Mich. His. M.	Michigan History Magazine. Lansing	1918.	v. 2.
Mind	Mind. London	1918.	n. s. v. 27.
Minn. His. B.	Minnesota History Bulletin. St. Paul	1918.	†v. 2.
Minn. His. S.	Minnesota Historical Society, Collections. St. Paul		
Miss. His. S.	Mississippi Historical Society. Jackson	1916, 1918.	cent. s. v. 1–2.
Miss. V. His. As.	Mississippi Valley Historical Association, Proceedings, 1916–1917. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	1918.	†v. 9.
Miss. V. His. R.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	1918.	†v. 4–5.
Mo. His. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia	1918.	†v. 12–13.
Mont. His. S.	Montana Historical Society, Contributions. Helena		
Mountaineer	Mountaineer. Seattle		
Munsey	Munsey's Magazine. N. Y.	1918.	†v. 62–65.
N. B. His. S.	New Brunswick Historical Society, Collections. St. John		
N. C. His. As.	State Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, Proceedings. Raleigh		
N. Church R.	New Church Review. Boston	1918.	v. 25.
N. Dak. His. S.	North Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Fargo		
N. H. His. S.	New Hampshire Historical Society, Proceedings. Concord		
N. J. His. S.	New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Newark....Jan.–Jl.	1918.	n. s. †v. 3.
N. J. His. S. Col.	New Jersey Historical Society, Collections. Newark		
N. Music R.	New Music Review. N. Y.	1918.	†v. 17–18.
N. S. His. S.	Nova Scotia Historical Society, Collections. Halifax	1918.	v. 19.
N. Y. St. His. As.	New York State Historical Association, Proceedings. Glens Falls	1917.	v. 16.
Conf. City Planning	National Conference on City Planning. Boston		
Nat. Geog. M.	National Geographic Magazine. Washington	1918.	v. 33–34.
J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci.	Journal of the National Institute of Social Sciences. N. Y.	1918.	v. 4.
Nat. R.	National Review. London	1918.	†v. 70–72.
Nat'l. M.	National Magazine. Boston	1918.	†v. 47.
Neb. His. S.	Nebraska State Historical Society, Collections. Lincoln		
No. Cordilleran	Northern Cordilleran. Vancouver, B. C.		
O. Arch. Q.	Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly. Columbus	1918.	v. 27.

Digitized by Google

Ont. His. S.	Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records. Toronto.....1918.	v. 16.
Ore. His. Q.	Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland .....Dec. 1917–Dec. 1918.	†v. 18–19.
Pa. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. Phila.....1918.	v. 42.
Photo-M.	Photo-Miniature. N. Y. .....Nos. 167–173. 1918.	†v.14–15.
Pres. His. S.	Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Phila. .....1918.	†v. 9.
Print. Art.	Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass. .....Jan.–Nov. 1918.	†v. 30–32.
Pub. Lib.	* Public Libraries. Chicago .....1918.	v. 23.
Public	Public. N. Y. .....1918.	v. 21.
Q. J. For.	Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London .....1918.	v. 12.
Queen's Q.	Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ontario .....1918.	†v. 25–26.
R. I. His. S.	Rhode Island Historical Society, Collections. Providence.....	
R. of R's. (Lond.)	Review of Reviews. London.....1918.	v. 57–58.
R. Soc. Can.	Royal Society of Canada, Transactions. Ottawa.....Je. 1917–Sep. 1918.	†3d s. v. 11–12.
Roy. His. S.	Royal Historical Society, Transactions. London.....1917–1918.	3d. s. v. 11, 4th s. v. 1.
S. C. His. M.	South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. 1918.	v. 19.
S. Dak. His. S.	South Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Pierre.....	
Sch. Ed.	School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill. .....1918.	†v. 37–38.
Sci. Pro.	Science Progress. London .....1918.	†v. 12–13.
Scot. Geog. M.	Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh.....Nov. 1917–Nov. 1918.	†v. 33–34.
Scot. His. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow .....1918.	†v. 15–16.
Sierra	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco .....1918.	†v. 10.
So. His. S.	Southern Historical Society, Papers. Richmond, Va.....	
Southw. His. Q.	Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Austin, Tex. .....1918.	†v. 21–22.
Sprague's J. Me. His.	Sprague's Journal of Maine History. Dover, Me...Nov. 1917–Jan. 1919.	†v. 5–6.
Tenn. His. M.	Tennessee Historical Magazine. Nashville.....Dec. 1917–Dec. 1918.	†v. 3–4.
Town Planning R.	Town Planning Review.....Mar. 1918.	†v. 7.
Trail & Timberline	Trail and Timberline. Denver, Col.	
Travel	Travel. N. Y. .....1918.	†v. 30–32.
U. S. Cath. S.	United States Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies. N. Y. .....1918.	v. 12.
Univ. M.	University Magazine. Montreal .....1918.	v. 17.
Utah M.	* Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine. Salt Lake City.....1918.	v. 9.
Va. M.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Richmond.....1918.	v. 26.
Vt. His. S.	Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings, 1915–1916. Montpelier..1918.	1. v.

Digitized by Google

W. Arch.	Western Architect. Minneapolis.....1918.	v. 27.
W. Work (Lond.)	World's Work. London .....1918.	†v. 31–33.
Wash. His. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle .....1918.	v. 9.
Wash. His. S.	Washington State Historical Society, Publications.....	
Windsor	Windsor Magazine. London .....Dec. 1917–Oct. 1918.	†v. 46–48.
Wis. Arch.	Wisconsin Archæologist. Milwaukee .....1918.	†v. 16–17.
Wis. His. Col.	Wisconsin State Historical Society, Collections. Madison.....1918.	v. 25.
Wis. M.	Wisconsin Magazine of History. Madison .....1918.	†v. 1–2.

Note: Periodicals are indexed for the year 1918 except some issues which were published too late for inclusion. These will be included in 1919.

* Indicates periodicals here included for the first time.

† Indicates volumes not completely indexed, as portions belong to period not covered by this annual.

Digitized by Google

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1918

EXPLANATORY

Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year, and author, are also given.

Where each issue of a periodical begins with page 1, the date is given between volume number and pages referred to.

il. means illustrated.

por., pors., means portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

Articles by women have first name of author in full.

Cross-references are given in *italics* following the first entry of subjects.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Continued stories, and fiction by notable writers, have been included under the name of author; other fiction is excluded.

The English editions of *World's Work* and *Bookman* here included are entirely different from the New York editions.

Digitized by Google

MAGAZINE SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abbe, Cleveland, astronomer and meteorologist, 1838-1916.
Life of. A. J. Henry. As. Am. Geog. 7: 61-7, '17.
Acapulco.
and the Manila galleon. W. L. Schurz. Southw. His. Q. 22: 18-37, Jl.'18.
Accounting.
Cash discounts. J. H. Schackman. J. Account. 25: 43-6, Ja.'18.
Fundamentals of accounting for industrial waste. F. J. Knoeppel. J. Account. 25: 351-9, My.'18.
Library accounting. Jean L. Greenhalgh. Lib. Jour. 43: 307-11, My.'18.
Aces (aviators). *See Aviators.*
Acorns.
for food. C. H. Merriam. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 129-37, Ag.'18.
Acton, Lord.
A study of the first Lord Acton from his correspondence. Canon Barry. Dub. R. 162: 1-24, Ja.'18.
Actors and actresses. *See the Dramatic Index.*
Acworth, New Hampshire.
Anniversary celebration address. J. G. Brooks. Gran. Mo. 50: 179-82, Jl.-S.'18.
Adair, John cartographer, -1722.
Biographical sketch. H. R. G. Inglis. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 60-6, F.'18.
Adams, Charles Frederick.
Sketch. L. F. Post. Public 21: 539-41, Ap.27,'17
Adams, George Matthew, author, 1878-
Portrait. Natl. M. 47: 172, Mr.'18.
Adams, Henry, 1838-1918.
Tribute to. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 540-6, Je.'18.
Adirondack mountains.
Indian Lake and its history. Gretchen M. Houghton. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 268-75, '17.
Advertising.
American advertising in China. Commerce reports. Travel 31: Je.'18, 44-5.
American institute of architects, attitude on. W. Arch. 27: 42-4, My.'18.
Analysis of advertising copy. H: W. Eliot. il. Print. Art 31: 201-6, My.'18, and following issues.
Business establishments mentioned by authors. A. Warren. Chambers 7th s. 8: 797-9, N.9,'18.

Digitized by Google

Advertising — (*continued*).
Judicious advertising for the printer. R. F. Salade. Print. Art 31: 358–60, Jl.'18.
War-time advertising. R. I. Bartholomew. Print. Art 31: 103–6, Ap.'18.

Aerial postal service. *See Aviation; Postal service, Aerial.*

Aeronautics. *See also Aviation.*
Airplanes and monopoly. Public 21: 1149–50, S.7,'18.
The birthplace of aerial power. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: supp., Ag.'18.
Details and devices in training airmen. G. B. Barham. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 390–2, O.'18.
How aeroplane engines are broken in. F: A. Talbot. Chambers 7th s. 8: 804–7, N.16,'18.
Military. Britain's winged messengers of death. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: Mr.'18.
Possibility of aerial reconnaissance in the Himalaya. A. M. Kellas. il. Geog. J. 51: 374–89, Je.'18.
The wings of victory. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 130–8, Ja.'18.

Aeroplane manufacture. *See also Trees.—Spruce.*
British Columbia spruce for airships. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1479–80, Ja.'18.

Africa. *See also European war.—Africa; German East Africa.*
American explorers of. E. S. Balch. il. facs. Geog. R. 5: 274–81, Ap.'18.
Animals. Geographical barriers to the distribution of big game animals in Africa. E. Heller. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 297–319, O.'18.
Backbone of. Sir A. Sharpe. il. Geog. J. 52: 141: 57, S.'18.
Christian occupation of Africa (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 418–19, Jl.'18.
Du Plessis, J. Thrice through the dark continent (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 257–9, Ap.'18.
East and West Africa in the war. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 37–46, Ja.'18.
Industrial training in, Need of. F. Rowling. Int. R. Missions 7: 492–500, O.'18.
Map. Notes on the construction of a general map of Africa. A. R. Hinks. Geog. J. 52: 218–37, O.'18.
Worth of an African. R. Keable. Int. R. Missions 7: 319–32, Jl.'18.

Africa, East.
Belgium and Germany in. R. de Briey. il. maps. Geog. J. 51: 293–306, My.'18.
German plans for railway development in. C. P. MacCarthy. map. Geog. J. 52: 314–23, N.'18.
Industrial and political aspects of. J. C. Smuts. maps. Geog. J. 51: 129–49, Mr.'18.
Notes on the south-western area of German East Africa. O. Letcher. il. Geog. J. 51: 164–72, Mr.'18.
Reconstruction in. Sir A. Sharpe. map. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 241–52, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Africa, South.
Constitutional development of. L. S. Amery. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 218–35, '18.
Fruit-growing near Capetown. J. Paterson. Chambers 7th s. 8: 311–13, Ap.13,'18.
Transkei. M. H. Mason. il. map. Geog. J. 52: 30–43, Jl.'18.
Wonderful salt-pans. H. A. Bryden. Chambers 7th s. 8: 589–92, Ag.10,'18.
Africa, West.
French town of Bontuku. D: Boyle. Chambers 7th s. 8: 510–12, Jl. 6,'18.
Hubert, H. Mission scientifique au Soudan, réme fascicule (review). H. G. Lyons. Geog. J. 51: 258–61, Ap.'18.
Work of Commandant Tilho in Tibesti and Wadai. il. map. Geog. J. 51: 240–5, Ap.'18.
Age.
Positivism in the retardation of senile decay. E. Wooton. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 154–61, Ja.'18.
Agramonte, Eugenio Sanchez.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 88, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Agriculture.
Agricultural legislation. Public 21: 562–3, My.4,'18.
in China. I. C. Davis. J. Geog. 17: 129–36, D.'18.
Effect of geographical conditions on. C. L. Walton. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 415–28, N.'18.
In England. Speeding up the manufacture of artificial fertilizers and their economical transport. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 355–64, S.'18.
England. Traces of primitive agricultural organization. Norfolk. 1101–1292. W. Hudson. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 28–58, '18.
Great Britain. The new agricultural policy. C. F. Bickerdike. Econ. J. 27: 471–86, D.'17.
Great Britain. The rejuvenation of agricultural Britain. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 36–50, Je.'18, and following issues.
New industry for the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen to restore Britain's agricultural supremacy and wealth. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 517–40, N.'18.
Reclamation of waste and waterlogged lands for the raising of food. F. A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 45–54, D.'18.
Statistics of. The sources of statistics. Mary G. Lacy. Lib. Jour. 43: 859–66, D.'18.
Washington farmerettes raise pigs. Hope Harrison. il. Natl. M. 47: 417, Ag.'18.
Air.
Critical phenomena of the air. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 3: 38–42, Je.–S.'17.
Ownership of. J. C. Long. Public 21: 1148–9, S.7,'18.
Aitken, William Maxwell. *See Beaverbrook, Lord.*
Alabama. *See Birmingham.*

Digitized by Google

Alaska.
Eskimos of Northern Alaska: A study in the effect of civilization. D. Jenness. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 89–101, F.'18.
Libraries in Alaska. Lib. Jour. 43: 91–4, F.'18.—Pub. Lib. 23: 129–30, Mr.'18.
Missionary journeys in, 1916—. P. I. Delon. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 98–130, Je.'18.
Salmon industry of Alaska. C. L. Andrews. Wash. His. Q. 9: 243–54, O.'18.
in 1779. Voyage of Father John Riobo. U. S. Cath. S. 12: 76–89, Je.'18.
Volcanic region of Katmai. R. F. Griggs. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 115–69, F.'18.
Voyage of the frigates "Princesa" and "Favorita" in 1799 from San Blas to Northern Alaska. Cath. His. R. 4: 222–9, Jl.'18.
Whaling in Alaska. C. L. Andrews. Wash. His. Q. 9: 3–10, Ja.'18.
Albania.
and the Albanians. H. C: Woods. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 257–73, Ap.'18.
American ambulance driver in. R. W. Imbrie. il. Travel 30: Ap.'18, 12–16, 37.
Future of the Albanian state. Capt. J. S. Barnes. il. map. Geog. J. 52: 12–30, Jl.'18.
Recent observations in. G. P. Scriven. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 90–114, Ag.'18.
Albert, King of Belgium, 1875-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 449, D.'18.—Nat'l M. 47: 121, F.'18.
Alberta. *See Jasper park.*
Alfredian chronicle.
Beginning of the year in. M. L. R. Beaven. Eng. His. R. 33: 328–42, Jl.'18.
Algebra.
Operative algebra: operative involution. R. Ross. Sci. Pro. 13: 288–98, O.'18.
Aliens.
Enemy aliens, Treatment of. J. W. Garner. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 27–55, Ja.'18; 12: 744–79, O.'18.
Allen, Ben S.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 206, Mr.'18.
Allen, Maj.-Gen. H. Tureman, 1859-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 29, O.'18.
Allen family.
Genealogy of Allen and allied families. Americana 12: 449–54, O.'18.
Altenbrand, Henry.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 590, O.-D.'17.
Allenby, Sir Edmund Henry Hyman, general, 1861-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 245, N.'18.
Allouez, Claude Jean, S. J., 1613-1689.
Biography. J. A. Lemmer. Mich. His. M. 2: 781–94, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Alphabets.
Picture writing. N. F. Orr. Chambers 7th s. 8: 462–4, Je.15,'18.
Alps.
The Ruitor glacier lakes (Piedmontese Alps). C. S. DuRiche Preller. il. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 330–42, S.'18.
Alsace-Lorraine.
Alsace-Lorraine the issue. Public 21: 1021–22, Ag.10,'18.
Blache, V. Vidal de la. La France de l'Est (Lorraine-Alsace) (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 36–7, Ja.'18.
Disposition of. C. A. Downes. Public 21: 25–6, Ja.4,'18.
and Europe. L. Gallois. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 89–115, Ag.'18.
France's claim to. T. Schroeder. Public 21: 371–2, Mr.23,'18.
The future of. D: S. Jordan. J. Race Dev. 9: 40–55, Jl.'18.
Geography in relation to political development. M. I. Newbigin. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 81–90, Mr.'18, and following issues.
Photographs of Alsace. Munsey 65: 505–12, D.'18.
Problem of. Contributed by the French High Commission. il. J. Am. His. 11: 550–67, O.–D.'17.
under German rule. F. M. Anderson. His. Teach. M. 9: 325–6, Je.'18.
In wartime. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 661–4, My.25,'18.
Amazon river.
Opening of, to world's commerce. P. A. Martin. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 146–62, My.'18.
Amberg, William A., 1847-1918.
Appreciation for. C. J. Pernin. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 249–52, O.'18.
Ambulances. *See American ambulance service.*
Ameer-Ali, Torick.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 41, O.'18.
America. *See also Central America; North America; South America; United States.*
Her debt to England. L. B. Swift. His. Teach. M. 9: 6–9, Ja.'18.
The point of view of. P. W. Wilson. English R. 27: 216–21, S.'18.
A prophecy of thirty years ago. Rudyard Kipling. il. Natl. M. 47: 82, 92, Ja.'18.
The soul of America. R. K. Campbell. N. Church R. 25: 49–58, Ja.'18.
American ambulance service.
Ambulance driving in the Verdun sector. R. W. Imbrie. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 22–6, 38.
American association of university professors.
The professors' union. H. M. Kallen. Public 21: 732–4, Je.8,'18.

Digitized by Google

American federation of labor.
Mr. Gompers speaks. S: Gompers. Public 21: 468–9, Ap.13,'18.
American historical association.
Meeting in Philadelphia, Dec., 1917. Am. His. R. 23: 505–30, Ap.'18.
American institute of architects.
51st annual convention, Philadelphia. W. Arch. 27: 35–8, 41–2, My.'18.
American library association. *See also Libraries.*
Lists of committees, and members. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 386–495, N.'18.
Report of Saratoga Springs conference, 1918. il. Lib. Jour. 43: 592–617, Ag.'18.
War service in books. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 548–50, D.'18.
War service committee, Work of. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 107–83, S.'18.
War work of. Bk. News 36: 323–4, My.'18.
Americanization.
The library's share in. Jasmine Britton. Lib. Jour. 43: 723–7, O.'18.
Amundsen, Roald, explorer.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 848, My.'18.
Anderson, William Hamilton. state supt. of anti-saloon league of N. Y., 1874-.
Portrait. Munsey. 65: 144, O.'18.
Andes mountains, South America.
Adventures of a traveller in the Andes of Ecuador. H. A. Frank. il. Travel 32: N.'18, 38–9, 44–5.
Glimpses of the high Andes. A. P. Coleman. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 39–44, '18.
Andorra republic.
A state in miniature. B. Kennedy. Chambers 7th s. 8: 225–7, Mr.9,'18.
Visit to. H. Corey. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 279–99, Mr.'18.
Anglicanism.
Tendencies of. R. Knox. Dub. R. 162: 25–40, Ja.'18.
Anglin, Norman.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 145, F.'18.
Animals.
Animal life in winter. G. G. Murray. Chambers 7th s. 8: 186–9, F.16,'18.
Blood pressure in. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 4: 123–5, D.'17–Mr.'18.
Canada. Wild animals still plenty. T. A. Kydd. Chambers 7th s. 8: 569–71, Ag.3,'18.
Coloration, and color vision, in animals. J. C. Mottram. il. Sci. Pro. 13: 65–78, Jl.'18, and following issue.
Everyday adventures with. S: Scoville. Nat. R. 72: 214–23, D.'18.
North America. Smaller mammals. E. W. Nelso. color il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 371–493, My.'18.
Persian lamb, Home of. A. Heinicke. il. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 35–9.

Digitized by Google

Animals — (*continued*).
Pine-marten, a vanishing British animal. Frances Pitt. Nat. R. 70: 714–20, F.'18.
Anisfeld, Boris, artist.
Art of. L. Weinberg. il. Int. Studio 66: III–X, N.'18.
Annunzio, Gabriele d', Italian author and patriot, 1864-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 47, O.'18.
Antarctic exploration. *See also Arctic exploration.*
"Aurora" relief expedition, 1916–1917. J. K. Davis. Geog. J. 51: 35–8, Ja.'18.
Drift of the "Endurance." J. M. Wordie. il. Geog. J. 51: 216–37, Ap.'18.
Antiques.
Apology for antiquarian pursuits. R. S. Rantoul. Mass. M. 11: 3–11, Ja.'18.
Concerning collectors. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 12.
Cottage curios in Berkshire. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Connoisseur 52: 76–80, O.'18.
Netsuke of Japan, Collecting. G. Teall. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 18–19, 52–4.
Relics of old whaling days. Grace N. Rose. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 7–9.
Tea, Antiques relating to. G. Teall. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 26–7, 66.
Antwerp, Belgium.
Future of Antwerp. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 433–5, N.'18.
Anzacs. *See Australian and New Zealand army corps.*
Anzio, Porto d'.
Recollection of Antium. F. W. Flattely. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 386–9, O.'18.
Apartment houses. *See Houses, Apartment.*
Arabia.
Loheia on the Red sea coast. C. T. Walker. Chambers 7th s. 8: 513–16, Jl.13,'18.
Arabico-Gothic culture.
Wiener, L. Contributions toward a history of Arabico-Gothic culture (review). H. Bradley. Eng. His. R. 33: 252–5, Ap.'18.
Arameans.
Historical sketch. Hom. R. 76: 476–7, D.'18.
Aran Islands.
Work of the Aran Islands Co-operative Fishing Society, Ltd. A. J. Macgillycuddy. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 544–51, My.'18.
Arbors.
Arbors, summer houses and trellises. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 46, 62–6.
Archæology.
American archæology. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 33: 155–7, N.'18.
Italy, archeological discoveries in. Hom. R. 75: 480–1, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Archangel, Russia.
A sky-pilot in Archangel, 1916–17. C. D. Cullen. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 193–203, F.'18.

Architects. *See also American institute of architects.*
The architect of the future. S. N. Crowen. Arch. & B. 50: 51–2, Ag.'18.
Architects' fees and contracts. A. B. Trowbridge. Arch. Forum 29: 55–60, S.'18.
Architects' fees. Report of a committee of the Illinois chapter A. I. A. and the Illinois society of architects. J. C. Llewellyn. W. Arch. 27: 115–18, N.'18.
Government employment of. W. Arch. 27: 54, Jl.'18.
Office administration. Arch. Forum 29: 27–39, Ag.'18.
Problem of the impossible contract. W. W. Beach. Arch. Forum 29: 105–9, O.'18.
Problem of the unethical competitor. W. W. Beach. Arch. Forum 29: 79–80, S.'18.
The tale of architect who kills his pupil, and its prototypes. W. Crooke. Folk-Lore 29: 219–25, S.'18.

Architects' offices.
Detroit, Mich. The offices of A. Kahn. G. C. Baldwin. il. plan. Arch. Forum 29: 125–30, N.'18.
New York City. Offices of Starrett & Van Vleck. H. A. Mayne. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 157–61, D.'18.

Architecture. *See also Buildings; Church Architecture; Houses.*
American, History of. F. Kimball. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 1–5, Ja.'18, and following issue.
Architectural embellishments, Role of. Winnifred Fales. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 30–1, 52.
Capetown Dutch architecture in New England. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 34–5, 60.
Collection of work of "Chicago school" of architects to be undertaken. W. Arch. 27: 51 x, Je.'18.
Colonial house successfully restored. L. Fowler. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 40–1.
Democratizing the profession. Review of an address by Sidney Webb. J. C. Llewellyn. W. Arch. 27: 22–4, Mr.'18.
Journalism and architecture as expressed in the Detroit News building. G: G. Booth. il. W. Arch. 27: 85–91, O.'18.
Modern Gothic architectural details. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: Ja.'18, and following issues.
New Mexico's adaptation of pueblo types. C. Vierra. il. Art & Arch. 7: 37–49, Ja.–F.'18.
Organization for an architect. O. Wenderath. Arch. & B. 50: 31–6, My.'18.
Pond, I. K. The meaning of architecture (review). G: W. Eggers. il. W. Arch. 27: 111–15, N.'18.
Recognition of the practice of. Arch. Forum 28: 59–66, Mr.'18, and following issue.

Digitized by Google

Arctic exploration. *See also Antarctic exploration.*
Activities of the Canadian arctic expedition from October, 1916, to April, 1918. V. Stefánsson. map. Geog. R. 6: 354–69, O.'18.
Expedition of Capt. Bernier. C: H: Dorr. il. Travel 31: S.'18, 28–30.
Letter from Mr. Stefánsson. Geog. J. 52: 248–55, O.'18.
New evidence that Cook did not reach the pole. Geog. R. 5: 140–1, F.'18.
Notes on Macmillan's Ellesmere Island trip. il. Geog. R. 5: 183–94, Mr.'18.
Voyage of the "Karluk," and its tragic ending. E. F. Chafe. Geog. J. 51: 307–16, My.'18.

Arctic regions.
Animal remains in arctic regions. J. Samuels. Chambers 7th s. 8: 197–200, F.23,'18.
On "Savssats": a crowding of Arctic animals at holes in the sea ice. M. P. Porsild. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 215–28, S.'18.

Argentina, South America.
Pampa of. W. S. Tower. il. maps. Geog. R. 5: 293–315, Ap.'18.
Photographs of. Travel 31: Je.'18, 19–23.
Scottish colonists. J: A. Steele. Chambers 7th s. 9: 14–16, D.'18.

Arizona. *See also Verde valley.*
Autocracy in Arizona. J. Sheik. Public 21: 216–17, F.16,'18.

Armed neutrality of 1794.
Attempt to include United States. S: F. Bemis. Am. His. R. 24: 26–47, O.'18.

Armenia.
Armenia — the crucifixion of a people. W. J. Abbott. il. Munsey 65: 281–93, N.'18.
Past, present and future. J. L. Barton. Hom. R. 75: 274–80, Ap.'18.

Arms and armor. *See Firearms; Guns; Swords.*

Armstrong, John, poet, 1771-97.
Armstrong and Burns. D. Cook. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 155, F.'18.

Arnold family.
Genealogy of Arnold and allied families. il. Americana 12: 235–54, Jl.'18.

Arran island.
Physiography of. A. Scott. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 90–9, Mr.'18.

Artemas, (pseud.)
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 79, D.'18.

Art and artists. *See also Designing; Drawings; Enamels; Engravings; Etchings and etchers; Fine arts; Gothic art; Industrial arts; Lithography; Miniatures; Mural painting; Painting and painters; Posters; Sculpture; Silhouettes; and under names of artists.*

Digitized by Google

Art and artists — (*continued*).

Aesthetic world. M. S. Yewdale. Int. Studio 66: xii–xvi, N.'18.

Alexander the Great's celestial journey. R. S. Loomis. il. Burl. M. 32: 136–40, Ap.'18, and following issue.

Art and business. The American Art Alliance. C. Thompson. il. Fine Arts J. 36: S.'18, 36–47.

Art and the dollar sign. C: L. Buchanan. Int. Studio 66: xlvi–l, D.'18.

Art inspired by the war. C. Hamilton. il. Munsey 63: 332–44, Mr.'18.

Artists and the luxury tax. M. Grenhagen. Public 20: 928–9, Jl.20,'18.

Artists in war-time. Ameen Rihani. il. Int. Studio 66: xxix–xxxvii, D.'18.

Belgian artists in England. P. Lambotte. il. Connoisseur. 50: 183–93, Ap.'18.

Boston Children's Art Center building opened, May, 1918. Muriel Caswall. il. Am. M. Art 9: 408–12, Ag.'18.

California, Art in. San Francisco art association, annual exhibition. J. N. Laurvik. il. Am. M. Art 9: 275–80, My.'18.

Canada. Prehistoric Canadian art. H. I. Smith. il. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 2: 151–4, Je.–S.'18.

The character of totality of artistic expression. B. Croce. English R. 26: 475–86, Je.'18.

Craftsmanship, art and the personal equation. C. M. Price. il. Int. Studio 64: lxxix–lxxxii, My.'18.

Cut paper art work. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 36: My.'18, 17–32.

Drawing of the life of St. Benedict. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 32: 46–51, F.'18.

Dutch sketch-book of 1650. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 32: 234–40, Je.'18.

English drawings and water colors at Indiana University. A. M. Brooks. il. Art in Amer. 6: 143–50, Ap.'18.

English point of view in art. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 36: F.'18, 35–41.

English primitives. W. R. Lethaby. il. Burl. M. 29: 189–96, Ag.'16, and later issues.

The estimation of art. R. Wyer. Int. Studio 65: viii–x, Jl.'18.

Expressionism. R. Schwabe. Burl. M. 33: 140–1, O.'18.

Fallacies of the new dogmatism in art. D. Phillips. Am. M. Art 9: 101–6, Ja.'18.

Father-love in art. Agnes G. Richards. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Mr.'18, 21–5.

French art in retrospect and in prospect. J: E. Bechdolt. il. Munsey 63: 906–15, My.'18.

Frescoes in the Casa Borromeo at Milan. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 33: 8–14, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Art and artists — (*continued*).

Germany and art. R. Wyer. Int. Studio 66: xli–xlii, D.'18.

India. Brown, Percy. Indian painting (review). V. A. Smith. Int. R. Missions 7: 542–5, O.'18.

Japanese, Contemporary. The Tokyo arts exhibition. Blanch M. D'Harcourt. il. Am. M. Art 10: 12–17, N.'18.

Letters, with notes, on the disappearance of two decorative panels. Burl. M. 32: 244–5, Je.'18.

An old representation of Theodoric art. G. Gerola. il. Burl. M. 32: 146–51, Ap.'18.

Three panels from the school of Pesellino. T. Borenius. il. Burl. M. 33: 216–21, D.'18.

Plea for a wider use of artists and craftsmen. W: Rothenstein. Am. M. Art 9: 247–50, Ap.'18.

Portrait reliefs and coins in life and art. T. Spicer-Simpson. Int. Studio 65: xxvii–xli, Ag.'18.

Portraits of Walter Raleigh and Francis Drake. J. D. Milner. il. Burl. M. 33: 157–8, N.'18.

Prayer in art. A. Chester il. Windsor 47: 205–20, Ja.'18.

Relation between art and science. P. J. Hughesdon. Mind n. s. 27: 55–76, Ja.'18.

Song in picture. A. Chester. il. Windsor 47: 415–30, Mr.'18.

Tendencies of modern art. A. M. Hudnut. Int. Studio 64: cxviii–cxix, Je.'18.

Uncommissioned art. D. S. MacColl. Burl. M. 32: 29–30, Ja.'18.

Art clubs.

Chicago. The artists' guild. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ag.'18, 17–25.

Chicago. Hamilton club's first art exhibition. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ag.'18, 33–7.

Art collections.

Chicago. The W. T. Cresmer collection. il. Fine Arts J. 36: S.'18, 3–23.

Cook collection of paintings. M. W. Brockwell. il. Connoisseur 50: 3–10, Ja.'18.

Henry C. Frick gallery, Some paintings in. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 372, Jl.'18.

Mr. Denys Hague's collection. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio 65: 37–47, Ag.'18.

Johnson collection in Philadelphia. M. W. Brockwell. il. Connoisseur 50: 143–53, Mr.'18.

Lord Leverhulme's pictures at "The Hill." il. Connoisseur 49: 183–94, D.'17.

New York city. The J: Pierpont Morgan collection. The Chardin snuff-box. G: C. Williamson. il. Int. Studio 65: 78–9, S.'18.

New York city. J: P. Morgan's collection. Two silver cups. Gisela M. A. Richter. il. Art in Amer. 6: 170–6, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Art collections — (*continued*)

Notes on pictures in the Royal collections. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 30: 16–18, Ja.'17, and later issues.

Philadelphia. J: H. McFadden's collection. Recent additions. W. Roberts. il. Art in Amer. 6: 108–17, F.'18.

Recent acquisitions for public collections. W. W. Watts. il. Burl. M. 32: 209–17, Je.'18, and following issues.

Tendencies of the art collector. De Maurice. Int. Studio 65: lvi–lviii, S.'18.

Art exhibitions.

American art, 31st annual exhibition of. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 36: N.'18, 13–25.

Architectural league exhibition in New York. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 67–70, Mr.'18.

Chicago. At the art institute of Chicago. il. Int. Studio 63: xcii–xcvi, Ja.'18.

Chicago art institute alumni exhibition. Edna I. Colley. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Mr.'18, 14–18.

Chicago. The artists' guild exhibition. Agnes G. Richards. il. Fine Arts J. 36: N.'18, 26–33.

Chicago artists' 22nd exhibition. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Mr.'18, 3–13.

Chicago. The palette and chisel club exhibition, and the Chicago society of etchers' exhibition. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ap.'18, 3–17.

A decorative alliance: notes on an unusual architectural exhibition. C. M. Price. Int. Studio 64: xlv–xlviii, Ap.'18.

Glasgow. Fifty-sixth annual exhibition of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the fine arts. J. Taylor. il. Int. Studio 63: 114–19, Ja.'18.

Glasgow. The fifty-seventh annual exhibition of the Royal Glasgow Institute of fine arts. J. Taylor. il. Int. Studio 66: 51–7, D.'18.

London Royal Academy, 1918. il. Int. Studio 65: 12–22, Jl.'18.

National academy of design. Winter exhibition. W. H. DeB. Nelson. il. Int. Studio 63: cxxi–cxxvii, F.'18.

New York. Art artists at the spring academy. W. H. DeB. Nelson. il. Int. Studio 64: lxxxvii–xci, My.'18.

Philadelphia. At the Pennsylvania academy. E. Castello. il. Int. Studio 66: xxxviii–xl, D.'18.

Philadelphia. Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts. 113th annual exhibition. Eugenie M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 36: 274–7, Ap.'18. — W. H. DeB. Nelson. il. Int. Studio 64: iii–vii, Mr.'18.

Art galleries.

Dublin gallery, recent additions. il. Burl. M. 33: 179–83, N.'18.

New York city. Anderson galleries. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 81–2, Ap.'18.

Philadelphia. Modern painting in the Wilstach gal-

Digitized by Google

Art galleries — (*continued*)
lery. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio 63: cv–cxi, F.'18.
St. Louis. The Breckenbridge Long art gallery. il. Int. Studio 64: lxxxiv–lxxxvi, My.'18.
San Francisco, Cal. Print rooms of Hugh Tolerton. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 75–8, S.'18.
Santa Fe, N. M. Opening of new gallery. E. L. Hewett. il. Art & Arch. 7: 3–32, 50–2, Ja.–F.'18.

Art museums,
and children. Laura L. Scales. Am. M. Art. 9: 460–3, S.'18.
Cleveland museum of art. Chinese and Merovingian buckles and swords. H. Bell. il. Art in Amer. 6: 129–42, Ap.'18.
Florence, Italy. Museo nazionale, notes on. G. de Nicola. il. Burl. M. 28: 171–7, F.'16, and following issues.
Museum standards and responsibility. A. Fairbanks. Am. M. Art 9: 269–75, My.'18.
New York city. Of life's wide margins and the Metropolitan museum. Muriel Piers. Int. Studio 66: xxii–xxiv, N.'18.
New York city. The Metropolitan museum and education. Elisabeth L. Cary. Am. M. Art. 9: 435–7, S.'18.
Newark's "New Museum" exhibits at the public library. Am. M. Art 9: 202–3, Mr.'18.
Paris. The pictures of the Luxembourg. C: L. Borgmeyer. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ja.'18, 3–32, and following issues.
St. Louis art museum: description. C: A. W. Vogeler. il. Art & Arch. 7: 97–103, Mr.–Ap.'18.
Tokio. The Imperial museum. W. G. B. Murdoch. il. Connoisseur 51: 3–12, My.'18.

Art schools.
Art schools of America. J. Pennell. Am. M. Art 9: 393–5, Ag.'18.
Goldsmiths' college school of art. M. C. Salaman. il. Int. Studio 65: 118–25, O.'18.

Arthur, Sir George, 1st bart., 1784-1854.
His administration of Upper Canada from 1837 to 1841. W. Sage. Queen's Q. 26: 22–53, Jl.–S.'18.

Arts and crafts.
Future of the handicrafts. H. P. Macomber. Am. M. Art 9: 192–5, Mr.'18.
Historical problems of the Near East. Trade routes of Western Asia. W. L. Westermann. His. Outlook 9: 370–3, O.'18.
Mtzkhet: the oldest city of the world. R. Courtier-Forster. Chambers 7th s. 8: 810–13, N.16,'18.

Asia Minor.
Jastrow, M. The war and the Bagdad railway: the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict (review). Bkman. (Lond.) 54: 126–8 Jl.'18. — Scot. Geog. M. 34: 237–8, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Asquith, Herbert.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond) 55: 88, D.'18.
Assiniboia, Canada.
Pre-Selkirk settlers. G. Bryce. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 2: 155–63, Je.–S.'18.
Astor, Ava (Willing) (Mrs. John Jacob Astor).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 587, Ag.'18.
Astronomy.
The deeper uses of. A. E. Goddard. N. Church R. 25: 238–47, Ap.'18.
Religion and astronomy. C. E. Furness. il. Hom. R. 76: 214–21, S.'18.
Telescope of Mt. Wilson (Cal.) solar observatory. H. S. Jones. il. Sci. Pro. 13: 243–52, O.'18.
Aswell, James Benjamin, congressman, 1869-.
Portrait. Natl. M. 47: 405, Ag.'18.
Athletics.
Defense of intercollegiate athletics. G. E. Johnson. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 583–94, Je.'18.
Atkinson, John, 1742-1823.
Portrait. Vt. His. S. 1915–16: 49, '18.
Atlases. *See also Maps.*
Atlases for general reference (list). J. P. Goode. J. Geog. 16: 395–403, Je.'18.
Atwood, Thomas C.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 107, F.'18.
Auditing.
Auditor's responsibility in verification of inventories. E. H. Moeran. J. Account. 25: 176–86, Mr.'18.
Austin, F. Britten.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 119, Ja.'18.
Austin, Stephen F., Texas pioneer, 1793-1836.
Life of. E. C. Barker. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 20–35, Je.'18 — Same art. Southw. His. Q. 22: 1–17, Jl.'18.
Austin, Texas.
The minutes of the Ayuntamiento of San Felipe de Austin, 1828–32. E. C. Barker. Southw. His. Q. 21: 299–326, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Australasia.
The Auckland and Campbell islands. Chambers 7th s. 8: 220–1, Mr.2,'18.
The lost Tasmanian race. S. Whiting. Chambers 7th s. 8: 779–83, N.2,'18.
Australia.
Australia and her part in the world war. C. Vaughan. il. Munsey 64: 285–99, Jl.'18.
The black trackers of Queensland. J. T. Critchell. Chambers 7th s. 8: 266–8, Mr.23,'18.
Caravaning in the Australian desert. Edna H. Gregory. il. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 16–21, 43.
Discovery. Dirk Hartogs' landing in Australia. W Siebenhaar. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 20–8, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Natural resources of. S. S. Visher. J. Geog. 16: 327–32, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Australia — (*continued*)
Results of the location of Australia. S. S. Visher. J. Geog. 16: 305–9, Ap.'18.
Rivers. Work of colloids in sandbank and delta formation. E. C. Barton. il. Geog. J. 51: 100–15, F.'18.
Story of a fraudulent gold mine. J. L. Hornibrook. Chambers 7th s. 8: 126–8, Ja.19,'18.
Australian and New Zealand army corps.
How the Australian soldier on leave in London is being socialised by the Y. M. C. A. J. J. Williams. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: supp. O.'18.
Austria-Hungary.
Austro-German relations since 1866. R. G. Usher. Am. His. R. 23: 577–95, Ap.'18.
Death throes of the Hapsburgs. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21: 722–5, Je.8,'18.
End of Hapsburgism. Public 21: 1325–6, O.26,'18.
England's foreign policy toward, from the 15th century to present. C. H. Firth. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 1–34, '17.
The Hapsburg-Seilern tragedy — 1914–15. R. C. Wyndham. Chambers 7th s. 8: 335–6, Ap.20,'18.
Peoples of. B. C. Wallis. maps. Geog. R. 6: 52–65. Jl.'18.
War with the U. S. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 165–72, Ja.'18.
Authors. *See also Novelists; Poets.*
Canada's literary war production. F. Yeigh. il. Bk. News 36: 194–6, F.'18.
Literary geography, a bibliography of places alluded to in literature. Edith J. R. Hawley. Bul. B. 10: 34–8, Ap.'18, and following issues.
Methods of work of some imaginative writers. G: Douglas. Chambers 7th s. 8: 563–7, Ag.3,'18.
Autographs.
Collecting autographs of notable printers. H: L. Bullen. il. Print. Art 31: 179–87, My.'18, and following issues.
Automobiles and automobiling. *See also Motor trucks.*
An automobile in Springfield, Ill., over 70 years ago. G. Paddock. Ill. His. J. 11: 57–8, Ap.'18.
Motor car built of solid redwood. R. H. Moulton. il. Am. For. 24: 528–30, S.'18.
Autry, James Lockhart, Mississippi pioneer, 1830-61.
Life of. J. M. Greer. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 457–62, '16.
Aviation. *See also Aeronautics.*
Aerial mail service and military aviation in the war. H: Woodhouse. il. Travel 31: Jl.'18, 11–15, 37–8.
Air attack in its infancy. J: Steel. Nat. R. 71: 480–6, Je.'18.
The aircraft production board. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 760–70, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Aviation — (*continued*).

America's part in the Allies' mastery of the air. J. Tulasne. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 1–5, Ja.'18.

Battles in the air, as painted by Lieut. H. Farré. il. Am. M. Art 9: 286–7, My.'18. — A. G. Richards. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ag.'18, 3–16.

Battling the Hun in the clouds: an interview with Lieut. Pat O'Brien. W: E: Ross. il. Natl. M. 47: 202–6, 238, Ap.'18.

British air service tales. W. V. Bishop. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 27–37, Ja.'18.

Building America's air army. H. Bingham. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 48–86, Ja.'18.

Flying in France. A. de Berroeta. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 9–26, Ja.'18.

Forest guarding by aeroplanes. K. E. Kennedy. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1521–4, F.'18, and following issue.

Future of the airplane. R. E. Peary. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 107–13, Ja.'18.

Italy's achievements in aviation during the war. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 38–47, Ja.'18.

Making of an airman. W: A. Du Puy. il. Munsey 63: 457–69, Ap.'18.

Meteorology and war flying. R. DeC. Ward. As. Am. Geog. 8: 3–33, '18.

From New York to Chicago by the air mail. W. J. Abbott. Munsey 63: 47–55, F.'18.

Sky fighters of France (pictures). Munsey 63: 821–8, My.'18.

Story of a thrilling fight in the air. il. Am. For. 24: 329–32, Je.'18.

U. S. government use of western spruce for airplanes. E. S. Meany. Wash. His. Q. 9: 255–8, O.'18.

Aviators.

Aces of the air. J. De Sieyes. il. Nat. Geog. M. 3: 5–9, Ja.'18.

"Aces" of the allies, in European war. L. L. Driggs. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 568–80, Je.'18.

A farewell to Major Baracca, the Italian "Ace." G. D'Annunzio. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 389–90, O.'18.

Georges Guynemer, champion of French aces. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 338–40, Ap.27,'18.

Lieut. R. C. Saufley, aviator, killed June 1916. In memoriam. il. Ky. Reg. 15: S.'17, 9–20.

Axes.

Wisconsin. Grooved stone Indian axes. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 17: 1–18, Ap.'18.

Azores.

Corvo, our nearest European neighbor. W. H. Babcock. il. Geog. R. 5: 66–72, Ja.'18.

B

Babylon.

Recent excavations. D: G. Lyon. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 307–22, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Bach, Lieut.-Col. C. A.
Portrait. Natl. M. 47: 219, Ap.'18.
Bacteria,
in frozen soils of Quebec. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 4: 15–38, Je.–S.'17.
Slime producing organism from waters of Ottawa river. F. C. Harrison. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 4: 63–70, Je.–S.'17.
Baer, William S., physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 252, Jl.'18.
Baeyer, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm Adolf von, professor of chemistry, 1835-1917.
Appreciation. Sci. Pro. 12: 489–90, Ja.'18.
Bagdad railway.
Jastrow, M. The war and the Bagdad railway (review). Bkman (Lond.) 54: 126–8, Jl.'18. — Scot. Geog. M. 34: 237–8, Je.'18.
Baggs, Mrs. Mae Lacy, author.
Sketch. por. Eugenie M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 36: 364–6, Je.'18.
Bagnold, Enid.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 173, Mr.'18.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 14, 19, D.'18.
Bahama Islands.
The Berry islands. S. Haweis. Chambers 7th s. 8: 540–3, Jl.20,'18.
Turks and Caicos islands. T. de Booy. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 37–51, Jl.'18.
Baker, Newton Diehl, secretary of war, 1871-.
Back up Baker. Public 21: 135–6, F.1,'18.
Mr. Baker emerges. Public 21: 69–71, Ja.18,'18.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 284, Mr.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 53, Ja.'18.
Sketch. pors. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 250–1, My.'18.
Baker, Mrs. Newton D.
Portrait (with her children). Munsey 64: 34, Je.'18.
Baker, Rev. Purley A., supt. of Anti-saloon leagne, 1858-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 139, O.'18.
Balance of power.
The principle defended. Sir R: Lodge. Chambers 7ts s. 8: 324–6, Ap.20,'18.
Balfour, Arthur James, statesman, 1848-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 67, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Baliol, John de, king of Scotland, 1249-1315.
Lawsuit for the crown of Scotland. Brus versus Balliol, 1291–1292. G: Neilson. il. Scot. His. R. 16: 1–14, O.'18.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 129, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Balkan States.
The Balkan tragedy. D. S. Jordan. J. Race Dev. 9: 120–35, O.'18.
Balkans, Macedonia, and the war. H. C: Woods. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 19–36, Jl.'18.
Cvijic, Prof. Migrations within the Balkan peninsula (review). Scot. Geog. M. 33: 516–17, N.'17.

Digitized by Google

Balkan States — (*continued*).
The future of south-eastern Europe. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 310–15, Mr.'8.
Geographical distribution of the Balkan peoples. J. Cvijic. map. Geog. R. 5: 345–61, My.'18.
Seton-Watson, R. W. Rise of nationality in the Balkans (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 34–6, Ja.'18.
Zones of civilization of the Balkan peninsula. J. Cvijic. map. Geog. R. 5: 470–82, Je.'18.

Ballads.
Spanish and English ballads compared. W. P. Ker. Univ. M. 17: 339–52, O.'18.

Ballot.
Preferential ballot. L. J. Johnson. Public 21: 89–90, Ja.18,'18.

Baltimore, Maryland.
Washington monument and squares. McH. Howard. Md. His. M. 13: 179–82, Je.'18.

Bangor, Maine.
Early days of. C: Gilman. il. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 41–8, Ag.–O.'18.

Bank buildings.
Bridgeport, Conn. Bridgeport savings bank. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 79–80, Ap.'18.
Kalamazoo, Mich. First national bank. W. Arch. 27: 12, pl. 5–12, F.'18.
New York city. Chatham and Phenix national bank. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 61, Mr.'18.
New York city. Equitable trust building. il. Arch. & B. 50: 17, pl. 129–35, Jl.'18.
New York city. Guaranty trust company. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 43–4, F.'18.
New York city. Sherman national bank. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 58, Mr.'18.

Banks and banking.
How a country bank should advertise. Print. Art 32: 120–2, O.'18.

Banneker, Benjamin, negro mathematician and astronomer, -1806.
Biography of. H: E. Baker. J. Negro His. 3: 99–118, Ap.'18.

Baracca, Francesco, Italian aviator.
A farewell to Major Baracca, the Italian "ace." G. D'Annunzio. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 389–90, O.'18.

Barbados, West Indies.
Early Jewish settlement. Am. Jew. His. 26: 250–6, '18.

Barbour, Mrs. Livingston (Lola Diehl), author.
Work of. Bk. News 36: 198–9, F.'18.

Barclay, Rev. John, 1795-1826.
Presbyterian minister, Kingston, Ontario. A. Blanche Burt. Ont. His. S. 16: 37–9, '18.

Barges.
England. Our fleet of concrete barges. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 239–46, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Barnard, George Grey, artist, 1863-.
The Lincoln statue, R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 32: 240-3, Je.'18.
Barnet, Maj.-Gen. George.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 856, My.'18.
Rise of. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 497, O.-N.'18.
Barons,
And peers. J. H. Round. Eng. His. R. 33: 453-71, O.'18.
Barrès, Maurice, 1862-.
His "Les diverses familles spirituelles dans la France," Discussion of. H. Symonds. Univ. M. 17: 445-56, O.'18.
Barry, Capt. Garret, 1814-.
Life of, and the "Lady Elgyn" disaster. por. C: M. Scanlan. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 183-203, Jl.'17.
Bartholomew, Gen. Joseph, 1766-.
Life of. G: Pence. Ind. M. 14: 287-303, D.'19.
Bartimeus, *pseud.*
Appreciation. por. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 54-5, My.'18.
Bartlett, Col. John H.
A man of the hour. por. Gran. Mo. 50: 2-3, Ja.-Mr.'18.
Barton, Clara, organizer of the Red Cross, 1821-1912.
Life of. por. Mrs. Corra Bacon-Foster. Colum. His. S. 21: 278-356, '18.
Baruch, Bernard Mannes.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 215, Mr.'18; 64: 798, S.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 197, Ap.'18.
Bates, Asst. Paymaster Clement T., U.S.N.R.F.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 109, F.'18.
Bathrooms.
White bathroom and its color code. Mildred G. Bowen. il. House & G. 34: N.18, 30-1.
Batten, George, -1918.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 269, My.'18.
Batten, Samuel Zane, clergyman, 1859-.
Portrait. Hom. R. 76: 347, N.'18.
Baudelaire, Charles.
A criticism. A Symons. English R. 26: 49-55, Ja.'18.
Bayes, Gilbert, artist, 1871-.
Recent work of. C: Marriott. il. Int. Studio 63: 100-13, Ja.'18.
Bayes, Walter, artist.
Recent paintings by. C: Marriott. il. Int. Studio 64: 62-67, Ap.'18.
Beach, Frederick Converse, 1848-1918.
Appreciation. por. Am. Photog. 12: 429-30, Ag.'18.
Beach, Thomas, portrait painter, 1738-1806.
Sketch. H. F. Finberg. il. Connoisseur 51: 139-48, Jl.'18.
Beans.
Lima beans. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 51.

Digitized by Google

Beard, James McClure, 1844-1914.
Portrait. Ill. His. L. 23: 128, '17.

Beard, Thomas, Illinois pioneer, 1794-1849.
Founder of Beardstown. pors. P. C. Croll. il. Ill. His. J. 10: 207-36, Jl.'17 — Same art. Ill. His. L. 23: 111-29, '17.

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent, artist, 1872(?)-1898.
Vogue of Beardsley. F. Pease. Int. Studio 65: lxxviii-lxxx, O.'18.

Beatty, Sir David, British admiral, 1871-.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 1, D.'18.

Beauley, William Jean, artist.
Work of. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ap.'18, 27-33.

Beaupré, Quebec.
Sketch of. M. S. Cook. Univ. M. 17: 80-4, F.'18.

Beauregard, Donald, artist.
Estimate of. Alice Klauber. il. Art & Arch. 7: 79-83, Ja.-F.'18.

Beauregard, Gen. Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893.
Beauregard before the Civil war. H. J. de la Vergne. La. His. Q. 1: 297-302, Ap.'18.

Beaverbrook, Lord (William Maxwell Aitken), 1879-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 490-1, 494, My.'18.

Bebel, (Ferdinand) August, 1840-1913.
Herr Bebel and German defeat. L: Wallis. Public 21: 179-81, F.8,'18.

Beck, Hon. James M.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 557, D.'18.

Beckwith, Carroll, artist.
His copies of old masters. Am. M. Art 9: 151-2, F.'18.

Beer, George Louis, 1872-.
His "The English-speaking peoples"; a discussion of the future relations of Great Britain and the United States. D. Mills. Queen's Q. 26: 135-49, O.-D.'18.

Bees.
The bee as a Bolshevist. M. H. Temple. Nat. R. 71: 383-9, My.'18.
Honey weather. B. W. Douglass. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 38-9, 60.

Beetles.
The larva of the sacred. H. Fabre. English R. 26: 218-26, Mr.'18.
The Spanis copris. H. Fabre. English R. 27: 10-16, Jl.'18.

Belcher islands.
Of Hudson Bay: their discovery and exploration. R. J. Flaherty. il. maps. Geog. R. 5: 433-58, Je.'18.

Belgium. *See also Antwerp; European war.*
America and the future reconstruction of Belgium. Land. Arch. 9: 1-3, O.'18.
Bruges, Antwerp, Ghent and Brussels in pictures. Travel 32: D.'18, 15-20.

Digitized by Google

Belgium — (*continued*).
And Germany in East Africa. R. de Briey. il. maps. Geog. J. 51: 293–306, My.'18.
The voice of Belgium — Cardinal Mercier. B. J. McNamara. Munsey 64: 267–8, Jl.'18.
War curiosities and the clandestine press in Belgium. C. Gauss. il. His. Teach. M. 9: 101–12, F.'18.
War relief. Work of the Rocky mountain club. W. W. Spooner. il. J. Am. His. 11: 568–624, O.–D. '17.
Bell, Maj.-Gen. George, Jr., 1859-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 30, O.'18.
Bell, Maj.-Gen. J. Franklin.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 845, My.'18.
Bell, Robert, 1841-1917.
Obituary notice. por. C: Camsell. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12: x–xiv, '18.
Bellerose, L. I.
Long Island suburb. C: S. Holloway. il. W. Arch. 27: 100–7, O.'18.
Bells.
Bells of Great Britain. N. Music R. 17: 348–9, O.'18.
Belmont, August.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 798, S.'18.
Beloit, Wisconsin.
Pioneer recollections of. L. G. Fisher. il. Wis. M. 1: 266–86, Mr.'18.
Benbridge (Bembridge), Henry. artist, 1744-.
His painting of "the Gordon family." C: H: Hart. il. Art in Amer. 6: 191–200, Je.'18.
Work of. por. W. Roberts. Art in Amer. 6: 96–101, F.'18.
Bennet, Thomas.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 119, Ja.'18.
Bennion family of Utah.
Genealogy. Utah M. 9: 22–30, Ja.'18.
Benson, Frank W., etcher.
The etchings of. W: H. Downes. il. Am. M. Art 9: 309–16, Je.'18.
Benson, Admiral William Shepherd.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 801, My.'18.
Bernstrom, Victor, wood engraver, 1845-1907.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 30: 366–7, F.'18.
Besley, Frederic A., physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 252, Jl.'18.
Bethlehem steel corporation.
Democracy invades Bethlehem. Public 21: 1007–8, Ag.10,'18.
Efficiency at Bethlehem. Public 21: 1105–6, Ag.31,'18.
Betts, Louis, artist, 1873-.
A painter's painter. W. H. DeB. Nelson. il. Int. Studio 64: lxxi–lxxviii, My.'18.
Bible.
The Bible in Japan. A. D. Hail. Bib. R. 3: 424–36, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Bible — (*continued*).

Bible teaching through drama. W. S. Lanier. il. Hom. R. 76: 439–44, D.'18.

Elementary bible teaching. W. J. Mutch. Int. R. Missions 7: 235–41, Ap.'18.

Holy spirit in the book of Acts. R. Allen. Int. R. Missions 7: 160–7, Ap.'18.

Isaiah, The unity of. J: Whitehead. N. Church R. 25: 500–13, O.'18.

A missionary's bible study. D. W. Lyon. Int. R. Missions 7: 306–18, Jl.'18.

New Testament. The Aramaic Acts. W: J. Wilson. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 74–99, Ja.'18. — The Unity of. W: J. Wilson. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 322–35, Jl.'18.

New Testament. Book of Revelation. W. H. G. Thomas. Bib. R. 3: 596–615, O.'18.

New Testament. Cobern, C. M. New archaeological discoveries and their bearing upon the New Testament and upon the life and times of the primitive church (review). C: C. Torrey. Art & Arch. 7: 218–19, My.–Je.'18.

New Testament. The disputed close of Mark's gospel. Hom. R. 75: 450–5, Je.'18.

New Testament. Mark's gospel and modern knowledge. A. T. Robertson. Hom. R. 75: 353–9, My.'18.

New Testament. The revised version in the light of the papyri. F. Eakin. Bib. R. 3: 112–26, Ja.'18.

New Testament. Second Corinthians. R. A. Beardslee. Bib. R. 3: 89–111, Ja.'18.

Old Testament, and archaeological discoveries. C. M. Cobern. Bib. R. 3: 9–38, Ja.'18.

Old Testament. The book of Ecclesiastes, A study of. G. W. Gilmore. Hom. R. 76: 186–92, S.'18.

Old Testament. The book of Esther in the light of history. J. Hoschander. Jew. Q. R. 9: 1–41, Jl.–O.'18, and following issues.

Old Testament. The book of Jonah, Study of. H. Carter. Univ. M. 17: 530–8, D.'18.

Old Testament. The books of Samuel. M. H. Segal. Jew. Q. R. 8: 75–100, Jl.'17, and following issues.

Old Testament. Ephod and Ark. Hom. R. 75: 55–6, Ja.'18.

Old Testament. How Jesus pointed out the true Books. J. Werren. N. Church R. 25: 1–24, Ja.'18.

Old Testament, Need for a new translation of. E. Herman. Hom. R. 76: 5–9, Jl.'18.

Order of Bible translations. R. Kilgour. Int. R. Missions 7: 456–69, O.'18.

Reading the Bible. P. T. Forsyth. Bib. R. 3: 530–44, O.'18.

Wanted, an English Bible in the vernacular. D: J. Burrell. Bib. R. 3: 522–9, O.'18.

The Wittenburg originals of the Luther Bible. L. F. Gruber. il. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 1–33, Ja.–Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Biddle, Col. Clement, 1740-.
Correspondence of. Pa. M. 42: 310–43, O.'18, and following issues.
Biddle, Maj.-Gen. John.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 848, My.'18.
Bienville, Jean Baptiste Lemayne de, founder of New Orleans, 1680-1768.
Life of. La. His. Q. 1: 5–257, Ja.'18.
Big Horn mountains, Wyoming.
Description. N. H. Dalton. il. Travel 31: O.'18, 8, 20.
Biology.
Religion and biology. H. E. Walter. Hom. R. 76: 44–51, Jl.'18.
Birds.
Of the battlefields. H. Thoburn-Clarke. English R. 26: 213–17, Mr.'18.
Bullfinches at home. Frances Pitt. Nat. R. 72: 461–6, D.'18.
Christmas with the birds. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 743–7, D.'18.
The cuckoos. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 21–4, Ja.'18.
Diurnal birds of prey. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 281–4, My.'18.
Eagle. Monkey-eating eagle of the Philippines. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 555–7, S.'18.
Game birds and their preservation, and its relation to agriculture. W. E. Collinge. Sci. Pro. 13: 265–75, O.'18.
Great Britain. The protection of birds. Q. J. For. 12: 213–22, Jl.'18.
Hawks. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24:357–61, Je. '18.
Helping robins to nest. W. Packard. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1624–5, Ap.'18.
Humming-birds and swifts. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 160–4, Mr.'18.
Jasper Park, Alberta; addenda to the Birds of. P. A. Taverner. Can. Al. J. 9: 62–9, '18.
A kingbird family. F. N. Whitman. il. Am. Photog. 12: 326–8, Je.'18.
The kingfishers. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 91–4, F.'18.
Michigan Audubon Society. Mrs. E. C. Munger. Mich. His. M. 2: 330–40, Ap.'18.
Night-hawks and whip-poor-wills. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 615–18, O.'18.
Pheasant, Habits and value of. J. C. Hawkshaw. Nat. R. 72: 347–51, N.'18.
Pigeons and doves. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 428–31, Jl.'18.
Owls. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 219–24, Ap. '18.
Upland game birds. A. A. Allen. il. Am. For. 24: 497–501, Ag.'18, and following issue.

Digitized by Google

Birds — (*continued*).
Wild birds and the farmer. W. E. Collinge. Nat. R. 72: 234–9, O.'18.
Birmingham, Alabama.
Geographic factors. C: W. Cook. J. Geog. 16: 180–4, Ja.'18.
Birth rate.
Significance of a declining birth rate. L. I. Dublin. Utah M. 9: 113–23, Jl.'18.
Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Edward Leopold, 1815-98.
His misrepresentations regarding the war-scare of 1875. J. V. Fuller. Am. His. R. 24: 196–226, Ja.'19.
Blache, Paul Vidal de la, 1845-1918.
Obituary. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 266–7, Jl.'18.
Black, Maj.-Gen. William M.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 61, Ja.'18.
Black Hawk war.
Gen. Robert Anderson's recollections. Ill. His. J. 10: 421–8, O.'17.
Blackwood, Algernon, 1869-.
Appreciation. por. R. Lawson. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 49–51, N.'17.
Blakelock, Ralph Albert, artist, 1847-.
Appreciation of art in "Brook by moonlight." B. M. Godwin. il. Art & Arch. 7: 148–9, Mr.–Ap.'18.
Blantyre, 4th Lord. *See Stewart, Alexander.*
Blasphemy.
The law of. R. W. Lee. Univ. M. 17: 51–64, F.'18.
Bleackley, Horace William, 1868-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 4, Ap.'18.
Bleecker, John Yan Benthuysen, rear-admiral, U.S.N., 1847-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 630, O.–D.'17.
Blind.
The blind soldier's dog. P. Hachet-Souplet. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 451–7, Ap.'18.
The knights of darkness. S. Walton. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 514–7, '18.
Bliss, Gen. Tasker Howard, 1853-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 482, Ap.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 58, Ja.'18.
Bohemia.
Bohemia as a bulwark against Pan-Germanism. V. Nosek. Nat. R. 71: 590–5, Jl.'18.
Historical landmarks of the Czechs. C: Recht. Public 21: 1087–9, Ag.24,'18.
Kultur and Bohemian independence. E. F. Prantner. Public 21: 728–30, Je.8,'18.
Struggle for independence. R. W. Rowan. map. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 58–61, Je.'18.
Bolivar, Simon, 1783-1829.
Liberator of Spanish America. Bolivar and the U. S. W: R. Shepherd. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 270–98, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Bolivia.
Administration of José Ballivian. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 403–14, N.'18.
Bolsheviki.
Bolshevike. M. L. Larkin. Public 21: 1237–9, S.28,'18.
Definition. Travel 30: Mr.'18, 17.
Misrepresented. J: Reed. Public 21: 1312–13, O. 19,'18.
Terrorism or what? Public 21: 1231–2, S.28,'18.
Bolton, Charles Knowles, librarian Boston Athenaeum.
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. Lib. Jour. 43: 386, Je.'18.
Bonaparte, Joseph, 1768-1844.
In Philadelphia and Bordentown, 1815. C. Tower. Pa. M. 42: 289–309, O.'18.
Book collecting.
Printer book collecting. H: L. Bullen. il. Print. Art 31: 345–9, Jl.'18, and following issues.
Bookbinding.
Re-backing and re-inforcing books and pamphlet binding. D. W. Duffield. Lib. Jour. 43: 315–19, My.'18.
Book-plates.
Book-plates or book-lovers. G. Teall. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 18–19, 52–4.
Books and book-making.
British Museum, Queer books in. F. J. Koch. il. Bk. News 36: 222–4, F.'18.
Davenham collection of early Italian illustrated books. S. Brinton. il. Connoisseur 50: 79–85, F.'18.
Illustrated books: early woodcut books. W. M. Ivins, Jr. il. Print. Art 32: 182–4, N.'18.
by political prisoners and exiles of 1838. J. D. Barnett. Ont. His. S. 16: 10–18, '18.
Reference books of 1917. Isadore G. Mudge. Lib. Jour. 43: 14–19, Ja.'18.
Shall books be taxed? B. U. Burke. Public 21: 1210–11, S.21,'18.
Books and reading. *See also Novels; Poetry.*
American works popular in England. A. L. Salmon. Bk. News 36: 339–40, My.'18.
Books that have made the modern world. R: LeGallienne. Munsey 63: 813–20, My.'18.
Books and patriotism. Pub. Lib. 23: 416–22, N.'18.
"Dream of Tomas." W: F. Yust. Lib. Jour. 43: 787–9, N.'18.
Old books good for the soul. J. Mudge. Bib. R. 3: 437–53, Jl.'18.
Popular books of the war. il. Bk. News 36: 162–3, Ja.'18.
Booth, Franklin, artist.
Illustrations of his work. Print. Art 31: 437–44, Ag.'18.
Borgognoni, Theodoric, 1205-96.
Bishop and surgeon. J. J. Walsh. Dub. R. 162: 234–43, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Boris, czar of Bulgaria.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 452, D.'18.

Bosphorus.
Phillipson, C. The question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles (review). Scot. Geog. M. 33: 507–15, N.'17.

Boston, Massachusetts.
The Boston massacre, Paul Revere's print of. Louise P. Kellogg. il. Wis. M. 1: 377–87, Je.'18.

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, 1860-.
Portrait. Hom. R. 75: 433, Je.'18.

Bottomley, Edwin, Wisconsin pioneer, 1809-50.
Letters of, from America, to his father. il. Wis. His. Col. 25: 1–250, '18.

Bottomley, Capt. Thomas.
Portrait. Wis. His. Col. 25: frontispiece, '18.

Boundaries.
Holdich, Col. Sir T: H. Boundaries in Europe and the Near East (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 395–6, O.'18.

Boxes.
Use of wood in manufacture of boxes and crates. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 533–41, S.'18.

Boycott.
Boycotting Germany. W: Kent. Public 21: 926, Jl.20,'18.

Boyle, Nina.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 291–3, S.'18.

Boys.
Home reading for the adolescent boy. Katherine B. Seaman. Sch. Ed. 37: 134–6, F.'18.
Of newspaper boys. W. G. Peterson. Univ. M. 17: 429–35, O.'18.

Brain.
The hypophysis cerebri. K. M. Parker. il. Sci. Pro. 12: 450–64, Ja.'18.

Braisted, Surgeon-Gen. William Clarence.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 710, S.'18.

Brangwyn, Frank, artist, 1867-.
Recent decorative work of. Mosaic designs for St. Aidan's Church, Leeds. A. Finch. il. Int. Studio 63: 142–7, F.'18.

Brassac, Rev. Hercule, 1839-61.
Biography. S. G. Messmer. Cath. His. R. 3: 392–416, Ja.'18.

Braziers.
Vogue of the brazier. W. G. Woods. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 47.

Brazil.
An early diplomatic controversy with U. S. W: R. Manning. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 291–311, Ap.'18.
Geography of, in relation to political and economic developments. C. D. C. Carvalho. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 41–55, F.'18.
Negro slavery in. Palmares, the negro republic. C: E. Chapman. J. Negro His. 3: 29–32, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Brazil — (*continued*).
Photographs. Travel 31: Jl.'18, 18–21.
U. S. and Brazil. Diplomatic controversy, 1824. W: R. Manning. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 123–45, My.'18.

Breakfast rooms.
Cheerful breakfast room. Harriet P. Dean. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 14–15, 54.

Breckinridge, Mrs. Lucy Long (Mrs. Marcus P. Breckinridge), -1917.
Obituary sketch. W. T. Norton. Ill. His. J. 10: 463–6. O.'17.

Brett, William Howard, librarian Cleveland public library, 1846-1918.
Appreciation. Lib. Jour. 43: 792–807, N.'18.— Pub. Lib. 23: 372–4, O.'18.
Death of. por. Lib. Jour. 43: 721, 745–6, O.'18.
Portrait. Bul. B. 10: 69, O.–D.'18.

Bridges, Robert, 1844-.
Sketch of. pors. Laurence Binyon. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 144–7, Ag.'18.

Bridgetown, Nova Scotia.
History of. J. Irvin. N. S. His. S. 19: 31–45, '18.

Bristowe, Sybil.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 80, D.'18.

British Columbia. *See also Mount Sir Alexander; Rocky mountains, Canadian.*
Early explorations, for the Canadian Pacific railway. H. Palmer. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 75–91, Jl.'18.

British Honduras.
Catholic church in, 1851–1918. F: C. Hopkins. Cath. His. R. 4: 304–14, O.'18.

Brodie, Thomas Gregor, 1866-1916.
Obituary notice. por. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11: ix–xi, '17.

Bronzes.
Bronze by Godefroid de Claire: The sea. H. P. Mitchell. il. Burl. M. 33: 59–65, Ag.'18.

Brooke, Capt. Brian, 1889-1916.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Brooke, Lieut. Rupert, 1887-1915.
Appreciation of. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 178–9, S.'18.
In memoriam. W. F. Tamblyn. Univ. M. 17: 114–19, F.'18.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, 1832-.
Jacks, L. P. The life and letters of (review). por. H. B. Washburn. Hom. R. 76: 91–6, Ag.'18.

Brooks, Phillips, D.D., 1835-93.
Appreciation, on the 25th anniversary of his death. L. Parks. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 395–408, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Brough, Charles Hillman, governor of Arkansas, 1876-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 222, Ap.'18.

Brown, Ford Madox, artist, 1821-93.
Water colours recently acquired for the nation. R. Ross. il. Burl. M. 32: 3, Ja.'18.

Brown, Frank S., -1915.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 75, D.'17; 55: 87, D.'18.

Brown, J. L. Crommelin.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 96, D.'18.

Browne, Edith A., woman commercial traveller.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 122–3, 125, Ja.'18.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (Mrs. Robert Browning), 1806-61.
and the negro. B: Brawley. J. Negro His. 3: 22–8, Ja.'18.

Browning, Robert, 1812-89.
The monologue of Browning. G: H. Palmer. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 121–44, Ap.'18.

Bruce, Robert, 1210-95.
Lawsuit for the crown of Scotland. Brus versus Balliol, 1291–92. G: Neilson. il. Scot. His. R. 16: 1–14, O.'18.

Bryan, William Jennings, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 850, My.'18; 64: 794, S.'18.

Buchan, John, writer, 1875-.
Nelson's history of the war (review). por. D: Hodge. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 100–1, D.'18.

Buck, Adam, artist, 1759-1833.
Sketch of life with list of exhibited works. H. Malet. il. Connoisseur 50: 135–40, Mr.'18.

Buck, Brig.-Gen. Beaumont Bonaparte, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 252, N.'18.

Buckley, John A., photographer, 1871-1918.
Appreciation of. W. Arch. 27: 58–9, Jl.'18.

Buddhism.
Coomaraswamy, A. Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism (review). K. J. Saunders. Int. R. Missions 7: 120–1, Ja.'18.
Korean Buddhism. F: Starr. J. Race Dev. 9: 71–84, Jl.'18.
Poussin, L. de la Vallée. Way to Nirvana (review). K. J. Saunders. Int. R. Missions 7: 117–18, Ja.'18.
Reischauer, A. K. Studies in Japanese Buddhism (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 405–7, Jl.'18.

Budget.
Budget development in Illinois. O. H. Wright. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 64–8, Jl.'18.
as an instrument of political reform. W. F. Willoughby. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 56–63, Jl.'18.
Maryland establishes first State executive budget. E. C. Harrington. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 18–28, Jl.'18.
The New Jersey budget law. A. N. Pierson. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 69–74, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Buffalo Bill. *See Cody, William F.*

Building codes.

Some injustices in. W. U. Cypherson. W. Arch. 27: 79–80, S.'18.

Building construction. *See also Architecture; Houses; Lights and lighting.*

An American quantity system. G. A. Wright. Arch. & B. 50: 12–16, F.'18.

Has an architect's services any real value? Arch. & B. 50: 42, Je.'18.

Building conditions. W. P. Comstock. Arch. & B. 50: 27–8, Ap.'18.

Building, remodeling and the war. P. B. O'Connor. il. plans. House & G. 34: N.'18, 11–13.

Construction efficiency. W. Arch. 27: 53–4, Jl.'18.

Industrial zoning. H. S. Swan. Arch. & B. 50: 39–42, Je.'18.

Materials. Importance of color and texture. C. M. Price. il. Arch. Forum 29: 1–6, Jl.'18, and following issue.

New Year's resolutions. L. G. Herbert. 50: 57–8, D.'18.

Planning buildings for daylight. Arch. Forum 29: 117–24, N.'18.

Public regulations of private buildings. H. A. Caparn. Land. Arch. 8: 133–40, Ap.'18.

Buildings. *See also Architecture; Bank buildings; Bungalows; Club houses; College buildings; Factories; Government buildings; Houses; Library buildings; Office buildings; School buildings.*

Brooklyn, N. Y. Addition to King's county court house. il. Arch. & B. 50: 20, pls. 147–50, Ag.'18.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Brooklyn botanic garden, executive building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 127–8, Jl.'18.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Laboratory building, Brooklyn botanic garden. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 40–1, S.'18.

Chino, Cal. La Paloma dormitory for George Junior Republic. il. W. Arch. 27: pl. 7, Je.'18.

Jefferson, Mo. State capitol building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 47–50, Mr.'18.

New York city. Bush terminal sales building. il. Arch. & B. 50: 59, pls. 154–60, D.'18.

New York city. Gaston, Williams and Wigmore building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 86, My.'18.

Newport News, Va. Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock storage building. il. Arch. & B. 50: 54, pl. 153, Ag.'18.

Pasadena, Cal. Mt. Wilson Observatory office building. il. W. Arch. 27: pl. 1, Je.'18.

Richmond Hill, Lond Island, N. Y. Post office at. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 169, D.'18.

Bulbs.

Fall bulb budget and its springtime yield. Elizabeth L. Strang. il. plans. House & G. 34: O.'18, 28–30, 46, 58.

Digitized by Google

Bulgaria.
Bulgaria: past and future. Public 21: 1254–5, O.5,'18.
Bulgaria's case. R. A. Tsanoff. J. Race Dev. 8: 296–317, Ja.'18.
The case of Bulgaria. N. J. Cassavety. J. Race Dev. 9: 145–56, O.'18.
Bulkley, Robert Johns, 1880-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 205, Mr.'18.
Bull, Ole Bornemann, violinist, 1810-80.
A first appearance. A. W. Moore. N. Music R. 17: 180–2, My.'18.
Bullard, Lieut.-Gen. Robert L.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 450, D.'18.
Bundy, Maj.-Gen. Omar, 1861-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 26, O.'18.
Bungalows.
California types. P: B. Wight. il. W. Arch. 27: 92–9, O.'18.
Condado, San Juan, P. R., Bungalows at. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: Ap.'18.
Formal bungalow for a small family. il. plans. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 20.
Mirramar, San Juan, P. R., Bungalow at. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: Ap.'18.
Monte Flores, San Juan, P. R., Bungalows at. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: Mr.'18.
Newton, Mass. Home of Miss Dai Buell. il. plan. House & G. 34: O.'18, 41.
Santurce, P. R., Bungalows at. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: Mr.'18.
Burd, Edward.
Letters of, 1765–71. T: L. Montgomery. Pa. M. 42: 62–8, Ja.'18, and following issue.
Burd, Rear-Admiral George E.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 243, Jl.'18.
Burgum, Emma Gannell Rumford (Mrs. J: Burgum), 1826-.
Sketch. por. J. Elizabeth H. Stevens. Gran. Mo. 50: 122–4, Ap.–Je.'18.
Burial.
Burial customs and their influence on belief in a future state. Mrs. Holland. Folk-Lore 29: 34–57, Mr.'18.
Burke, Thomas, judge, 1849-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 627, O.–D.'17.
Burleson, Albert Sidney, 1863-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 286, Mr.'18.
Burma.
Wolframite mines in Tavoy. Chambers 7th s. 8: 631–3, Ag.31,'18.
Burnham, Capt. John Howard, 1834-1917.
Life of. por. Jessie P. Weber. Ill. His. L. 23: 32–6, '17.
Burnham, Maj.-Gen. William Power, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 28, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Burns, Robert, poet, 1759-96.
Armstrong and Burns. D. Cook. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 155, F.'18.
Burns and Peter Pindar. pors. D. Cook. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 8-11, O.'18.

Burroughs, Edgar Rice, author.
Work of. por. il. Bk. News 36: 429-31, Ag.'18.

Burroughs, John, naturalist, 1837-.
Statue of (picture). C. S. Putro. Int. Studio 64: lxiii, Ap.'18.

Burton, Capt. Benjamin, 1715(?)-63.
Biography. C: M. Starbird. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 48-54, Ag.-O.'18.

Burton, M. A., president Smith college.
Portrait by E. C. Tarbell. Am. M. Art 9: 222, Ap.'18.

Business. *See also Accounting; Advertising; Finance; Industry; Trade.*
Autocrats in the business world. Public 21: 1426-7, N.23,'18.
Business superman. Public 21: 6-7, Ja.4,'18.
Is the customer always right? J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 89-92, Je.'18.
Depreciation and obsolescence. H: B. Fernald. J. Account. 25: 241-7, Ap.'18.
Dilemma of business. Public 21: 1169-71, S.14,'18.
Do exchange sales pay? J. Account. 25: 413-25, Je.'18.
Hitting the target. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 88-90, D.'18.
Individualism or combination? J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 170-4, Ja.'18.
Is interest in invested capital a cost? W: B. Castenholz. J. Account. 25: 248-54, Ap.'18.
The long arm of promotion. Can it reach me? J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 272-6, Ag.'18.
Mail orders as money makers. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 365-8, S.'18.
Mistakes in business: are they liabilities or assets? J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 180-4, Jl.'18.
Partnership insurance, and good-will. J. Hunter. J. Account. 25: 259-62, Ap.'18.
Photography in business. A. Hallam. Am. Photog. 12: 390-6, Jl.'18.
Profit earned and profit collected. F. Thulin. J. Account. 25: 34-42, Ja.'18.
and the public library. J: C. Dana. Bul. B. 10: 52-4, Jl.-S.'18.
Raising a new race of business men. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 146-50, Jl.'18.
Relation of the church to industrial and financial enterprises. H. F. Ward. Bib. R. 3: 375-94, Jl.'18.

Business education.
Staff training at Port Sunlight. G. B. Barham. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 176-7, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Business men.
Average business man. Public 21: 328–9, Mr.16,'18.
The business man as citizen. H. B. Saint. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 265–9, Ag.'18.
Should young business men marry? J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 368–73, Mr.'18.
Butler, Rush Clark, 1871-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 294, Je.'18.
Butler, Theodore A., wood engraver, -1894.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art. 30: 298, Ja.'18.
Byng, Sir Julian.
Portrait. R. of R's. (Lond.) 56: 402, D.'17.
Byrd, William, First.
Letters of. Va. M. 26: 17–31, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Byrne, James.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 205, Mr.'18.

C

Cadby, Will.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 49, N.'18.
Caillaux, Joseph.
Strange case of. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 70: 721–47, F.'18.
Caine, Gordon Ralph Hall.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 296, 298–9, S.'18.
Calcutta, India.
Description of. Albertine Metzner. J. Geog. 17: 159–62, D.'18.
Calder, A. Stirling, sculptor.
Recent sculpture by. il. Am. M. Art 9: 319–20, Je.'18.
Calendar.
Noteworthy calendar illustrations, drawn by E: Penfield. Print. Art 30: 383–8, F.'18.
California. *See also Los Angeles.*
To make California unsafe for democracy. Public 21: 8–9, Ja.4,'18.
Map of early California. J. Am. His. 11: 640, O.–D.'17.
Missions visited by motor. H: Mac Nair. il. map. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 12–15, 47.
Southern. The sole surviving scene of wild west life in America. N. E. Edwards. il. Travel 32: N.'18, 22–6, 43–4.
The White Mountains of California. W. L. Jepson. il. Sierra 10: 282–6, Ja.'18.
Cameras.
Lens covering power. G. M. Nicol. il. Am. Photog. 12: 258–74, My.'18.
Cameron, Maj.-Gen. George Hamilton, 1861-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 34, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Camouflage.
Behind the scenes of camouflage. L. Sonolet. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 124–34, Jl.'18.
Fine art of military camouflage. M. Toch. Munsey 64: 5–8, Je.'18.

Campbell, Sir James, 1745-1832.
Adventures of, in Zante, 1801. A. S. Ferguson. Queen's Q. 26: 99–111, Jl.–S.'18.

Campbell, William Wilfred, 1861-1918.
Obituary notice. por. W. D. Lighthall. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12: vi–vii, '18.

Camps. *See Military camps.*

Canada. *See also Alberta; Assiniboia; Belcher islands; British Columbia; Chicoutimi; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Quebec; Yukon.*
The "British North America act" of 1867. W: R. Riddell. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 2: 71–97, Je.–S.'17.
Canadian constitution, 1858 draft. O. D. Skelton. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 2: 99–107, Je.–S.'17.
The Canadian way in the Y. M. C. A. B. M. Smith. il. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 71–9, D.'18.
Central. Pioneers of Jasper Park. D. B. Dowling. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 2: 241–52, D.'17–Mr.'18.
Constitutional development of. E. M. Wrong. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 236–54, '18.
Discovery of, and Charles V. H. P. Biggar. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 143–64, '17.
Education of soldiers. Khaki college. B. M. Smith. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 410–17, Ap.'18.
Fifty years of federation. G: M. Wrdng. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 2: 61–70, Je.–S.'17.
France and Canada, 1775–82. B. Sulte. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 1: 1–16, Je.–S.'17.
Historical activities, 1917–18. J. F. Kenney. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 190–206, S.'18.
Some interesting geographical problems in the exploration of Northern Canada. C: Camsell. il. Geog. R. 5: 208–15, Mr.'18.
Life in a French-Canadian village. Antonia J. Stemple. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 28–9, 39.
Natural resources and their state control. A. Meighen. Geog. J. 52: 69–83, Ag.'18.
The opportunities of the new Union government. J. S. Brierley. Univ. M. 17: 14–27, F.'18.
A plan for union of, with U. S., 1866. T. C. Blegen. Miss. V. His. R. 4: 470–83, Mr.'18.
Police patrol in the northwest territories of Canada. C. D. LaNauze. il. Geog. J. 51: 316–23, My.'18.
Unknown reaches of the Mackenzie and Peace Rivers. Sara H. Birchall. il. Travel 30: F.'18, 33–5, 44.
West, E: Homesteading: two prairie seasons (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 397–9, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Canada — (*continued*).
Western Canada's mistake. Public 21: 107–8, Ja.25,'18.
Wild animals still plenty. T: A. Kydd. Chambers 7th s. 8: 569–71, Ag.3,'18.
Canadian Rocky mountains. *See Rocky mountains, Canadian.*
Canals.
Ohio canals. C: K. Chapman. map. J. Geog. 17: 152–9, D.'18.
Cancer.
Its prevention. R. Bell. Chambers 7th s. 8: 123–5, Ja.19,'18.
Canning and preserving
New way to save food — dehydration or drying. E. C. Horst. Munsey 64: 722–4, S.'18.
Cannon, Joseph Gurney, 1836-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 794, S.'18.
Canova, Antonio, artist, 1757-1822.
Biography. R. Wigmore. il. Bk. News 36: 239–42, Mr.'18.
Cantonments. *See Military camps.*
Cape to Cairo route.
Present time-table. Geog. J. 51: 45–7, Ja.'18.
Capital. *See also Labor and capital.*
Capital.
A capital levy. Problems of realisation and valuation. S. Arnold. Econ. J. 28: 157–66, Je.'18.
Great Britain. Estimate of private wealth in the United Kingdom. J. C. Stamp. Econ. J. 28: 276–86, S.'18.
Great Britain's proposed capital levy. W. R. Scott. Econ. J. 28: 247–67, S.'18.
Tax on capital, and redemption of debt. A. Hook. Econ. J. 28: 167–75, Je.'18.
Caravan routes.
Mr. Carmichael: an early traveller in the Syrian desert. D. Carruthers & F. D. Harford. Geog. J. 51: 323–5, My.'18.
Great desert caravan route, Aleppo to Basra. D. Carruthers. Geog. J. 52: 157–84, S.'18.
from the Panjab to Turkestan and China recorded by William Finch (1611). Sir A. Stein. Geog. J. 51: 172–5, Mr.'18.
Cards.
Christmas and New Year greeting forms. Print. Art 32: 185–92, N.'18.
Visiting cards. Some old ones. J. B. Paul. Chambers 7th s. 8: 420–2, Je.1,'18.
Caricatures.
Some famous musicians caricatured by Tien Stork (pictures). Int. Studio 64: xix–xxii, Mr.'18.
Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881.
Carlyle and the Germans. N. Porrit. Nat. R. 70: 748–54, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Carlyle, Thomas — (*continued*).
The two Carlyles. G. M. Trevelyan. Cornhill n. s. [3rd] 44: 561–73, Je.'18.
Caro-Delvaille, Henri, artist.
Art of. W. H. deB. Nelson. il. Am. M. Art 9: 323–8, Je.'18.
The French painter. Stella Rubinstein. il. Int. Studio 63: lxxi–lxxix, Ja.'18.
Carpenter, Newton H., artist, 1853-1918.
Appreciation. por. Am. M. Art 9: 377–8, Jl.'18.
Carrel, Alexis, physician, 1873-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 253, Jl.'18.
Carrington, J. Yates, artist.
Critical sketch. A. Chester. il. Windsor 47: 81–92, D.'17.
Carson, Sir Edward.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 32, Je.'18.
Carter, Thomas Henry, U. S. Senator, 1854-1911.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 631, O.–D.'17.
Cartoons.
Louis Raemakers, Work of. F. Van Emden. il. Int. Studio 65: viii–x, Jl.'18.
Castleman, Henry.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup 88, D.'18.
Cathay.
Yule, Colonel Sir H. Cathay and the way thither (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 410–12, Jl.'18.
Catholic church. *See also Roman Catholics.*
Canadian church history, 1775–89. J. M. Lenhart. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 345–59, D.'18.
Church and state, Great Britain. James I., Bishop Cameron, and the Papacy. R. K. Hannay. Scot. His. R. 15: 190–200, Ap.'18.
Michigan. Early Catholic missions in Emmet county. T. Linehan. Mich. His. M. 2: 324–9, Ap.'18.
Catlin, Brig.-Gen. Albertus W.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 252, N.'18.
Cattle.
How the forest service has helped stockmen. A. F. Potter. il. Am. For. 24: 165–9, Mr.'18.
Caunter, Capt. J. A. L.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 66, D.'18.
Cavallini, Pietro.
Picture by. O. Siren. il. Burl. M. 32: 45–7, F.'18.
Cecil, Lord (Edgar Algernon) Robert, 1864-.
Portrait Munsey 64: 709, S.'18.
Censors and censorship.
End to. Public 21: 1398–9, N.16,'18.
Rumor in times of war. C. W. C. Oman. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 1–27, '18.
Central America. *See also British Honduras; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Indians of Central America.*
Koebel, W. H. Central America; Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Panama, and Salvador (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 157–8, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Central America — (*continued*).
and the U. S. Letters of E. G: Squier and J. M. Clayton, 1849–50. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 426–34, N.'18.
Centuriation.
In Middlesex. M. Sharpe. Eng. His. R. 33: 489–92, O.'18.
In Roman Britain. F. Haverfield. Eng. His. R. 33: 289–96, Jl.'18.
Ceylon.
Ceylon expedition of 1803. Miss V. M. Methley. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 92–128, '18.
Challenger, Ernest K.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 108, Je.'18.
Chambers, Rev. John.
Life of. J. H. Sheppard. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 301–18, O.'17.
Champion, Mrs. Jessie.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 46, My.'18.
Chapels. *See Churches.*
Chapin, Roy D.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 214, Mr.'18; 64: 148, Je.'18.
Chaplains, Army.
The new chaplains at work. W. M. Tippy. Hom. R. 75: 99–102, F.'18.
Regulations for chaplains in France. W. M. Tippy. Hom. R. 76: 96–8, Ag.'18.
Training chaplains for the army. E. M. North. il. Hom. R. 76: 107–8, Ag.'18.
What army and navy chaplains are doing and may do. W. M. Tippy. il. Hom. R. 75: 9–14, Ja.'18.
Chapman, Arthur, editor, 1873-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 583, O.–D.'17.
Charities.
State aid for poor mothers and children. J. Wilson. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 175–6, Ja.'18.
Charleston, South Carolina.
and Charleston Neck. H: A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M. 19: 3–76, Ja.'18.
Smith, Alice R. H., and Smith, D. E. H. The dwelling houses of Charleston (review). S. C. His. M. 19: 83–5, Ja.'18.
Charlestown, Massachusetts.
Destruction of Charlestown convent by a mob, 1834. U. S. Cath. S. 12: 66–75, Je.'18.
Chartism.
Hovell, M. The chartist movement (review). G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 16: 79–80, O.'18.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, poet, 1340-1400.
And Chinese odes. Y. Markino. English R. 27: 29–38, Jl.'18.
Chemistry.
Religion and chemistry. A. E. Hill. Hom. R. 76: 127–34, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Cherrington, Ernest Hurst, anti-saloon worker, 1877-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 143, O.'18.
Chests and cabinets. *See also Boxes.*
Some curious antique coffers. F. Roe. il. Connoisseur 51: 77–85, Je.'18.
Chetwode.
Coat of arms. J. Am. His. 12: 157, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Chicago, Illinois.
Address at presentation of statue of The Republic. E: F. Dunne. Ill. His. J. 11: 33–7, Ap.'18.
Chicago's traction problem. Public 21: 1357–8, N.'18.
Early Catholicity in Chicago, 1673–1843. G. J. Garraghan. il. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 8–28, Jl.'18, and following issue.
Industrial center. W. Arch. 27: 53, Jl.'18.
Labor party for Chicago. Public 21: 1448–50, N.30,'18.
The old Chicago trail. A. V. Pierson. Ill. His. J. 11: 43–7, Ap.'18.
Recollections of 60 years in. W: J. Onahan. Ill. His. L. 22: 79–88, '16.
Chicago architectural exhibit.
Thirty-first annual held at the Art Institute. W. Arch. 27: 29–31, 34, pls. 1–16, Ap.'18.
Chicoutimi, Canada.
A journey to Chicoutimi and Lake St. Jean, at end of 17th century. A. E. Gosselin. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 1: 113–35, D.'17–Mr.'18.
Children. See also *Boys; Girls; Infants; Kindergarten.*
Boston Children's Art Center, opened May 2, 1918. Muriel Caswell. il. Am. M. Art 9: 408–12, Ag.'18.
Caring for the new citizen. Public 21: 945–7, Jl.27,'18.
Child welfare, social control of. Sophonisba P. Breckinridge. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 11–26, '17.
Children of many lands; photographs. Travel 32: D.'18, 34–6.
Library work with, in war time. Caroline Burnite. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 95–8, S.'18. — Same. Lib. Jour. 43: 705–7, S.'18.
Mackenzie, W. L. Scottish mothers and children, a report on the physical welfare of mothers and children, Scotland, made for the Carnegie United Kingdom trust (review). J. A. Thompson. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 147–54, Ap.'18.
Save the children. Public 21: 455–7, Ap.13,'18.
Training for gifted children. G. M. Whipple. Sch. Ed. 38: 13–16, S.'18.
Training little children. Kind. M. 30: 126–7, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Vacation occupations for younger children. Hilda Busick. Kind. M. 30: 280–2, Je.'18.
Chile. *See also Juan Fernandez islands.*
The nitrate industry of Chile. W. R. McConnell. J. Geog. 16: 211–14, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Chilton, William Edwin, U. S. Senator, 1858-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 159, Mr.'18.

China (country). *See also Kansu; Yun nan.*
Agriculture in. Ira C. Davis. J. Geog. 17: 129–36, D.'18.
American advertising in. Commerce Reports. Travel 31: Je.'18, 44–5.
Attitude of foreigners in China in 1876. F: W. Williams. J. Race Dev. 8: 411–30, Ap.'18.
Bandits on the increase in China. J. U. Ly. J. Race Dev. 8: 366–78, Ja.'18.
China and medical education. T. Cochrane. Int. R. Missions 7: 84–97, Ja.'18.
China today. S. Eddy. Int. R. Missions 7: 433–44, O.'18.
China's part in the war. C. W. Bishop. J. Race Dev. 9: 56–70, Jl.'18.
Chinese and Merovingian iron buckles and swords in Cleveland museum. H. Bell. il. Art in Amer. 6: 129–42, Ap.'18.
Church in village communities. D. S. Murray. Int. R. Missions 7: 363–72, Jl.'18.
A cruise up the Upper Yangtze river. M. E. Cheek. il. map. Travel 32: N.'18, 5–10, 43.
Emergence of the individual in China. L. Hodous. J. Race. Dev. 9: 168–79, O.'18.
Floods and deforestation in Northern China. D. Y. Lin. J. For. 16: 888–96, D.'18.
Geography, Historical and social. Sih-Gung Cheng. il. map. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 281–94, Ag.'18.
Interest of Japan and U. S. in China. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 1–4, Ja.'18.
International relations of Japan, China and the U. S. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 151–6, Ja.'18.
The land that knows no rule of the road. E. P. Allen. il. Munsey 63: 299–305, Mr.'18.
A loan to China. Public 21: 851–2, Jl.6,'18.
Primitive people of the inland provinces of Szechuan. M. C. Cheek. il. Travel 32: D.'18, 21–5.
Traveling in China's southland. R. C. Andrews. il. Geog. R. 6: 133–46, Ag.'18.
In war time. G. W. R. Millar. Chambers 7th s. 8: 307–8, Ap.13,'18.
Zoological explorations in Yünnan province. R. C. Andrews. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 1–18, Jl.'18.

Chinese odes.
Chaucer and. Y. Markino. English R. 27: 29–38, Jl.'18.

Choate, Joseph Hodges, jurist, 1832-1917.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 519, O.–D.'17.

Christian, James, archæologist, 1819-89.
Life of. W: Seever. Tenn. His. M. 4: 248–51, D.'18.

Christian symbolism.
Symbolic animals of Perugia and Spoleto. M. Garver. il. Burl. M. 32: 152–60, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Christianity.

Bowman, A. H. Christian thought and Hindu philosophy (review). S. Cave. Int. R. Missions 7: 121–3, Ja.'18.

The Christian commonwealth. J. B. Thomas. Hom. R. 75: 130–7, F.'18.

Kennedy, J. Transmission of religious legends between India and the west (review). K. J. Saunders. Int. R. Missions 7: 545–7, O.'18.

The permanent elements of the Christian message. R. Roberts. Hom. R. 76: 9–15, Jl.'18.

Presentation of Christianity to Confusian lands (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 416–18, Jl.'18.

Presentation of Christianity to Hindus (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 414–16, Jl.'18.

Presentation of Christianity to Moslems (review). H. V. Weitbrecht Stanton. Int. R. Missions 7: 555–7, O.'18.

What righteousness means in the life of man. W. A. Langton. Univ. M. 17: 548–53, D.'18.

Unbelieving intellectuals and the Christian faith. L: M. Sweet. Bib. R. 3: 491–521, O.'18, and following issue.

Church.

Is church attendance worth while? B. D. Stelle. Hom. R. 76: 295–6, O.'18.

The church and the public library. A. E. Bostwick. il. Hom. R. 75: 433, 435–9, Je.'18.

The church's message for the coming time. J. W. Buckham and others. Hom. R. 75: 270–4, Ap.'18.

Dalton, J. N. The collegiate church of Ottery S. Mary (review). Burl. M. 32: 75–6, F.'18.

Failure of. M. H. Temple. Nat. R. 70: 571–8, Ja.'18.

Giving the churches a chance. Public 21: 467–8, Ap.13,'18.

The golden days of the church. H. B. Washburn. Hom. R. 75: 21–3, Ja.'18.

Howorth, H. H. Golden days of the early English Church (review). F. M. Stenton. Eng. His. R. 33: 255–9, Ap.'18.

Scotland. Church lands at the Reformation. R. K. Hannay. Scot. His. R. 16: 52–72, O.'18.

Swete, H. B., ed. Essays on the early history of the church and the ministry (review). A. Robertson. Eng. His. R. 33: 382–5, Jl.'18.

Union. Why we should strive to bring the churches together. W. C. Graham. Univ. M. 17: 284–98, Ap.'18.

How to wake up a church. H. A. Stimson. Hom. R. 76: 184–6, S.'18.

May-time work in British churches. A. J. Guttery. Hom. R. 76: 360–2, N.'18.

Wine vs. grape-juice for church use. L. H. Edmiston. N. Church R. 25: 25–40, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Church architecture.

Cambridge Eng. Chapel of Sidney Sussex college. T. H. Lyon. il. plans. Arch Forum 29: 91–6, O.'18.

Chicago. Christian Science. 11th church. R. C. McLean. W. Arch. 27: 49–51, pls. 1–10, Ja.'18.

Clinton, N. J. Chapel, Clinton farms. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pl. 61, O.'18

Duluth, Minn. Pilgrim Congregational church. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 58–9, O.'18.

Greensburg, Pa. First Presbyterian church. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 99–100, Jl.'18.

Inglewood, Calif. Church of the Holy Faith. P. B. Wight. W. Arch. 27: 19–20, pls. 1–4, Mr.'18.

Lake Mohegan, N. Y. St. George's chapel. H. D. Eberlein. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 97–9, O.'18.

Los Angeles. Chapel for Howard School. W. Arch. 27: pls. 7–8, Mr.'18.

Middletown, Conn. Wesleyan university chapel. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 126, Jl.'18.

Missoula, Mont. Holy Spirit church and parish house. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pl. 60, O.'18.

New York city. Fourth Christ Scientist church. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 121–2, Jl.'18.

New York, N. Y. Helpers of the Holy Souls. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 42–5, S.'18.

New York city. Holy Souls building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 163–4, D.'18.

New York city. St. Thomas church. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 125, Jl.'18.

Small and inexpensive church. G. F. Marlowe. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 83–90, O.'18.

Somerville, Mass. First Universalist church. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 56–7, O.'18.

West Philadelphia, Pa. Church of the Epiphany. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 51–5, O.'18.

Churches. *See also Synagogues.*

Dalton, J. H. The collegiate church of Ottery St. Mary (review). A. Robertson. Eng. His. R. 33: 101–5, Ja.'18.

London. St. Olave's. J. Gallatly. Chambers 7th s. 8: 717–20, O.5,'18.

New York. Churches and clergy of colonial New York. W. H. Benham. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 82–102, '17.

Orkney islands. Old chapels. J. S. Clouston. Scot. His. R. 15: 89–105, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Cities.

American cities, Growth of. L. V. Roth. maps. Geog. R. 5: 384–98, My.'18.

Citizenship.

Outline for a course of study in citizenship. E. B. Smith. His. Outlook 9: 503–7, D.'18.

Plan for a universal training for citizenship. Eleanor W. Hutchinson. Public 21: 794–6, Je.22,'18.

Digitized by Google

City and town planning.
in American cities. N. P. Lewis. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 136–49, '18.
Bennett, E. H. Plan of Minneapolis (review). Land. Arch. 8: 200, Jl.'18.
City planning problems in the reconstruction of French towns. Theodora Kimball. Land. Arch. 8: 53–68, Ja.'18.
City planning for small cities. A. P. Hoover. Arch. & B. 50: 9–11, F.'18.
Community development in war-time. T. Adams. Land. Arch. 3: 109–24, Ap.'18.
Industrial city planning. A. P. Hoover. Arch. & B. 50: 21–4, Mr.'18.
Sunlight engineering in city planning and housing. H. S. Swan and G: W. Tuttle. Arch. Forum 28: 197–204, Je.'18.
Survey of city planning reports in U. S. 1915. 1916, 1917. Theodora Kimball. Land. Arch. 8: 87–100, Ja.'18.
Wartime city planning. Land. Arch. 8: 153, Ap.'18.
Yorkship village. C: C. May. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 205–10, Je.'18.

City government.
Politics of the city neighborhood. J: M. Gaus, Public 21: 758–62, Je.15,'18.

City traffic.
Regulation of. L. L. Tribus. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 150–4, '18.

Civic improvement.
Ojai, Calif., and its plans. G: H. Reed. il. 6 pl. West. Arch. 27: 63–5, 71, Ag.'18.

Civics.
Program for civics teaching for war times and after. J. L. Barnard. His. Outlook 9: 492–500, D.'18.

Civil service.
Civil service reform via Mr. Baruch. W: A. Bird, IV. Public 21: 1407–8, N.16,'18.
Civil service reform as employment management. W. A. Bird, IV. Public 21: 1179–80, S.14,'18.
Positive standards for. T: N. Ashton. Public 21: 1023–4, Ag.10,'18. —J: M. Gaus. Public 21: 952–4, Jl.27,'18.
War and the civil service. H. E. Morgan. Munsey 62: 587–90, Ja.'18.

Civilization.
in America. T: L. Montgomery. Lib. Jour. 43: 548–51, Ag.'18.
The wonderful inventions and discoveries of the last century. A. E. Belcher. Ont. His. S. 16: 19–28, '18.

Clark, Alfred.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 83, D.'18.

Clark, Maj. Bennett.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 715, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Clark, Champ (Beauchamp), 1850-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 794, S.'18. —Nat'l. M. 47: 437, S.'18.
Clark, E. D., physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 256, Jl.'18.
Clark, Gen. George Rogers, 1752-1818.
Mulberry Hill, First home of G: R. Clark in Kentucky. por. A. Pirtle. Ky. Reg. 15: S.'17, 49-54.
Value of Clark's memoir as an historical document. J. A. James. Miss. V. His. As. 9: 249-70, '18.
Clarke, Basil.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 185, Mr.'18.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 302-4, 307, Mr.'18.
Clarkson, Grosvenor B.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 147, Je.'18.
Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, premier of France, 1841-.
Clemenceau in office. C. Dawbarn. R. of R's. (Lond.) 57: 37-8, Ja.'18.
His political career. H. M. Hyndman. Nat. R. 71: 446-59, Je.'18.
Sketch. por. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 394-6, Ag.'18.
The tiger of France. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 193-7, F.23,'18.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, *pseud.*), 1835-1910.
Democracy of Mark Twain. Public 21: 242-3, F.23,'18.
Clement of Alexandria (Titus Flavius Clemens), 150(?)-220.
The theological writings of. E. G. Sihler. Bib. R. 3: 564-95, O.'18.
Clephane, Lewis, 1824-97.
A pioneer Washington, D. C., Republican. por. W. C. Clephane. Colum. His. S. 21: 263-77, '18.
Clergy.
The laborer is worthy of his hire. Hom. R. 76: 273-5, O.'18.
Cleveland, Grover, president of the United States, 1837-1908.
His message to Great Britain in 1895, concerning the British Guiana Venezuelan boundary dispute. J. T. Wheelwright. Univ. M. 17: 506-12, D.'18.
Cleveland, Richard.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 715, S.'18.
Cliff dwellers.
Prehistoric remains in the Southwest. J. W. Fewkes. il. Art & Arch. 7: 353-66, N.-D.'18.
Climate.
Influence of, on civilization. J. R. Smith. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 61-5, Ap.'18.
United States. Bibliography of climatology. R. DeC. Ward. J. Geog. 17: 137-44, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Closets.
Closets for everything. Winnifred Fales and Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 32, 68–70.
Closson, William Baxter, wood engraver.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 31: 118–22, Ap.'18.
Club houses.
Bernardsville, N. Y. Somerset Hills country club. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 79–80, Je.'18.
Cleveland, Ohio. Shaker Heights country club. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 74–6, Je.'18.
Columbus, Ohio. Scioto country club. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pl. 77, Je.'18.
Highland Park, Ill. Bob-o-link golf club. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 65–7, Je.'18.
Long Island, N. Y. Inwood country club. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pl. 18, Je.'18.
Long Island, N. Y. West side tennis club. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 72–3, Je.'18.
Manchester-by-the-sea, Mass. Essex country club. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 68–71, Je.'18.
New York city. Racquet and tennis club. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 151–2, Ag.'18.
Some recent country club houses. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 211–17, Je.'18.
San Juan, P. R. Masonic temple. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 118, Je.'18.
St. Joseph, Mo. Young women's Christian association. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 223, Je.'18.
Clynes, J. R., British minister of food.
Portrat. Munsey 65: 48, O.'18.
Coal and coal mining.
Coal diggers. Public 21: 1353–4, N.2,'18.
Coal for next winter. D. C. Ashmead and J: E. Bechdolt. il. Munsey 64: 361–72. Jl.'18.
Filling the bunkers of the battleships in the grand fleet. L. R. Freeman. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 398–406, O.'18.
Problem of output in England. E. T. Good. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 24–7, D.'18.
United mine workers. Public 21: 105–6, Ja.25,'18.
United States coal production. W: J. Showalter. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 407–34, N.'18.
United States. Production and trade. J: Y. Erskine. map, diagrs. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 481–95, N.'17.
Waste in ordinary use. Chambers 7th s. 8: 534–7, Jl.20,'18.
Coast changes.
Carey, A. E. Tidal lands: a study of shore problems (review). H. M. Cadell. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 350–3, S.'18.
Rock-boring organisms as agents in coast erosion. T. J. Jehu. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 1–11, Ja.'18.
Cocoanuts.
Cocoanut growing as a career. How they are cultivated in the British Solomon Islands. T. J. Mc-

Digitized by Google

Cocoanuts — (*continued*).
Mahon. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 289, 339–47, Mr.'18.

Cody, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill), scout, 1846-1917.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 636, O.–D.'17.

Coe, Maj.-Gen. Frank Winston, 1870-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 246, N.'18.

Coffin, Howard Earle, 1873-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 213, Mr.'18.

Coins and coinage. *See also Money.*
Coinage of ancient Palestine. E. T. Newell. il. Art & Arch. 7: 206–11, My.–Je.'18.
Decimal system criticized. J. A. Strahan. Chambers 7th s. 8: 783–4, N.2,'18.
Is an international decimal coinage possible? R. R. Buckley. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 26–9, Je.'18.
Portrait reliefs and coins in life and art. T. Spicer-Simson. Int. Studio 65: xxxvii–xli, Ag.'18.

Coke, Captain Desmond, 1879-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 46, N.'17.

Cole, Charles K., physician, 1852-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 588, O.–D.'17.

Coleman, Harry, 1872-1918.
Biography. por. H. H. Fitzgerald. Mich. His. M. 2: 504–12, Jl.'18.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834.
His place in English theology. H. L. Stewart. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 1–31, Ja.'18.

College buildings.
Baltimore, Md. Civil engineering building, Johns Hopkins University. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 41–2, Mr.'18.
Berkeley, Cal. Benjamin Ide Wheeler hall, University of California. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 38–40, Mr.'18.
Eagle Rock Valley, Cal. Occidental college. il. W. Arch. 27: pls. 2–6, Je.'18.
Leland Stanford, jr. university. President's residence and women's dormitories. W. Arch. 27: pls. 1–7, 11–14, D.'18.

Colleges and universities. *See also Schools; and under names of colleges.*
Detroit university. W: T. Doran. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 154–64, Ja.'18.
England, America and college men. R. Grant, Jr. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 384–91, Mr.'18.
Michigan. J. B. Angell and the Univ. of Michigan. W. B. Shaw. Mich. His. M. 2: 309–23, Ap.'18.
New Brunswick. Genesis of the University. W. O. Raymond. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 2: 95–108, Je.–S.'18.
How the universities have carried on. J. A. Green. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 33–5, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Collins, James H.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 124, 128–9, Ja.'18.
Collis, Edgar L.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 15–7, 21, D.'18.
Colombia, South America.
Industries and resources of Colombia. H. M. Wright. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 17–21.
Irish legion of New Granada. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 296–7, O.'17.
Colonies.
The colonial question. J. Hansson. Public 21: 267–71, Mr.2,'18.
Colonization.
Does colonization pay? M. Heffner. J. Race Dev. 8: 354–65, Ja.'18.
by ex-service men in England. S. Zimand. Public 21: 1429–31, N.23,'18.
Right to colonize. S. H. Perry. Public 21: 961–2, Jl.27.'18. — J. C. Allen. Public 21: 889–92, Jl.13,'18; 21: 1022–3, Ag.10,'18.
Color.
Colors in nature. C: L: Borgmeyer. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Je.'18, 3–12.
Columbia river, Oregon.
Log of the "Chatham," 1792. T. C. Elliott. maps. Ore. His. Q. 18: 231–43, D.'17.
Commerce.
Conditions in Britain. H. G. Selfridge. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 271, 279, My.'18.
Lincoln highway and transportation. A. F. Bement. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 319–21, 334, Je.'18.
A mutual scheme on national lines for developing export trade. C. G. Mandleberg. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 441–5, Ap.'18.
Compasses.
Notes on the early history of the mariner's compass. M. Esposito. Geog. J. 52: 308–11, N.'18.
Comstock, Alexander H., merchant.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 630, O.–D.'17.
Concord, New Hampshire.
Anniversary of First Congregational Sunday school. J: C. Thorne. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 164–8, Jl.–S.'18.
History of First Baptist church. F. J. Pillsbury. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 207–21, O.–D.'18.
Cone, Sydney M., surgeon.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 260, Jl.'18.
Congregationalism
in Michigan. J: P. Sanderson. Mich. His. M. 2: 143–53, Ja.'18.
Connaught, Arthur, Prince of.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 480, Ag.'18.
Connecticut river.
Navigation of. il. Vt. His. S. 1915–16: 51–86, '18.
Conrad, Joseph (Korzeniowski). author, 1857-.
Sketch. A. L. Salmon. Bk. News 36: 442–3, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Conscientious objectors.
Conscientious objectors. Public 21: 819–20, Je.29,'18.
Sympathy for. Sarah H. Cleghorn. Public 21: 702, Je.1,'18.
Conscription.
Conscription for labor. O. Tead. Public 21: 1358–61, N.2,'18.
Constantinople.
Dominian, Leon. The site of Constantinople: a factor of historical value (review). M. I. Newbigin. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 507–15, N.'17.
Continuation schools
a German institution. R. L. Finney. Sch. Ed. 38: 29–31, O.'18.
Contracts.
The "cost-plus" contract. F. E. Seidman. J. Account. 25: 161–75, Mr.'18.
Cost-plus-percentage. Special forms of contracts for unusual constriction and to meet labor and price conditions. T. K. Legaré. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 26–7, '17.
Convict honor system.
The unguarded convict. E. A. Mills. Munsey 63: 35–8, F.'18.
Conwell, Henry, Catholic bishop, 1745-1842.
Life of. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 28: 64–8, Mr.'17, and following issues.
Cook, Dr. Frederick Albert, explorer, 1865-.
New evidence that Cook did not reach the pole. Geog. R. 5: 140–1, F.'18.
Cooke, D. W., fuel administrator.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 250, N.'18.
Cooke, Marjorie Benton, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 48, N.'17.
Coonley, Howard.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 476, Ag.'18.
Cooper, Francis, N. Y. State's first Catholic legislator, 1793-1850.
Life of. W: H. Bennett. U. S. Cath. S. 12: 29–38, Je.'18.
Cooper, James Fenimore, author, 1789-1851.
Cooper in Cooperstown. por. R. Birdsall. il. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 138–49, '17.
Cooper's historical inventions and his cave. J. A. Holden. il. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 212–55, '17.
Cooper's sea tales. R. W. Neeser. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 63–8, '17.
Work of. R. de Beaucrispin. Bk. News 36: 203–4, F.'18.
Cooper family.
Genealogy. W. W. Cooper. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 193–211, '17.
Co-operation.
American labor and the co-operative movement. J: H. Walker. Public 21: 628–32, My.18,'18.

Digitized by Google

Cooperstown, New York.
Poems read at its centennial. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 256–67, '17.
Copper.
Inspiring prices. Public 21: 42, Ja.11,'18.
Precedence of copper in price fixing. F: R. Jones. Public 21: 1013–16, Ag.10,'18.
Coral islands.
The reef-encircled islands of the Pacific. W. M. Davis. J. Geog. 17: 1–8, S.'18, and following issues.
Córdova, Francisco Hernández de, explorer.
Discovery of Yucatan in 1517. M. H. Saville. map. Geog. R. 6: 436–48, N.'18.
Corn.
Corn and its important part in solving the war-time food problem. R. H. Moulton. il. Munsey 65: 212–17, N.'18.
Corporations.
Capital stock, Unpaid. J. Robinson. J. Account. 25: 263–5. Ap.'18.
Cost of living.
The plight of the government clerk. G: A. Warren. Public 21: 892–4, Jl.13,'18.
Costa Rica, Central America.
Forest products of. C. D. Mell. il. Am. For. 24: 238–41, Ap.'18.
Its mountains, jungles and thriving cities. H. M. Wright. il. Travel 32: D.'18, 10–14, 45.
Costume.
Bibliography of: a review. F. M. Kelly. il. Burl. M. 33: 89–95, S.'18.
What are "canions"? F. M. Kelly. il. Burl. M. 32: 102–9, Mr.'18.
Cottages. *See also Housing.*
Rye, N. Y. Cottage of G. Arents, Jr. il. plans. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 36.
Surrey cottage for the American countryside. L. C. Albro. il. plans. House & G. 33: My.'18, 28–9.
Cotton.
Price of. Public 21: 439–40. Ap.6,'18.
Printed cotton fabrics. M. Percival. il. Connoisseur 50: 13–20, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller (Q.,*pseud.*), author, 1863-.
Studies in English literature (review). G: Saintsbury. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 14–16, O.'18.
Coulson, Sergt. Leslie.
Soldier poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Covenanters.
British Isles. Solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. C: J. Guthrie. Scot. His. R. 15: 292–309, Jl.'18.
Cowans, Sir John Steven, British Quartermaster general, 1862-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 40, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Cox, Hon. James M.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 557, D.'18.
Cox, William J., mining engineer.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 592, O.-D.'17.
Cox family of Illinois.
Pioneer days recalled. C: E. Cox. il. Ill. His. J. 10: 585-92, Ja.'18.
Crane, Israel, -1858.
Roadbuilder, of New Jersey. J. F. Folsom. N. J. His. S. n. s. 3: 162-72, Jl.'18.
Craven, Capt. Arthur Scott.
Soldier poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79-91, D.'17.
Creel, George, 1876-.
Attack on. D. F. Rogers. Public 21: 544, Ap.27,'18.
Biographical sketch. por. I. H. Epperson. Mo. His. R. 12: 100-10, Ja.'18.
The committee on public information and the men who handle it. por. B. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 305-9, Je.'18.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 201, Ap.'18.
Crescas, Don Hasdai.
Philosophy of. M. Waxman. Jew. Q. R. 8: 305-37, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Creswick, Paul, 1866-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 116, Ja.'18.
Crews, Lieut.-Col. Ralph, 1876-.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 420, Ag.'18.
Crimean war, 1853-56.
A Crimean diary. N. C. D.., ed. by W. F. P. Stockley. Queen's Q. 25: 368-95, Ap.-Je.'18.
Cripples. *See Soldiers, Disabled.*
Crocker land expedition.
MacMillan's quest of Crocker land. C: H. Dorr. il. map. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 6-11, 43.
Crombie, Capt. J. Eugene, -1917.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79-91, D.'17.
Cromwell family.
Cromwell family of Maryland: its origin. F. B. Culver. Md. His. M. 13: 386-403, D.'18.
Cronkhite, Maj.-Gen. Adelbert, 1861-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 30, O.'18.
Crosses.
Churchyard crosses. A. Vallance. il. Burl. M. 33: 79-89, S.'18.
Crowder, Maj.-Gen. Enoch Herbert, 1859-.
Biographical sketch. por. E. M. Violette. Mo. His. R. 12: 224-39, Jl.'18.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 242, Jl.'18; 64: 479, Ag.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 58, Ja.'18.
Crowninshield, Frederic, artist, 1846-1918.
Appreciation. por. Am. M. Art 10: 24-5, N.'18.
Croy, Duc de, soldier, 1650-1702.
His body long exhibited at Revel, Esthonia. D. Rutherford. Chambers 7th s. 8: 471-4, Je.22,'18.

Digitized by Google

Crozier, Maj.-Gen. William.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 61, Ja.'18.
Crustacea.
in Passamaquoddy Bay, Canada. J. P. McMurrich. il. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 4: 47–66, Je.–S.'17.
Cuba.
Cuba's sugar bonanza. W: A. Du Puy. il. Munsey 64: 110–20, Je.'18.
Present conditions in, and part in war. J. H. Manning. il. J. Am. His 12: 79–104, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Culture.
Can German kultur survive? T. L. Jarrott. Univ. M. 17: 120–3, F.'18.
Cunard, Samuel, founder of the steamship line, 1787-1865.
Life of. por. il. N. S. His. S. 19: 75–91, '18.
Cunningham, Joseph O., lawyer and historical writer, 1830-1917.
Sketch. por. Ill. His. J. 10: 299–302, Jl.'17.
Curie, Marie Sklodowska (Mme. Pierre Curie).
Cunningham, Marion. Madame Curie and the story of radium (review). R. J. Strutt. Nat. R. 71: 107–10, Mr.'18.
Curtains and draperies.
Chintzes, old and new, for decoration. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 26–7.
Curwood, James Oliver, author.
Sketch. pors. Bk. News 36: 238, Mr.'18.
Curzon, Countess (Grace Elvina Duggan).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 591, Ag.'18.
Customs duty.
England. The establishment of the great farm of the English customs. A. P. Newton. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 129–56, '18.
Cyprus.
A neglected island. K. C. Ferguson. Chambers 7th s. 8: 232–7, Mr.9,'18.

D

Daddi, Bernardo, Siénese-Florentine artist.
A triptych by, in Fogg art museum, Harvard university. Margaret E. Gilman. il. Art in Amer. 6: 210–14, Ag.'18.
Dahlias.
Culture of dahlias. W: C. McCollom. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 41, 70.
Dalmatia.
Description of. Gladys Temperley. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 23–9, Ja.'18.
Daly, Judge Joseph Francis, 1840-1916.
Life of. por. E. J. McGuire. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 102–16, Ap.'17.

Digitized by Google

Damascus gate.
Investigations near. G: A. Barton. il. Art & Arch. 7: 212–14, My.–Je.'18.

Dana, John Cotton, librarian Newark (N. J.) public library, 1856-.
Portrait. Bul. B. 10: 25, Ap.'18.

Dancing.
Dancing for soldiers. N. Music R. 18: 405–6, D.'18.

Daniells, John T., 1840-.
The history of memory day. por. Mich. His. M. 2: 491–8, Jl.'18.

Daniels, Josephus, secretary of the navy, 1862-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 285, Mr.'18; 64: 800, S.'18.
As secretary of the navy. E. Winslow. Public 21: 21, Ja.4,'18.
Sketch. W: E. Dodd. Public 21: 791–4, Je.22,'18, and following issues. —pors. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 157–9, Mr.'18.

Daniels, Mrs. Josephus.
Portrait (with her sons). Munsey 64: 36, Je.'18.

Dardanelles.
Bad weather in. D. H. Smith. Nat. R. 71: 72–7, Mr.'18.
Phillipson, C. The question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles (review). Scot. Geog. M. 33: 507–15, N.'17.

Dartmoor prison.
American sailors detained there in War of 1812. J. A. Steele. Chambers 7th s. 8: 424–7, Je.1,'18.

D'Ascenzo, Nicola, artist.
Nicola D'Ascenzo, craftsman. F: E. Mayer. il. Am. M. Art 9: 243–7, Ap.'18.

Davidson, Henry, wood engraver, 1858-.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 32: 31–2, S.'18.

Davies, Sir Alfred Thomas, 1861-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 142, F.'18.

Davies, Arthur B., artist.
Early and later work of. F: F. Sherman. il. Art in Amer. 6: 295–9, O.'18.

Davies, David, 1880-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 210–11, 214, F.'18.

Davis, Lieut. Jefferson.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 47, O.'18.

Davis, John William, American ambassador to Great Britain, 1873-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 247, N.'18.

Davison, Henry Pomeroy, 1867-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 201, Mr.'18.

Dawson, Lieut. Coningsby (William), author, 1883-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 2, Ap.'18.

Day, Frank Miles, architect, 1861-1918.
Appreciation of. W. Arch. 27: 58, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Day, William Rufus, Justice of the supreme court, 1849-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 437, S.'18.

Daylight saving.
Arguments for and against. Munsey 63: 476–80, Ap.'18.

Dean, Thomas, 1783-1844.
Journal of a voyage to Indiana in 1817. por. il. Ind. His. S. 6: 273–345, '18.

Deane, John Gilmore, 1785-1839.
Life of. E. C. Smith. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 3–9, My.–Jl.'18.

Dearth, Henry Golden, artist, 1864-1918.
Sketch of. C: L. Buchanan. Int. Studio 64: cxvi–cxviii, Je.'18.

Death.
The "great adventure." Hom. R. 76: 359–60, N.'18.

Debs, Eugene Victor, 1855-.
Conviction of. Public 21: 1198–9, S.21,'18.

Debt.
Consolidating the world war debt. C: F. Taylor. Public 21: 1079–82, Ag.24,'18.

Decies, Lady (Vivian Gould).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 588, Ag.'18.

Decoration and ornament.
Some phases of the decorative point of view. R. F. Coyle. Int. Studio 64: cxxvi–cxxxi, Je.'18.

Decorations of honor.
The reward of valor. W: H. Carter. Munsey 64: 238–40, Jl.'18.

Decorative art. *See Designing.*

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar de Gas, painter, 1834-.
Memories of. G: Moore. il. Burl. M. 32: 22–9, Ja.'18, and following issue.
Sketch of. G. Mourey. il. Int. Studio 64: 124–35, Je.'18.

Delafield, E. M., *pseud.* **(Miss E. de la Pasture), English novelist.**
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 209–10, 213, F.'18.

Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade (Campbell), author, 1857-.
Interview. pors. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 235–7, Mr.'18.

Delano, Hon. Frederic A.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 66, Ja.'18.

Delano, Jane A.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 202, Mr.'18.

Dell, Draycott.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 140, Ag.'18.

Del'orme, Edward Howard, wood engraver.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 31: 429–31, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Democracy.

Are we a democracy? Public 21: 164–6, F.8,'18. — A. Kay. Public 21: 244–5, F.23,'18.

A call of democracy. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 301–2, Mr.9,'18.

Christ and democracy. A. S. Hoyt. Hom. R. 76: 177–84, S.'18.

Democracy.

Democracy advancing. Public 21: 74–5, Ja.18,'18.

Is democracy advancing? Public 21: 293–4, Mr.9,'18.

Will democracy alone make the world safe? G: H. Blakeslee. J. Race Dev. 8: 491–505, Ap.'18.

How democracy functions. V. S. Yarros. Public 21: 1477–80, D.7,'18.

What democracy really means. A. E. Darby. Univ. M. 17: 488–93, D.'18.

Disbelievers in democracy. J: A. Ford. Public 21: 1122–3, Ag.31,'18.

Ethics of. R: B. Gregg. Public 21: 542–3, Ap.27,'18.

Evolution of, in England. C. Read. His. Outlook 9: 428–31, N.'18.

Freedom in wartime. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 567–9, My.4,'18.

Great Britain. Democracy at war. Nat. R. 72: 451–60, D.'18.

Lessons of the war to democracy. F: A. Cleveland. His. Teach. M. 9: 239–44, My.'18.

Making democracy safe for the world. F: M. Davenport. Munsey 64: 502–4, Ag.'18.

and the New Church. H. C. Dunham. N. Church R. 25: 230–7, Ap.'18. — E. H. Schneider. N. Church R. 25: 366–72, Jl.'18.

Organized democracy in England. G. A. Greenwood. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 304–9, S.'18.

Place of the minister in a democracy. F. J. McConnell. Hom. R. 75: 360–4, My.'18.

Practical democracy. H. R. Peat. Bk. News 36: 351–2, Je.'18.

Race appreciation and. P. A. Means. J. Race Dev. 9: 180–8, O.'18.

Recent assaults on. V. S. Yarros. Public 21: 1144–8, S.7,'18.

Revised theory of the Democratic state. E. W. James. Public 21: 852–6, Jl.6,'18, and following issue.

Social control in a democracy. F. H. Giddings. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 201–6, '17.

The stability of. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 1525–6, D.21,'18.

Denmark.

Photographs. Travel 30: Ap.'18, 17–24.

In war-time. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 476–8, N.'18.

Dennistoun family of Scotland.

The Dennistouns of Dennistoun. T. F. Donald. Scot. His. R. 15: 241–4, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Dennys, Capt. Richard.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. pors. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Department stores.
Accounting in the import division of a department store. H: C. Magee. J. Account. 25: 433–43, Je.'18.
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, ex-senator, 1834-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 800, S.'18.
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766-1826.
Elias Hasket Derby's farm at Derry, N. H. W. S. Nevins. Mass. M. 10: 184–5, O.'17.
Deserts.
Caravaning in the Australian desert. Edna H. Gregory. il. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 16–21, 43.
Erosional and degradational processes of deserts. W: H. Hobbs. maps. As. Am. Geog. 7: 25–60, '17.
Study of a dune belt. W. J. H. King. il. Geog. J. 51: 16–33, Ja.'18. —Discussion on. Geog. J. 51: 250–8, Ap.'18.
Designing and designers.
Training of designers. W. Sargent. Am. M. Art 9: 442–5, S.'18.
Des Moines river, Iowa.
Early reports concerning. J. C. Fremont. Ia. J. 16: 108–20, Ja.'18.
De Soto, Fernando, 1500(?)-42.
De Soto at Chickasaw Bluffs. J. P. Young. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 149–57, '18.
Desvernine, Pablo, statesman.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 86, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Detroit, Michigan.
Coming of Italians to Detroit. J: C. Vismara. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 110–24, Ja.'18.
History of the Windsor and Detroit ferries. F. J. Holton, D. H. Bedford and F. Cleary. il. Ont. His. S. 16: 40–51, '18.
Diaz, Gen. Armando.
Porrait. Munsey 63: 488, Ap.'18.
Dickman, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Theodore, 1857-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 28, O.'18.
Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, 2nd baronet, 1843-1911.
Gwynn, S., and Tuckwell, Gertrude M. The life of Sir Charles W. Dilke (review). por. B. Phillips. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 64–6, N.'17.
Dillon, John.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 32, Je.'18.
Dining rooms.
Dining room of definite cost. Nancy Ashton. il. House & G. 34: O.'17, 11–13.
Dinwiddie, Edwin Courtland, national supt. of Anti-saloon league, 1867-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 145, O.'18.
Diplomacy.
The campaign against secret diplomacy. F: A. Ogg. Munsey 64: 697–704, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Dircks, Helen.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 117, Ja.'18.
Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-87.
Life of. J: F. Sprague. Sprague's J. Me. His. 5: 199–209, N.–Ja.'17–'18.
Do Canto, Ernesto, sculptor.
Work of. Isabel Moore. il. Am. M. Art 9: 438–42, S.'18.
Dodd, Alfred.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 3, O.'18.
Dodd, Amzi, -1838.
Letter of. N. J. His. S. n. s. 3: 49–52, Ja.'18.
Dogs.
German shepherd dog. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 86.
Donelson, Andrew J.
Letters of, 1846–56. Tenn. His. M. 3: 257–91, D.'17.
Dongan, Thomas, colonial governor of New York, 1634-1715.
Life of. T. P. Phelan. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 22–35, Ja.'17.
Donnelly, Eleanor C., writer, 1838-.
Biography of. H. Walsh. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 28: 280–4, S.'17, and following issues.
Doors.
Decorated door in the modern house. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 50–1, 60.
Pleasant fashion of glass doors. F: Wallick. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 40, 76.
Doorways.
Old and new doorways in Philadelphia homes. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 24–5.
"Panik prufe" exits. R. S. Conant. il. Arch. & B. 50: 17–18, Ag.'18.
Dorr, John Van Nostrand, metallurgical engineer, 1872-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 586, O.–D.'17.
Dostoievsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch, 1822-81.
Dostoyefsky — a voice out of the depths. E. H. Eppens. Hom. R. 75: 14–21, Ja.'18.
Dougherty, Dennis J., D.D.
Archbishop of Philadelphia. por. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 97, Je.'18.
Douglas, James, 1837-1918.
An appreciation of. W. L. Grant and W. L. Goodwin. Queen's Q. 26: 1–6, Jl.–S.'18.
Douglas, James S., miner, 1858-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 590, O.–D.'17.
Douglas, Stephen A., 1813-61.
Statue of, by G. P. Riswald. Int. Studio 66: xxvi, N.'18.
Dow, Moses.
Sketch. Frances P. Keyes. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 141–4, Jl.–S.'18.
Dowd, J. H.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 79, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Downman, R. H.
Portrait. Munsey. 63: 214, Mr.'18.
Doyen, Brig.-Gen. Charles A.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 477, Ag.'18. —Nat'l. M. 47: 498, O.-N.'18.
Drama. *See the Dramatic Index.*
Drawing. *See Designing.*
Drawings. *See also Art and artists; Cartoons.*
Book of sketches by James Pollard. C. Boyce. il. Connoisseur 51: 15–22, My.'18.
At the Burlington fine arts club. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 32: 51–63, F.'18.
Line as a means of expression in modern art. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 33: 201–8, D.'18.
Dreams.
Interpretation of dreams, Hebrew and Babylonian. Hom. R. 75: 398–9, My.'18.
Drew, Hon. Irving Webster, U. S. senator, 1845-.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 50: 136–8, Jl.–S.'18.
Drummond, Hamilton, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 141, Ag.'18.
DuChaillu, Paul Belloni, explorer, 1835-1903.
American explorers of Africa. E. S. Balch. il. fac. Geog. R. 5: 274–81, Ap.'18.
Duché, Thomas Spence, artist.
Work of. W. Roberts. il. Art in Amer. 6: 273–5, O.'18.
Duden, Gottfried, 1785-.
Biographical sketch and report of his journey to western U. S., 1824–7. Mo. His. R. 12: 1–21, O.'17, and following issues.
Dudley, Frank V., artist.
His pictures of dunes of Lake Michigan. A. G. Richards. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Je.'18, 19–26.
Duels and duelling.
Duelling and militarism. A. F. Sieveking. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 165–84, '17.
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797.
Sketch of career at Maryland bar. R: H. Spencer. Md. His. M. 13: 143–60, Je.'18.
Dulany family of Maryland.
Genealogy. R: H: Spencer. Md. His. M. 13: 20–8, Mr.'18.
Duncan, Maj.-Gen. George Brand, 1861-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 31, O.'18.
Du Pont, Thomas Coleman, 1863-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 75, Ja.'18.
Dürer, Albrecht, artist, 1471-1528.
Dürer portraits, notes. Sir. M. Conway. il. Burl. M. 33: 142–7, O.'18.
Durkin, Douglas.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 118, Ja.'18.
Dyson, Lieut. William Henry, cartoonist, 1883-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 3, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

E

Eakins, Thomas, artist.
Art of. B. Burroughs. il. Am. M. Art 9: 106–7, Ja.'18.
Earling, Albert J., railway president, 1849-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 631, O.–D.'17.
Earth pressures.
Discussion of. L. Hudson. Am. Soc. Munip. Imp. 24: 128–35, '18.
Earthquakes.
Guatemala earthquake of December, 1917, and January, 1918. il. Geog. R. 5: 459–69, Je.'18.
Transmission of earthquake waves. O. Klotz. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 3: 37–42, Je.–S.'18.
Eastaway, Edward, *pseud. See Thomas, Edward.*
Easter.
The earliest use of the Easter cycle of Dionysius. R. L. Poole. Eng. His. R. 33: 57–62, Ja.'18.
Easter Island, South East Pacific Ocean.
Bird cult of Easter Island. Mrs. S. Routledge. il. Folk Lore 28: 337–55, D.'17.
Ethnological notes. H: Balfour. Folk Lore 28: 356–81, D.'17.
Eaton, Rev. Charles A.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 576, Ap.'18.
Eaton, Charles Warren, artist.
The Janson-Eaton exhibition, Chicago. D. H. Hatfield. il. Fine Arts J. 36: My.'18, 33–8.
Eaton, George O., engineer.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 588, O.–D.'17.
Ebbert, George Wood, 1810-90.
Oregon pioneer. por. Ore. His. Q. 19: 263–7, S.'18.
Eclipses.
Sun. Total eclipse of 1918. B. Coles. il. Mazama 5: 265–72, D.'18.
Economics.
Economic ignorance on the stand. Public 21: 265–7, Mr.2,'18.
Home economics extension service. Sch. Ed. 37: 160–3, Mr.'18.
International economic functions. O. Tead. Public 21: 432–5, Ap.6,'18.
Productivity and reconstruction after the war. O. Tead. Public 21: 332–4, Mr.16,'18.
Edison, Thomas Alva, inventor, 1847-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 796, S.'18.
Edmund I, 992(?)-46.
and the Danes of York. M. L. R. Beaven. Eng. His. R. 33: 1–9, Ja.'18.
Education. *See also Business education; Industrial education; Kindergarten; Manual training; Physical education; Schools; Teaching and teachers; Vocational education.*
Association of mind and muscle. C. E. Flynn. Kind. M. 31: 14–15, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Education — (*continued*).
and our democracy. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 38: 4–6, S.'18.
Democracy in education. A. E. Holder. Public 21: 922–4, Jl.20,'18.
The educational opportunity of the pulpit. G. L. Parker. Hom. R. 75: 5–9, Ja.'18.
Educational reform. Position of mathematics. C: H. P. Mayo. Nat. R. 72: 85–93, S.'18.
The heritages of the past. T: J. McCormack. Sch. Ed. 37: 154–8, Mr.'18.
High school courses. Shall the quantity of work be fixed? H. A. Bone. Sch. Ed. 37: 222–3, Je.'18.
Jourdain, P. E. B. Real educational reform (review). Sci. Pro. 12: 510–14, Ja.'18.
Laying the foundations of democracy. W. L. Gill. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 130–2, 136, F.'18.
Leadership in education. R. O. Stoops. Sch. Ed. 37: 186–8, Ap.'18.
The need for it. H. H. Johnston. English R. 26: 248–59, Mr.'18.
Ohio educational legislation, 1803–50. E: A. Miller. O. Arch. Q. 27: 7–142, Ja.'18, and following issue.
The place of literature and science in the new education after the war. H. Newbolt. Univ. M. 17: 354–7, O.'18.
A plea for the classics. F. B. Lund. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 170–5, D.'18.
A problem in. Clemence Dane. English R. 26: 531–9, Je.'18, and following issue.
Public education in America. B. A. Whittemore. N. Church R. 25: 588–92, O.'18.
And the public schools. F. F. Vane. English R. 26: 335–43, Ap.'18.
Scientific aspect of. Sarah M. Imboden. Sch. Ed. 38: 37–9, O.'18.
Study. Real supervised study. W: E. Andrews. Sch. Ed. 38: 75–9, D.'18.
Teaching phonics. Harriet Steere. Kind. M. 30: 157–8, F.'18.
United States. A bill to create a Department of Education. Sch. Ed. 38: 31–4, O.'18.
United States. Comparison of French and American methods. E. F. Lynch. Munsey 64: 350–2, Jl.'18.
University reconstruction. F: J. Teggart. Public 21: 1382–4, N.9,'18.
Victims of. W: Lever. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 223–4, Ap.'18.
Wisconsin. Bennett law. Louise P. Kellogg. Wis. M. 2: 3–25, S.'18.

Edward I, King of England, 1239-1307.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 127, 129, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Edwards, Maj.-Gen. Clarence Ransom, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 32, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Edwards, Ninian, governor of Illinois, 1775-1833.
Letter during war of 1812. Ill. His. J. 10: 276–9, Jl.'17.

Eels.
Their strange habits. C: Ray. Chambers 7th s. 8: 758–60, O.26,'18.

Efficiency.
In business. Hitting the target. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 88–90, D.'18.
Effect of the great war. E. Fearon. Chambers 7th s. 8: 84–6, Ja.5,'18.

Ehret, George.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 52, O.'18.

Ehret, George, Jr.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 52, O.'18.

Electric power.
Great Britain's electric power supply. Town Planning R. 7: 267–9, Mr.'18.

Electrical industry.
Reconstruction. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 530–7, My.'18.

Electricity.
Distribution of. Contract for municipal purchase of competing system. C. W. Koiner. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 124–7, '18.

Elizabethville, England.
Rearing a little Belgium in England. E. Dodds. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 51–7, Je.'18.

Ellsworth, Col. Ephraim Elmer, 1837-61.
His part in the civil war. por. C: A. Ingraham. il. Wis. M. 1: 349–74, Je.'18.

Embroidery.
Mr. E. L. Franklin's petit point panel. C. E. C. Tattersall. il. Burl. M. 33: 41–5, Ag.'18.
Queen Elizabeth's kirtle. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 33: 196–201, D.'18.

Emery, William Morrell, journalist, 1866-.
Biographical sketch. por. A. W. Dennis. Mass. M. 10: 166, O.'17.

Emmet, Robert, 1778-1803.
Statue of, presented to U. S. Government, June 28, 1917, Washington, D. C. addresses made. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 164–75, Jl.'17.

Employers and employees.
Bringing the principals and employees in touch. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 262–6, F.'18.

Employment.
Meeting emergency demands. C. T. Clayton. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 67–74, Mr.'18.
A national employment service. Margarett A. Hobbs. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 287–92. D.'18.
Source of. H: H. Hardinge. Public 21: 1239–41, S.28,'18.

Digitized by Google

Enamels and enamelling.
Joseph Lee, 1780–1859. A painter in enamels. F. G. Roe. il. Connoisseur 50: 29–33, Ja.'18.
Two "Little Masters" of Limoges enamelling. H. P. Mitchell. il. Burl. M. 32: 190–201. My.'18.
Limoges enamels in collection of Enrico Caruso. Stella Rubinstein. il. Art in Amer. 7: 21–31, D.'18.
Reichenau crosier. H. P. Mitchell. il. Burl. M. 32: 65–73, F.'18.

Enemy property.
Enemy property in the United States. A. M. Palmer. Munsey 64: 233–8. Jl.'18.

England. *See also Elizabethville; European war; London; Midhurst; Weald, The; Wigan.*
Some castle officers in the twelfth century. G. Lapsley. Eng. His. R. 33: 348–59, Jl.'18.
Colonial policy. The establishment of the great farm of the English customs. A. P. Newton. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 129–56, '18.
Colonial system of, in 17th and 18th centuries, as compared with the 19th. H. E. Egerton. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 190–217, '18.
Derwentdale plot, 1663. H: Gee. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 125–42, '17.
England at war. C. Read. His. Teach. M. 9: 313–17, Je.'18.
Evolution of democracy in. C. Read. His. Outlook 9: 428–31, N.'18.
Fifteenth century. King's Council during reigns of Lancastrian and Yorkist kings. T. F. T. Plucknett. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 157–89, '18.
and Germany. Negotions, 1912. Lord Haldane's diary. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 589–96, Jl.'18, and following issue.
Gwatkin, H: M. Church and state in England to the death of Queen Anne (review). W. G. S. Moncrieff. Scot. His. R. 15: 258–9, Ap.'18.
Henry VIII. Treason legislation of (1531–4). Miss I. D. Thornley. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 87–124, '17.
History. Chesterton. G. R. A short history of England (review). W: Barry. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 123–5, Ja.'18.
History. Notes from old diaries, 1901–09. R. B. B. Esher. Nat. R. 72: 41–54, S.'18.
Hutton, E.: Highways and byways of Wiltshire (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 33–4, Ja.'18.
Luxury tax. C. R. Grundy. Connoisseur 52: 3–8, S.'18.
Office of sheriff in the early Norman period. W. A. Morris. Eng. His. R. 33: 145–75, Ap.'18.
Printing and printers. Restrictions imposed upon the printing press by civil authorities. W: Stewart. Scot. His. R. 15: 322–48, Jl.'18.
Private jurisdiction in England. G: B. Adams. Am. His. R. 23: 596–602, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

England — (*continued*).
Roads in England and Wales in 1603. Eng. His. R. 33: 234–43, Ap.'18.
and Russia. Early relation. The first Stuarts and the first Romanovs. Mme. Inna Lubimenko. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 77–91, '18.
The supremacy of the Mercian kings. F. M. Stenton. Eng. His. R. 33: 433–52, O.'18.
And the United States. The rejected Thompson readership. H: B. Learned. Am. His. R. 23: 603–8, Ap.'18.

English language.
God guide and guard our Saxon tongue (poem). J. G. Lyons. Chambers 7th s. 8: 112, Ja.12,'18.
in intermediate grades. Lora M. Dexheimer. Sch. Ed. 37: 128–30, F.'18, and following issues.

English literature.
Social backgrounds in recent English literature. R. M. MacIver. Univ. M. 17: 158–75, Ap.'18.

Engravings and engravers.
Engravings in the collection of Mrs. John Mango. il. Connoisseur 51: 86–92, Je.'18.
Mezzotints. Helen Wright. il. Art & Arch. 7: 131–9, Mr.–Ap.'18.

Environment.
Origin and maintenance of diversity in man. M. I. Newbigin. Geog. R. 6: 411–20, N.'18.

Epidaurus, Greece.
Ancient sanitarium at. C: N. Smiley. il. Art & Arch. 7: 120–30, Mr.–Ap.'18.

Erd, Mrs. Daisy.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 459, S.'18.

Erzberger, Dr. Matthias.
Repudiation of Erzberger. E: T. Heyn. Public 21: 600–2, My.11,'18.

Eskimos.
of northern Alaska: a study in the effect of civilization. D. Jenness. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 89–101, F.'18.
A tribe that kills white men. Chambers 7th s. 8: 101–3, Ja.12,'18.

Espionage.
Patrioteering and hysteria. Public 21: 526–7, Ap.27,'18.

Essad Toptani Pasha, 1863(?)-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 252, N.'18.

Ethics.
The new morality. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 362–3, Mr.23,'18.

Etchings and etchers.
Boston etchers and their work. il. Am. M. Art 9: 152–6, F.'18.
Etchings of Fred Richards. F. Gibson. il. Int. Studio 64: 16–23, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Europe.

The end of the alliance of the three emperors. S. Goriainov. Am. His. R. 23: 524–49, Ja.'18.

Holdich, Col. Sir T: H. Boundaries in Europe and the Near East (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 395–6, O.'18.

Land question in eastern Europe. Public 21: 798–9, Je.22,'18.

Political boundaries in Europe and the Near East. G: S. Chisholm. J. Geog. 17: 85–91, N.'18.

The races of. E. A. Grosvenor. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 441–536, D.'18.

Robinson, C. H. Conversion of Europe (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 247–52, Ap.'18.

European war, 1914–18. *See also Alsace-Lorraine; American ambulance service; Australia; Austria-Hungary; Aviation; Belgium; Canada; China; England; Food; France; Gardens and gardening; Germany; Great Britain; Hedjaz; History; Holland; Hospitals; Housing; Italy; Japan; League of nations; Lumbering; Reconstruction; Russia; Soldiers; South America; Switzerland; United States; War; World's court league; Young Men's Christian Association.*

Aeronautics. Blockade by air. H. C. Ferraly. il. Windsor 47: 159–66, Ja.'18.

Aeronautics. The wings of victory. F. A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 130–8, Ja.'18.

Aeroplane the answer to the submarine. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 70: 755–61, F.'18.

Africa. Military campaigns against Germany's African colonies. G. M. Wrigley. maps. Geog. R. 5: 44–65, Ja.'18.

Agencies for the soldiers welfare: work at home and abroad. Jessie B. Payne. il. Travel 32: N.'18, 17–21, 45–6.

Aims. The full dedication. M. F. Briggs. Public 21: 1117–20, Ag.21,'18.

Air service in. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 1–114, Ja.'18.

Allies. Picturesque soldiers of (pictures). Munsey 4: 725–32, S.'8.

Ambulance train work. il. Windsor 47: 133–8, D.'17.

America, the "centre-board" of Europe. A. Harrison. English R. 27: 229–38, S.'18.

America as the decisive factor. E. D. Ushaw. il. Windsor 48: 319–31, O.'18.

America and Russia. Public 21: 813–15, Je.29,'18.

American forest regions. il. Am. For. 24: 13–15, Ja.'18. [illegible] Nat. R. 7[illegible]

The Axed peace conditio[illegible] France. W. B. Greeley, R. H. [illegible] Cornford. [illegible] Kiefer. il. Am. For. 24: 387–97, w. differ[illegible]

American girls' aid, Work of. Mary E. Carroll. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 454–5, S.'18.

American library association's overseas work. M. L. Raney. Lib. Jour. 43: 552–62, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

American library association, War service work of. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 107–83, S.'18.

The American library association's work in France. M. L. Raney. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 81–93, S.'18.

Armistice terms (text). R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 350–2, D.'18.

Art inspired by the war. C. Hamilton. il. Munsey 63: 332–44, Mr.'18.

Art. Sir William Orpen's war pictures. F: Wedmore. il. Int. Studio 65: 48–53, Ag.'18.

Art. Posters and war work. Library of Congress. Helen Wright. il. Int. Studio 64: cxxi–cxxiv, Je.'18.

Art. Louis Raemakers. Sketch of. F. Van Emden. il. Int. Studio 65: viii–x, Jl.'18.

Art. War pictures at the Art Institute, Chicago. il. Fine Arts J. 36: S.'18, 33–5.

Art. The war zone in graphic art. Int. Studio 66: liv–lvi, D.'18.

Artillery. Heavy, of the British army. Major Street. il. Windsor 47: 369–76, Mr.'18.

Artillery. Long range artillery. C. J. C. Street. il. Windsor 48: 113–19, Jl.'18.

Australia and her part in the world war. C. Vaughan. il. Munsey 64: 285–99, Jl.'18.

Aviation. "Aces" of the air and their victories. L. L. Driggs. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 568–80, Je.'18.

Aviation. Our airmen in France (pictures). Munsey 64: 509–16, Ag.'18.

Aviation. Birds of the battle fields. H. Thoburn-Clarke. English R. 26: 213–17, Mr.'18.

The balance of war is statesmanship. A. Harrison. English R. 27: 69–78, Jl.'18.

Balkans, Macedonia and the war. H. C: Woods. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 19–36, Jl.'18.

Bases of permanent peace. C. C. Eckhardt. His. Teach. M. 9: 124–8, Mr.'18.

Battle of the Fifth Army in March. L. J. Maxse. map. Nat. R. 72: 177–91, O.'18.

Belgians' part in the war in Africa. L. Van der Essen. il. Windsor 47: 263–70, F.'18.

Benefits of. B. Matthews. Munsey 63: 17–23, F.'18.

Bibliographies (list). R. L. Smith. Bul. B. 10: 49–52, Jl.–S.'18.

Blocking of Zeebrugge and Ostend, account of. L. C. Cornford. Nat. [illegible] –11, Je.'18.

Bois de Belleau a[illegible] ve. C. R. Cooper. il. Nat'l. M. 47.

Books. Inspiration in w[illegible] dan. Public [illegible]. Sawyer. Pub. Lib. 23: 105–12, M[illegible]

Bourlon Wood, A memory of. Nat. R. [illegible] 172–87, Ap.'18.

Boy labour on the land in Great Britain. C: J. L. Clarke. il. Windsor 48: 275–81, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

British naval medical service. H. C. Ferraby. il. Windsor 47: 637–43, My.'18.

British sailors interned in Holland and their Pierrot troupe. G. V. Carter. il. Windsor 47: 547–51, Ap.'18.

British yeomanry's record. F. A. M. Webster. il. Windsor 47: 517–27, Ap.'18.

Canada. Canada's part in the par. F. Maitland. il. Munsey 63: 546–59, Ap.'18.

Canadian artillery in France. A. H. Chute. il. Windsor 47: 467–76, Ap.'18.

and Canadian libraries. G: H. Locke. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 78–81, S.'18. — Same. Pub. Lib. 23: 357–60, O.'18.

Canteen work on the French front. Lady Benson. il. Windsor 47: 49–57, D.'17.

Case against restoration of occupied territory. English R. 27: 184–95, S.'18.

Catholicism. The Roman Church and the Entente. H. E. M. Stutfield. Nat. R. 71: 470–9, Je.'18.

Central powers. Impending collapse of. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 1139–41, S.7,'18.

China's part in the war. C. W. Bishop. J. Race Dev. 9: 56–70, Jl.'18.

Christmas celebration of a fighting unit in France. il. Travel 32: D.'18, 5–9, 43–4.

Commerce. Right of search. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 71: 772–80, Ag.'18.

The conditions of victory. B: A. Gould. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 153–60, D.'18.

Conflict of educational ideas arising out of the war. R. A. Falconer. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11; sec. 2: 227–40, D.'17–Mr.'18.

Conversations in a British hospital ward. il. Travel 31: S.'18, 19–22, 38–9.

as a crisis in social control. C. Kelsey. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 27–45, '17.

Provost General Crowder's letter to Committee on Military affairs, and remarks. Mo. His. R. 13: 75–9, O.'18.

Denmark in war-time. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 476–8, N.'18.

Destroyer in active service. Nat. R. 71: 333–48, My.'18.

The destroyers and their work in the war. H. C. Ferraby. il. Windsor 47: 3–12, D.'17.

Diary of. Chronological list of chief events and engagements. Nat. R. 72: 49[illegible]–500, D.'18.

Dictated peace conditions, in respect of the sea. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 72: 248–52, O.'18.

How different nations and races face war. R: LeGallienne. Munsey 63: 489–95, Ap.'18.

The dunes of Belgium. S. B. Hurst. Chambers 7th s. 8: 543–4, Jl.20,'18.

Economic alliances, commercial treaties and tariff ad-

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

justments. E: P. Costigan. Public 21: 76–9, Ja.18,'18, and following issues.

Economic changes in Great Britain. R. H. Brand. J. Am. His. 12: 54–78, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Economic conditions of winning. D. F. Houston. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 657–700, F.'18.

Effect on library training classes. F. K. Walter. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 98–103, S.'18.

Its effect on literature. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 36: 145–7, Ja.'18.

Effect on tropical forests. H. N. Whitford. J. For. 16: 507–22, My.'18.

Emotional poise in war-time. E. Kathleen Jones. Pub. Lib. 23: 1–3, Ja.'18.

End of the Kaiser-battle. F: M. Maurice. Nat. R. 72: 165–76, O.'18.

England's effort to pay for the war out of savings. B. P. Blackett. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 715–26, F.'18.

Exhibition of women's war work at the Whitechapel art gallery, London. F. B. Low. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 503–7, N.'18.

Experts and the conduct of the war. G: Aston. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 83–93, Ja.'18.

Extracts from books about the war. il. Bk. News 36: 385–415, Jl.'18.

Famine and its victims. F. C. Walcott. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 336–47, Ap.'18.

Finance. National war savings machine. O. A. Price. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 65–8, Ja.'18.

Finance. War loans. Support of public schools. Nat'l. M. 47: 164, Mr.'18.

Financial reconstruction after the war. G: E. Roberts. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 68–75, '18.

Food administration, and libraries. Edith Guerrier. Pub. Lib. 23: 413–15, N.'18.

Football at the front. E. D. Ushaw. il. Windsor 47: 69–75, D.'17.

Forestry and the war. B. E. Fernow. Can. For. J. 14: 1691–3, My.'18. — B. E. Fernow. J. For. 16: 149–54, F.'18.

Forests, French, War material from. il. Am. For. 24: 69–76, F.'18.

Forests indispensable in war. J. W. Toumey. il. Am. For. 24: 16–20, Ja.'18.

France. Evian-les-Bains, the gateway of the French repatriates. G: B. Fife. il. Munsey 63: 788–98, My.'18.

France in the fourth year of the war. S. Dark. Chambers 7th s. 8: 453–6, Je.15,'18.

France in the great war. R. C. Ford. Mich. His. M. 2: 465–83, Jl.'18.

France. Life at the front with the doughboys. R. M. McBride. il. Travel 31: O.'18, 5–10.

France saved in 1914. G: Aston. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 488–500, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

Freedom of the Near East. Nat. R. 72: 70–84, S.'18.

French refugees and the American Red Cross. R. M. McBride. il. Travel 31: Je.'18, 27–30, 37.

French war mission to the U. S. Account of visit with full official reports of some of the addresses. W. W. Spooner. il. J. Am. His. 11: 497–539, O.–D.'17.

and French writers. P. de Lanux. il. Bk. News 36: 148–9, Ja.'18.

Generalissimo plan, advantages of, and objections to. Nat. R. 71: 43–53, Mr.'18.

Geographic factors of. W: E. Lingelbach. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 126–39, O.'18.

Geographical aspects of. S: B. Harding and W: E. Lingelbach. maps. His. Teach. M. 9: 217–31, Ap.'18.

Geographical war problems in the Near East. Col. Sir T. Holdich. Geog. J. 51: 3–16, Ja.'18.

German demand for Capt. Rintelen in exchange for an American prisoner. C. C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 602–6, Jl.'18.

German destruction of churches and works of art. C. Hamilton. il. Munsey 65: 406–24, D.'18.

German Great general staff, efficiency and shortcomings of. C: E. Caldwell. Nat. R. 72: 441–50, D.'18.

German intrigue in Mexico. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 393–7, O.'18.

and German philosophy. E. Compton. Bib. R. 3: 331–51, Jl.'18.

German pistol-practice in French churches. il. Munsey 63: 330–1, Mr.'18.

Germany's side of the case. A letter of Dec., 1914. Wis. M. 2: 149–57, D.'18.

Germany's vast ambitions in the East. F. A. Ogg. Munsey 65: 218–24, N.'18.

Germany. The world-wide blockade of Germany. W: A. Du Puy. il. Munsey 63: 403–9, Mr.'18.

Great Britain. Air service. B. Cable. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 1–8, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Great Britain. Can Downing Street save Germany? L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 72: 330–46, N.'18.

Great Britain's entry into. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 72: 94–117, S.'18.

Great Britain. Finance. D. Spring-Rice. J. Am. His. 12: 110–14, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Great Britain's food ministry and its work. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 48: 37–43, Je.'18.

Great Britain. Labor and the war. Judge Parry. J. Am. His. 12: 115–19, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Great Britain. Levy on wealth. J: H. B. Browne. Nat. R. 71: 63–71, Mr.'18.

Great Britain. Ministry of national service; its organization and work. il. Windsor 48: 83–93, Jl.'18.

Great Britain. National debt delusions. F. Morris. Nat. R. 72: 478–86, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

Great Britain's navy. A. Noyes. il. J. Am. His. 12: 37–53, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Great Britain. Navy. The battle of Jutland. B. Copplestone. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 23–36, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Great Britain. Navy as defender of the British Commonwealth. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 71: 390–6, My.'18.

Great Britain. Problem of war government. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 71: 97–106, Mr.'18.

Great Britain. Proposition of appointment of His Majesty the King as present-time Dictator. Nat. R. 71: 565–74, Jl.'18.

Great Britain. The submarine and England's dependence upon other nations. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 71: 247–52, Ap.'18.

Great Britain. The torpedoing of the British hospital ship "Rewa." J: Storey. il. Windsor 48: 2–12, Je.'18.

Great Britain. Unity at home,—a plea for the Premiership. R. B. B. Esher. Nat. R. 71: 165–71, Ap.'18.

Great Britain. War debt and a special levy. A. G. Pigou. Econ. J. 28: 135–56, Je.'18.

Great Britain. War government, inefficiency of. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 71: 322–32, My.'18.

History. Buchan, J. Nelson's history of the war (review). D: Hodge. il. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 100–1, D.'18.

Holdich, Sir T. Boundaries in Europe and the near East (review). J. S. Keltie. Geog. J. 52: 255–9, O.'18.

Hospital ship's life. il. Windsor 47: 499–510, Ap.'18.

Hospitals and the hospital libraries. E. Kathleen Jones. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 226–31, S.'18.

Paul O. Husting's letters on the present crisis, 1915. Wis. M. 1: 388–416, Je.'18.

Indemnities. How Germany can pay. Public 21: 1542, D.28,'18.

India. Merewether, J. W. B. & Smith, Sir Frederick. The Indian corps in France (review). F. Britten Austin. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 98–9, Je.'18.

India's place in the empire as a result of the war. St. Nihal Singh. il. Windsor 48: 294–302, S.'18.

Industrial co-ordination needed to win. J. E. Davies. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 701–5, F.'18.

Internal social reorganization after the war. J: Dewey. J. Race Dev. 8: 385–400, Ap.'18.

Italian front, Geography of. F. De Filippi. il. Geog. J. 51: 65–77, F.'18.

Italian protection of national monuments. R. Schwabe. Burl. M. 33: 101–7, S.'18.

Italy. With the Italian army. H. C. Wallace. il. Windsor 47: 113–20, D.'17.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

Italy. War amid the Alpine snows (pictures). Munsey 63: 326–8, Mr.'18.

Japan's attitude. C: R. Hicks. J. Race Dev. 8: 346–53, Ja.'18.

Jastrow, M. The war and the Bagdad railway (review). St. Nihal Singh. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 126–8, Jl.'18. — Scot. Geog. M. 34: 237–8, Je.'18.

Jastrow M. The war and the coming peace: the moral issue (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 437–8, N.'18.

A league of nations. G. Aitken. English R. 27: 167–83, S.'18.

The lessons of the great offensive. Major Stuart-Stephens. English R. 26: 446–53, My.'18.

and the library. Marilla W. Freeman. Pub. Lib. 23: 216–19, My.'18.

Literature of. Prose. G. F. Bowerman. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 60–72, S.'18.

Loans and subsidies in time of war. J. H. Clapham. Econ. J. 27: 495–501, D.'17.

How local communities should preserve historical data. S. J. Buck. His. Teach. M. 9: 249–51, My.'18.

The lost legion — Vimy Ridge, 1917. W. G. Peterson. Univ. M. 17: 204–9, Ap.'18.

Macedonia. Its roads a serious obstacle to army transportation. H. Lake. il. Travel 31: O.'18, 34–8.

Macedonia. Sunday excursions to the front. H. Lake. il. Travel 32: N.'18, 27–30, 44.

The man at the front. C. Dawson. il. Bk. News 36: 353–5, Je.'18.

Map of western front. Nat. Geog. M. 33: My.'18.

Medical science gains. Chambers 7th s. 8: 684–5, S.21,'18.

Mental hygiene and the great war. G: A. Hastings. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 125–8, '18.

Meteorology and the war. A. Watt. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 263–5, Jl.'18.

Mud and weather as factors at the front. il. Windsor 47: 25–32, D.'17.

The navy triumphant. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 72: 434–40, D.'18.

Newspapers published by the army. E. J. Mayer. Munsey 65: 499–504, D.'18.

Optical instruments. Lens making for the French and allied armies. B. St. Lawrence. il. Windsor 48: 144–8, Jl.'18.

Organization of victory. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 70: 618–29, Ja.'18.

Over the top with the Russians. Dr. Grow. Bk. News 36: 325–6, My.'18.

Palestine. Anzac soldiers among famous Bible scenes. il. Windsor 48: 373–8, O.'18.

Palestine, A wounded man in. C. Sommers. Chambers 7th s. 8: 654–6, S.7,'18.

Pan American ideals and the war. I. Calderon. J. Race Dev. 9: 109–13, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

Path to victory. Public 21: 748–50, Je.15.'18.

Paying for the war. F. Temple. English R. 26: 168–76, F.'18. — J. L. Cohen. Public 21: 141–3, F.1,'18.

With Pershing in France. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 346–9, Jl.'18.

Physical effects on the human race. A. Hrdlicka. Art & Arch. 7: 404–7, N.–D.'18.

Pictures of the war. Told by the camera (pictures). Munsey 63: 385–92, Mr.'18; 65: 105–12, O.'18; 65: 225–36, N.'18.

Poetry of. May Massee. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 72–8, S.'18.

Poetry. Canadian poets of the war. W. D. Lighthall. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12: xli–lxii, '18.

Its practical lessons to democracy. F: A. Cleveland. His. Teach. M. 9: 239–44, My.'18.

Preliminaries of the world conflict (syllabus of a course of study). H. L. Hoskins. His. Teach. M. 9: 277–93, My.'18.

Price, G. W. The story of the Salonica army (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 274–6, Jl.'18.

Prison camps in Germany, Experiences in. H. C. Mahoney. il. Travel 31: Jl.'18, 16–17, 36.

A prisoner of war in Germany. A. Tyseman. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 511–26, My.'18.

Prisoners, British. Treatment of, by Germans. Nat. R. 71: 217–39, Ap.'18; 71: 512–24, Je.'18; 72: 364–73, N.'18.

Prisoners, German, How the United States takes care of. R. A. Lewis. il. Munsey 64: 137–45, Je.'18. —(pictures). Munsey 63: 362–5, Mr.'18.

Prisoners. Turkish prisoners of war. Camp at Shwebo, Upper Burma. H: T. Parry. il. Windsor 47: 602–14, My.'18.

The problem of the ex-officer. S. A. Moseley. English R. 27: 290–96, O.'18.

Railways in the war. C. J. C. Street. il. Windsor 48: 243–50, S.'18.

Real issue of the war as revealed in or camouflaged by, current phrases. W. DeBroke. Nat. R. 71: 54–62, Mr.'18.

Reconstruction of men and the opportunity of the A. L. A. R. S. Lynd. Lib. Jour. 43: 872–4, D.'18.

Regional and civic commemoration of. L. B. Budden. il. Town Planning R. 7: 183–95, Mr.'18.

Relief work organized by Americans. Katherine Buell. J. Am. His. 11: 645–56, O.–D.'17.

Repairing the damaged German ships. H: Sturmey. Chambers 7th s. 8: 531–3, Jl.20,'18.

Responsible leadership and responsible criticism. F: Cleveland. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 29–41, Jl.'18.

Restoration of devastated countries of Europe. An American clearing house as an aid. G. Atterbury. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 76–80, '18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

Retrospect and reminiscence,— upon origin of the war. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 71: 726–52, Ag.'18.

The rights and wrongs of neutrals. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 205–10, Ag.'18.

Secret diplomacy, Studies in. A vindication of the policy of the Allies. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 71: 610–31, Jl.'18.

Two short sketches from the front. J. A. Holland. Univ. M. 17: 501–5, D.'18.

Soldiers' and sailors' compensation, indemnity and insurance. L. S. Rowe. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 808–11, F.'18.

Soldiers' and sailors' families, Care of. Julia C. Lathrop. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 796–807, F.'18.

What Springfield (Mass.) city library did to help win the war. H. C. Wellman. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 57–60, S.'18.

Storage areas and war transportation. F. L. Stuart. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 740–3, F.'18.

Strategy. Direction of the war. C. A. C. Repington. Nat. R. 71: 699–713, Ag.'18.

Submarine, Extermination of. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 71: 641–50, Jl.'18.

Submarine-stalking by aircraft. F: A. Talbot. Chambers 7th s. 8: 596–9, Ag.17,'18.

Tapestry as war memorials. G. Frampton. Connoisseur 51: 197, Ag.'18.

The thrift campaign. F: A. Delano. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 727–30, F.'18.

Topical outline of. S: B. Harding. His. Teach. M. 9: 30–62, Ja.'18.

Training camp activities, Commission on. R. B. Fosdick. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 819–26, F.'18.

Trench warfare. B. Adams. il. Travel 30: Mr.'18, 24–9.

The turn of the tide. English R. 27: 308–10, O.'18.

Turn of the tide in 1918. L. M. Larson. His. Outlook 9: 375–7, O.'18.

United States army recommendation for treatment of "shell-shock." T. W. Salmon. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 109–24, '18.

United States. Our colleges and the war. H: Rood. Munsey 64: 717–22, S.'18. —(pictures). Munsey 63: 225–32, Mr.'18.

United States distinguished service cross and medal. il. Am. M. Art 9: 422–3, Ag.'18.

United States. How your dollars fight (pictures). Munsey 65: 69–80, O.'18.

United States. Feeding our soldiers. Three meals a day for three million men (pictures). Munsey 65: 305–12, N.'18.

United States. Fighting sons of fighting men (pictures). Munsey 64: 273–84, Jl.'18.

United States. Finance. Paying for the war. C. Kitchin. Munsey 64: 269–72, J.'18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).

United States. German propaganda lies in the United States. F. M. White. Munsey 65: 372–7, N.'18.

United States. Government documents relating to the war. H. H. B. Meyer. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 202–10, S.'18.

United States. The Harvard R. O. T. C. W: F. Harris. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 190–7, D.'18.

United States. Health and morale of America's citizen army. W: H. Taft. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 219–45, Mr.'18.

United States. Impending calamities. Public 21: 1399–1400, N.16,'18.

United States. Iowa. Social work at Camp Dodge. F. E. Haynes. Ia. J. 16: 471–547, O.'18.

United States. Our island possessions and the war. Nat'l. M. 47: 374, 380, Jl.'18.

United States. The louse problem and how an army handled it. H. Corey. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 495–510, Je.'18.

United States. Michigan in the great war. R. C. Vandercook. Mich. Hist. M. 2: 259–69, Ap.'18.

United States. Middle-aged musketeers. The new type of American adventurer. F. R. Adams. Munsey 65: 135–7, O.'18.

United States. National power of. F. K. Lane. Munsey 63: 6–10, F.'18.

United States. New Hampshire's contribution to naval warfare. J: H. Bartlett. Gran. Mo. 50: 13–16, Ja.–Mr.'18.

United States. New Hampshire preparing for war. R: W. Husband. Gran. Mo. 50: 102–10, Ap.–Je.'18.

United States. North Carolina's contribution to the winning of the war. C. Hutchinson. il. Am. For. 24: 674–8, N.'18.

United States. Official documents concerning war problems. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 265–351, O.'18.

United States. Responsibilities of victory. W. Bowden. Public 21: 1403–5, N.16,'18.

United States troops in France. Supplies for. H. Corey. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 206–18, F.'18.

United States. Various official documents concerning. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 1–65, Ja.'18.

United States. Our victories in the West. F: Maurice. Nat. R. 72: 423–33, D.'18.

United States. War work in well-known New York houses (pictures). Munsey 64: 106–9, Je.'18.

United States. Why the U. S. is at war. M. H. Buell and Etta Kinch. Mich. His. M. 2: 702–36, O.'18.

United States. Why we must win. Public 21: 325–6, Mr.16,'18.

United States. Wisconsin men in the war. Personal narratives. Wis. M. 2: 181–98, D.'18.

United States. Wisconsin's war history commission. J: W. Oliver. Wis. Arch. 17: 46–7, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

European war — (*continued*).
Utilization of waste materials. Chambers 7th s. 8: 799–800, N.9,'18.
Vandalism of the Germans in destroying famous buildings. C. Hamilton. il. Travel 30: Ap.'18, 5–8, 37.
Virginians who have died. Va. M. 26: 225–34, Jl.'18, and following issues.
The vision of a commonwealth of Europe. D. J. Hill. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 52–67, '18.
War aims. Mary Fels. Public 21: 988–9, Ag.3,'18.
War cabinet a "modern oligarchy." St. J. B. Midleton. Nat. R. 71: 693–8, Ag.'18.
War finance. P. M. Warburg. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 79–93, Jl.'18.
War gardeners and their work. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 24: 515–22, S.'18.
War in German East Africa, 1914–17. G. M. Orr. Nat. R. 72: 467–77, D.'18.
War and science. G: S. Street. Nat. R. 70: 692–6, F.'18.
The war told in medals. M. Dudley. il. Munsey 63: 605–15, Ap.'18.
Weather factor in the war. R. DeC. Ward. J. Geog. 16: 291–300, Ap.'18.
Western front. Fundamentals of the situation. A. Chéradame. Nat. R. 71: 306–21, My.'18.
Western front and political strategy. A. Chéradame. Nat. R. 71: 575–88, Jl.'18.
What would happen if Germany won. W: J. Harvey. Chambers 7th s. 8: 179–83, F.16,'18.
When is a war won? J. B. W. Gardiner. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 211–12, Ag.'18.
Why we must win. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 70: 630–6, Ja.'18.
Will there be an offensive. Major Stuart-Stephens. English R. 26: 356–63, Ap.'18.
Woman's first war duty. The Jutland fund and the caring of war widows and orphans. A. Irvine. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 82–6, Je.'18.
Women behind the men behind the guns (pictures). Munsey 64: 373–84, Jl.'18.
Women's part. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 273–6, Mr.30,'18.
Women's work in the labor field in Great Britain. Violet S. James. J. Am. His. 12: 105–9, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Women in war work (pictures). Munsey 64: 121–8, Je.'18.
The world's battle. D. Stuart-Stephens. English R. 27: 63–8, Jl.'18.
Wounded. Care of the walking wounded. J: Oxenham. il. Windsor 47: 453–7, Mr.'18.
The Y. M. C. A. in France. il. Am. For. 24: 591–2, O.'18.
Ypres salient, Battles of. J. Buchan. il. J. Am. His. 12: 17–36, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Evans, F. Howel.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 173, Mr.'18.
Evans, John William. wood engraver.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 31: 356–7, Jl.'18.
Evans, Scott F.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 296, Je.'18.
Evergreens.
Uses, choice and planting. Elizabeth L. Strang. il. plans. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 18–19, 48–50.
Explosives. *See Munitions.*

F

Factories.
Bloomfield, N. J. Concrete building for Sprague electric works. il. Arch. & B. 50: 16–18, F.'18.
Brooklyn, N. Y. American can company's concrete factory building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 66, Mr.'18.
Highland town, Md. Crown cork and seal company's factory. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 166, D.'18.
Moroni, Utah. People's sugar company's plant. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: 17, pls. 167–8, D.'18.
Fall, Albert Bacon, United States senator, 1861-.
Sketch. por. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 296, 324, Je.'18.
Faris, John T., D.D., 1871-.
Appreciation. Eugenie M. Fryer. Bk. News 36: 327–8, My.'18.
Farm houses.
Prize plan for masonry house. W. Arch. 27: pl. 11, F.'18.
Farmers.
Mobilizing New England farmers. H. W. Olney. Public 21: 668–70, My.25,'18.
Farmers' nonpartisan league.
The new Minnesota despotism. R. McKaig. Public 21: 465–7, Ap.13,'18.
Farms and farming. *See also Agriculture; Fertilizers; Gardens and gardening; Vegetables.*
Back to the land. J. A. Cormie. Univ. M. 17: 197–203, Ap.'18.
Canada. Farming muck lands in Ontario and Quebec. B. E. Fernow. Can. For. J. 14: 1671–2, My.'18.
Electroculture of crop. I. Jorgensen. Sci. Pro. 12: 609–21, Ap.'18.
Farm labor for the period of the war. T. Veblen. Public 20: 882–5, Jl.13,'18, and following issues.
The farmer's fate. R. W. Hain. Public 21: 154, F.1,'18.
The farmer's labor problem in war time. E. V. Wilcox. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 38–51, Mr.'18.
Farming on factory lines. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: supp., O.'18.
Farming on the Riviera as a career for young men. G. F. Lees. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 469, 518–29, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Farms and farming — (*continued*).
Farms for our soldiers. C. Curtis. Munsey 65: 15–18, O.'18.
Library needs of the farmer. Minnie L. Blanton. Lib. Jour. 43: 10–13, Ja.'18.
United States. The new farm loan system. G. W. Norris. Munsey 62: 591–5, Ja.'18.
Farnsworth, Maj.-Gen. Charles Stewart, 1862-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 33, O.'18.
Farré, Henri, artist.
Air-ship battles, painted by Lieut. Farré. il. Am. M. Art 9: 286–7, My.'18.
His airship paintings. por. A. G. Richards. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ag.'18, 3–16.
Fellowes, Sir Ailwyn Edward, 1855-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 381–2, 386, O.'18.
Felton, Samuel Morse, director of military railways in France, 1853-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 246, N.'18.
Feminism. *See also Women.*
The feminist movement. D. Jerrold. English R. 26: 316–29, Ap.'18.
Ferdinand I., Grand duke of Tuscany, 1549-1609.
The Duke of Tuscany and his shipwrecked cargo. J: MacLeod. Scot. His. R. 15: 245–6, Ap.'18.
Ferguson, Elbert C., Illinois lawyer, 1856-1917.
Sketch. Ill. His. J. 10: 303–7, Jl.'17.
Ferguson, John.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 110, Jl.'18.
Ferries.
The Windsor, Ont., and Detroit ferries. F. J. Holton, D. H. Bedford and F. Cleary. il. Ont. His. S. 16: 40–51, '18.
Fertilizers.
Speeding up the manufacture of artificial fertilizers and their economical transport. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 355–64, S.'18.
Field, Lieut. Henry Lionel.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Finance. *See also Banks and banking; Capital; European war.—Finance; Money; Prices; Stocks and bonds.*
Canadian federal finance. O. D. Skelton. Queen's Q. 26: 195–228, O.–D.'18.
A capital levy. S. Arnold. Econ. J. 28: 157–66, Je.'18.
Farmers and war finance. B: C. Marsh. Public 21: 1243–4, S.28,'18.
Financial reconstruction after the European war. G: E. Roberts. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 68–75, '18.
Financing local governments. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 102–5, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Finance — (*continued*).
United States. Fourth liberty loan: an appeal. il. by posters of the first and fourth loans. P. Bigelow. Travel 31: O.'18, 15–18.
United States. Wanted — a budget system for. M. R. Ryan. Munsey 64: 505–8, Ag.'18.
Fine arts.
Art and the man in the street. L. Warren. Am. M. Art 9: 475–9, O.'18.
Fine art as a learned profession. W. L. Judson. Am. M. Art 10: 59–61, D.'18.
New York. The Andrea Pisano school of painting. The Davis madonna. Phila C. Nye. il. Art in Amer. 6: 82–7, F.'18.
A Siena artist's work, Cola Petruccioli. B. Berenson. il. Art in Amer. 6: 69–82, F.'18.
Texas. Two pioneer Texas artists: H. Herman Lungkwitz, and Richard Petrie. S. E. Gideon. il. Am. M. Art 9: 452–6, S.'18.
Finland.
Description of. W. H. Twenhofel. J. Geog. 16: 321–7, My.'18.
Finn in America. E. Van Cleef. il. maps. Geog. R. 6: 185–214, S.'18.
The public-owned forests of. S: T. Dana. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1727–9, Je.'18.
Finley, John Huston.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 28, Je.'18.
Finney, John M. T., surgeon.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 251, Jl.'18.
Firearms.
Old English pistols. H. Pollard. il. Connoisseur 51: 31–7, My.'18.
Fireless cooker.
Its merits. H. M. Lendis. Chambers 7th s. 8: 648–50. S.7,'18.
Fireplaces.
New fireplace in an ancient mode. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 31.
Fires.
Minnesota. The great fire of Oct., 1918. il. Am. For. 24: 642–55, N.'18.
War fires and fire-fighting. L. C. Everard. il. Munsey 65: 538–50, D.'18.
Fish and fisheries.
Canada. Effect of tide on distribution of fish on Atlantic coast. A. G. Huntsman. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 4: 61–8, Je.–S.'18.
Japan. Sea-birds used to catch fish. G. T. K. Norton. il. Am. For. 24: 295–6, My.'18.
Growth of fishes calculated by the scale method. A. G. Huntsman. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 4: 47–52, Je.–S.'18.
Fiske, Prof. (Daniel) Willard, 1831-1904.
as a bibliographer. Mary Fowler. il. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 89–96, Jl.–O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Fiske, Prof. — (*continued*).
in Iceland. W: H. Carpenter. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 107–15, Jl.–O.'18.
and Icelandic bibliography. H. Hermannsson. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 97–106, Jl.–O.'18.
Life and work of. por. H. S. White. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 69–88, Jl.–O.'18.
Writings on Iceland. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 116–21, Jl.–O.'18.

Fiske, John (Edmund Fiske Greene), 1842-.
Clark, J: C. The life and letters of John Fiske (review). P. R. Frothingham. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 420–4, Mr.'18.

Fitch, Charles Elliott, journalist, 1835-1918.
Biographical sketch. por. Americana 12: 135–40, Ap.'18.

Fitch, Rev. Albert Parker, 1877-.
Sketch. Edith A. Talbot. Mass. M. 11: 40–2, Ja.'18.

Flaget, Bishop Benedict Joseph, 1763-1850.
Diary of, 1812—. W. J. Howlett. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 37–59, Mr.'18, and following issues.

Flags.
United States. National flags of the U. S. G: S. Hodgins. J. Am. His. 12: 292–306, Ap.–Je.'18.

Flanders.
Arrangement of the rural population in Picardy and Flanders. M. Aurousseau. Geog. J. 51: 393–4, Je.'18.
Ten days visit to. Evelyn Byng. Nat. R. 71: 360–82, My.'18.

Flax.
British efforts to increase production. A. C. Steele. Chambers 7th s. 8: 575–6, Ag.3,'18.

Flaxman, John, artist, 1755-1826.
Essay on, with special reference to his drawings. M. Birnbaum. il. Int. Studio 65: lxl-lxxii, O.'18.

Fletcher, J. S., author and journalist, 1863-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 47, N.'17.
Sketch. por. J. P. Collins. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 81–2, D.'18.

Floors.
New and old floors. H. J. Burbank. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 21, 58.
Paved floors and galleries. T: Brabazon. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 40–1, 86–8.

Florence, Italy.
Venice and Florence as indicated by their art, 1470–1555. Katherine S. Oliver. il. Art & Arch. 7: 288–300, S.–O.'18.

Flour.
Determination of the moisture content of. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 3: 101–6, D.'17–Mr.'18.

Flowers.
Autumn plants. P. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 603–9, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Flowers — (*continued*).
Flower-growing in the south of France. G. F. Lees. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 185, 255–64, Ag.'18.
Midsummer flower-hunts. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 489–96, Ag.'18.
Purple and lavender flowers. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 27, 70–4.
September flowers. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 551–5, S.'18.
Studies of, for summer of 1918. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 433–8, Jl.'18.
Wild. Late spring and early summer flowers. R. W Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 289–94, My.'18.

Foch, Ferdinand, French general, 1851-.
An appreciation. por. E. Réquin. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 458–63, N.'18.
Characteristics. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 625–9, Ag.31,'18.
The mentality of. D. Stuart-Stephens. English R. 27: 222–8, S.'18.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 708, S.'18.

Folk-lore. *See also Indians, American; Shetland Islands, Songs; Superstitions.*
Canadian-English folk-lore from Ontario. C. M. Barbeau. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 1–124, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Collected in counties of Oxford and Waterloo, Ontario. W. J. Wintemberg. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 135–53, Ap.–Je.'18.
Collected in Toronto and vicinity. W. J. Wintemberg. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 125–69, Ap.–Je.'18.
Ireland's folk-lore and history. D. H. M. Read. Folk-Lore 29: 281–304, D.'18.
of Porto Rico. J. A. Mason. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 289–450, Jl.–S.'18.

Folk-songs.
Negro spirituals. H. B. Gaul. N. Music R. 17: 147–52, Ap.'18.

Foltz, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Steinman, 1857-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 35, O.'18.

Fonts.
Swedish and English fonts. J. Roosval. il. Burl. M. 32: 85–94, Mr.'18.

Food. *See also Canning and preserving; Farms and farming; Gardens and gardening; Packing industry; Vegetables.*
After-the-war food problems. C: L. Pack. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 137–9, '18.
How America helps solve the Allies' food problem. R. Graves. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 170–94, F.'18.
Bearing of the food question on ourselves and our allies. R. F. Wilson. Munsey 63: 11–16, F.'18.
Conservation. Canning food. Edna E. Ross. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 406–7, Ag.'18.
Conserving our food supply. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 24: 401–7, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Food — (*continued*).
Drying food. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 24: 464–9, Ag.'18.
England. Reclamation of waste and waterlogged lands for the raising of food. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 45–54, D.'18.
Food from America and what it means to Great Britain. W. Goode. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 418–24, Ap.'18.
Food conservation and the billboard. M. H. Glazer. Public 21: 464–5, Ap.13,'18.
Food-control after the war. S. S. Cline. Munsey 65: 301–4, N.'18.
Food in England. Public 21: 81–2. Ja.18,'18.
Food production in wartime. Land. Arch. 8: 151–2, Ap.'18.
Food requirements of a normal "working-class" family. H. Thompson. Sci. Pro. 13: 79–85, Jl.'18.
Food values. R. Bell. Chambers 7th s. 8: 293–4, Ap.6,'18.
The future of the national kitchen. N. M. Ramsey. il. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 91–102, D.'18.
Military strategy as influenced by the food supply. F. N. Hales. Univ. M. 17: 176–95, Ap.'18.
Queer foods from the Orient. J. D. Stuart. il. Travel 32: N.'18, 31–5, 46.
War gardeners and their work. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 24: 515–22, S.'18.

Ford, Henry, 1863-.
Accepts Democratic nomination for senator. Public 21: 780, Je.22,'18.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 478, Ag.'18; 64: 796, S.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 169, Mr.'18.
Senatorial timber. Public 21: 1170–1, S.14,'18.

Foreign relations. *See Aliens; Enemy property; International relations; League of Nations; United States.*

Forest fires.
Canada's railway fire protection. C. Leavitt. Can. For. J. 14: 1730–4, Je.'18.
Wisconsin. The fire of October, 1871, in northeastern Wisconsin. P. Pernin. Wis. M. 2: 158–80, D.'18, and following issue.

Forest pests.
Control of foliage eating insects. J: D. Tothill. Can. For. J. 14: 1673–5, My.'18.

Forest schools.
California, University of, Division of forestry. il. Am. For. 24: 173–6, Mr.'18.

Forestry.
The absolute form quotient. H. Claughton-Wallin. J. For. 16: 523–34, My.'18.
Afforestation and national economy. E. P. Stebbing. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 341–50, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Forestry — (*continued*).

Artificial regeneration in the re-enforcement of hardwood woodlots. E. Secrest. J. For. 16: 329–34, Mr.'18.

Before and after the war. J: C. Archibald. Q. J. For. 12: 100–17, Ap.'18.

Canada's foresters record overseas. Can. For. J. 14: 1487–91, Ja.'18.

as a career. E. P. Stebbing. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 271–81, F.'18.

Causes of windfalls in the Northwest. E. E. Hubert. J. For. 16: 696–714, O.'18.

China, Deforestation and floods in. D. Y. Lin. J. For. 16: 888–96, D.'18.

Concerning site. C. G. Bates. J. For. 16: 383–8, Ap.'18.

Forest resources of the Northwest and their part in the war. Helen Starr. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 9–13, 40.

Forest service standard. Use of. H. Krauch. il. J. For. 16: 772–6, N.'18.

Forester's place in wood industries. W. F. V. Atkinson. Can. For. J. 14: 1595–8, Mr.'18.

Germination in greenhouse and nursery. S. B. Show. J. For. 16: 319–28, Mr.'18.

Height growth of trees as a key to site. E. H. Frothingham. J. For. 16: 754–60, N.'18.

Korstian's classification of forestry literature. Helen E. Stockbridge. J. For. 16: 203–9, F.'18.

Lands problems. C. J. Buck. J. For. 16: 807–13, N.'18.

Laws relating to. B. W. Adkin. Q. J. For. 12: 154–63, Jl.'18.

Light and air in relation to tree growth. W. P. Greenfield. Q. J. For. 12: 169–77, Jl.'18.

Planting trees, Old records of. Q. J. For. 12: 204–12, Jl.'18.

Practical aspect of forest entomology. B. W. Adkin. Q. J. For. 12: 80–98, Ap.'18.

A practical reforestation policy. G: A. Retan. J. For. 16: 335–40, Mr.'18.

Problems in forestry education. H. Winkenwerder. J. For. 16: 641–52, O.'18.

School-trained foresters. F. Roth. J. For. 16: 849–60, D.'18.

Scientific forestry, A practical application of. R. O. Sweezey. Can. For. J. 14: 1638–40, Ap.'18.

Seed testing in sand, and in Jacobsen germinator. J. A. Larsen. J. For. 16: 690–5, O.'18.

Silvicultural research. R: H. Boerker. J. For. 16: 792–806, N.'18, and following issue.

Social aspects of forestry management. B. MacKaye. J. For. 16: 210–14, F.'18.

Teaching forestry in public schools. J. W. Toumey. il. Am. For. 24: 103–8, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Forestry — (*continued*).
The technical forester in national forest administration. L. F. Kneipp. J. For. 16: 155–67, F.'18. —(comments). J. For.16: 550–64, My.'18, and following issue.
The technical forester's shortcomings. R: H. Boerker. J. For. 16: 377–82, Ap.'18.
Terms used in lumber industry (list). J. For. 16: 1–75, Ja.'18.
Value in old stumps. J. Lawler. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1627–9, Ap.'18.
And the war. B. E. Fernow. Can. For. J. 14: 1691–3, My.'18.
Women, Training of. G. P. Gordon. il. Q. J. For. 12: 266–71, O.'18.

Forests. *See also Trees.*
Canadian forests in peace and war. R. Black. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1574–8, Mr.'18.
Costa Rica, Forest products of. C. D. Mell. il. Am. For. 24: 238–41, Ap.'18.
Crown forests, Handling of. Can. For. J. 14: 1688–90, My.'18.
The Del Monte forest. D. T. Mason. il. Am. For. 24: 365–8, Je.'18.
England's future forests. Am. For. 24: 398, Jl.'18.
France, Effect of the war on forests of. H: S. Graves. il. Am. For. 24: 709–17, D.'18.
French, War materials from. il. Am. For. 24: 69–76, F.'18.
Minnesota State forests. W. T. Cox. il. Am. For. 24: 285–8, My.'18.
National. Forest management. E. I. Terry. J. For. 16: 565–6, My.'18.
Russia. Forest region of north-east Russia and its importance to Great Britain. E. P. Stebbing. il. map. Geog. J. 51: 359–74, Je.'18.
Second growth yield as affected by improvement cutting and weeding. R. T. Fisher. J. For. 16: 493–506, My.'18.
Tropical forests and the war. H. N. Whitford. J. For. 16: 507–22, My.'18.
United States forest service and its men. H. H. Chapman. J. For. 16: 653–70, O.'18.

Forums.
Open forum approach to democracy. Blanche Watson. Public 21:177–9, F.8,'18.

Fossils.
The romance of fossil-hunting. H. J. Shepstone. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 419–29, O.'18.

Foster, John Watson, 1836-1917.
Appreciation of. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 127–34, Ja.'18.

Fountains.
Terra cotta fountain in garden of Pasadena (Cal.) Board of trade. il. W. Arch. 27: pl. 16, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Fowler, Kenneth.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 206, Mr.'18.
Fowler, William Plumer, 1850-1918.
Sketch. por. Frances M. Abbott. Gran. Mo. 50: 189-90, Jl.-S.'18.
Fox, George Sackville Lane, 1838-1918.
Biography. O. H. Blair. Dub. R. 163: 64-79, Jl.-S.'18.
France. *See also Alsace-Lorraine; European war; Paris; Soissons.*
Achievements of, in Morocco. J. M. MacLeod. il. maps. Geog. J. 52: 84-105, Ag.'18.
Duclaux, Mary. A short history of France from Cæsar's invasion to the battle of Waterloo. (review). J. B. Paul. Scot. His. R. 15: 349-50, Jl.'18.
France on trial. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21: 115-17, Ja.25,'18.
French war economics. M. Yves-Guyot. Public 21: 143-5, F.1,'18.
And the German war issues (documents). W. G. Leland. His. Teach. M. 9: 327-33, Je.'18.
Government of. O. Guerlac. His. Outlook 9: 357-60, O.'18.
Industrial France today. Munitions plant of Andre Citroën. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 538-40, D.'18.
Military medals. il. Connoisseur 52: 115-17, O.'18.
Outlook in. Public 21: 1504-5, D.14,'18.
Quaint corners in old France. Anne M. Earle. il. Bk. News 36: 312-15, My.'18.
Reconstruction work in devastated sections. Cécile Sartoris. il. Travel 31: My.'18, 19-21.
M. Thiers' mission of 1870 to appeal to neutral powers on behalf of France. L. H. Rose. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 35-60, '17.
Traits and temperament of French people. C. Holliday. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 345-77, N.'18.
Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226.
Mural paintings by Beauregard in Santa Fe. P. A. F. Walter. il. Art & Arch. 7: 84-9, Ja.-F.'18.
Francis, David Rowland, American ambassador to Russia, 1850-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 45, O.'18.
Frankau, Capt. Gilbert, author, 1884-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 96, D.'18.
Frankfort, Kentucky.
An historic city. Jennie C. Morton. Ky. Reg. 16: 27-31, Je.'18.
Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-90.
Colonial agent for Georgia, at the court of St. James. Ga. His. Q. 2: 150-64, S.'18.
Portrait by J. S. Duplessis. Fine Arts J. 36: O.'18, 26.
Fraser, James George, 1854-.
Appreciation of. por. C. E. Lawrence. il. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 51-3, N.'18.

Digitized by Google

Fraternal societies.
California. Native Sons of the Golden West. C: E. Chapman. Southern His. Q. 21: 389–94, Ap.'18.
Free thinking.
Early free-thinking societies in America. W. Riley. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 247–84, Jl.'18.
Free trade.
And peace. Public 21: 1328–31, O.26,'18.
Freebairn, Robert, printer, d. 1747.
Life. W. J. Couper. Scot. His. R. 15: 106–23, Ja.'18.
Freedom of speech.
Farmers mob the mobbers. R. McKaig. Public 21: 1241–2, S.28,'18.
Free speech issue. Public 21: 1283–4, O.12,'18.
Freedom of the seas.
British navy in the Persian Gulf. J. T. Parfit. il. Windsor 47: 285–94, F.'18.
Definition of. A. G. Hays. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 283–90, Ap.'18.
Peace and the freedom of the seas. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 63: 253–6, Mr.'18.
Sea power. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 71: 118–24, Mr.'18.
Frelinghuysen, Hon. Joseph Sherman, United States senator, 1869-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 295, Je.'18.
French, Frank, wood engraver, 1850-.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 31: 37–8, Mr.'18.
French, John Denton Pinkstone French, 1st viscount.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 480, Ag.'18.
Frescoes.
New York city. Boscoreale frescoes in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. G. M. A. Richter. il. Art & Arch. 7: 238–46, Jl.–Ag.'18.
Freston, Lieut. H. Reginald.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Frick, Henry Clay, 1849-.
Bust of. J. M. Rhind. Int. Studio 64: 2, F.'18.
Frontiers.
New frontiers of assimilation. J: M. Gaus. Public 21: 1501–3, D.14,'18.
Frothingham, Rev. Paul Revere, 1864-.
Sketch. Edith A. Talbot. Mass. M. 11: 43–5, Ja.'18.
Froude, James Anthony, 1818-94.
Biographical sketch of. pors. W: Barry. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 8–12, Ap.'18.
Fruit and fruit-growing.
Scientific results in America. C: Ray. Chambers 7th s. 9: 11–14, D.7,'18.
Fuel. *See also Coal and coal mining; Wood.*
Coal and wood as fuel compared. Can. For. J. 14: 1477, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Fuel — (*continued*).

Fuel saving. House & G. 34: O.'18, 40, 60.

Wood for fuel. How U. S. A. attacks the problem. A. F. Hawes. Can. For. J. 14: 1525–8, F.'18.

Wood fuel as a national need. il. Am. For. 24: 85–90, F.'18.

Wood, Uses of, for fuel, by manufacturing plants in Massachusetts. W. D. Clark. il. Am. For. 24: 362–3, Je.'18.

Fuel administration, The.

The task of. H. A. Garfield. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 706–10, F.'18.

Fur and fur trade.

British fur trading companies of the northwest, 1760–1816. W. E. Stevens. Miss. V. His. As. 9: 283–91, '18

Hudson Bay Co. tokens. il. Wis. M. 2: 214–18, D.'18.

in Wisconsin. Louise P. Kellogg. il. Wis. Arch. 17: 54–60, S.'18.

Furness, Caroline E.

Portrait. Hom. R. 76: 175, S.'18.

Furniture. *See also Chests and cabinets; House furnishing; Mirrors.*

Bases for the critical appraisal of modern furniture. C. M. Price. il. Int. Studio 65: lxxiv–lxxvii. O.'18.

Chippendale bureau-bookcase. H. Cescinsky. il. Burl. M. 33: 108–9, S.'18.

Collecting couches, settees and sofas. G. Teall. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 26–7, 78–82.

Dressing the four-poster bed. Eva N. Wolfe. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 34–5, 54.

Early furniture and carvings in the collection of Sir Edward Holden. F. Roe. il. Connoisseur 50: 63–8, F.'18.

18th century English furniture, Notes on. F. Litchfield. il. Connoisseur 52: 149–59, N.'18 and following issues.

Element of choice in the realm of modern furniture. C. M. Price. il. Int. Studio 63: lxxxvii–xci. Ja.'18.

Two English court cupboards. H. Clifford-Smith. il. Burl. M. 33: 14–19, Jl.'18.

English furniture of the Cabriole period (1700–1760). H. A. Tipping. il. Burl. M. 32: 228–34, Je.'18, and following issue.

Grouping antique furniture. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 40.

Harmony in furniture combinations. Agnes F. Wright. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 28, 52.

Importance of good upholstery. E. F. Lewis. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 26.

Italian, History of, from the XIV to the early XIX century. Stella Rubinstein. il. Int. Studio 66: li-liv, D.'18.

Leather furniture, Care of. W. W. Burbank. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 42, 54.

Digitized by Google

Furniture — (*continued*).

Long table, Sustained popularity of the. W. G. Woods. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 42–3.

of Mr. and Mrs. Mango. P. Macquoid. il. Connoisseur 52: 33–41, S.'18, and following issues.

Notes on two pieces of old oak furniture in the possession of H. C. T. Littledale. F. Roe. il. Connoisseur 51: 149–51, Jl.'18.

Painted furniture. H. A. Marquis. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 51, 68.

Persian motifs in furniture. G. W. Harting. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 29, 66.

17th and 18th century, collected by George Leon. P. Macquoid. il. Connoisseur 50: 23–8, Ja.'18.

Spanish chairs and tables of the eighteenth century. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 46–7, 58–60.

Spanish tables and seating furniture of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 38–9, 76–8.

Spanish wall furniture of the eighteenth century. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 34–5, 78–80.

Spanish wall furniture of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 13–14, 64.

Summer covers for chairs. Nancy Ashton. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 30–1.

Windsor chair, Homely origin of. G: W. Jennings. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 68, 70–1.

Wooden furniture and the place it fills. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 731–41, D.'18.

Future life.

Burial customs and their influence on belief in future state. Mrs. Holland. Folk-Lore 29: 34–57, Mr.'18.

The Mormon view. J. E. Talmage. Utah M. 9: 124–31, Jl.'18.

Futurism.

The future. F. W. O. Ward. Hom. R. 76: 263–7, O.'18.

G

Galapagos islands.

Description. G. M. McBride. map. Geog. R. 6: 229–39, S.'18.

Galleries.

Appreciation of the paved gallery. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 31.

Game.

Forestry and game conservation. A. Leopold. J. For. 16: 404–11, Ap.'18.

Geographical barriers to the distribution of big game animals in Africa. E. Heller. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 297–319, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Gannett, Henry, astronomer, 1846-1914.
Memoir of. N. H. Darton. As. Am. Geog. 7: 68–70, '17.

Garages.
Brooklyn, N. Y. U. S. post office garage. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 137, Jl.'18.
Garage in relation to the house. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 42.
New York city. Pyramid garage. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: 17, pl. 138, Jl.'18.

Gardens and gardening. *See also Agriculture; Arbors; Bulbs; Farms and farming; Fertilizers; Food; Greenhouses; Hotbeds; Landscape gardening; Shrubs.*
Advice from an amateur to amateurs. Kate E. Truslow. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 45, 56–8.
Blue garden. Elizabeth L. Strang. il. plans. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 38–9, 58.
Building the garden. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 30–1, 72–4.
City back yard. Possibilities of. Ida D. Bennett. il. plans. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 42–3, 66.
Drafting the garden for war service. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 32–3, 70.
Eleventh hour garden. F. F. Rockwell. House & G. 33: My.'18, 21, 74.
Fall planting. Grace Tabor. House & G. 34: O.'18, 25, 56–8.
Flower garden of lavender, orange and gray. Elizabeth L. Strang. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 26–7.
Formal garden of unique lines. R. Stell. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 23.
Gardener's kalendar. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 54, and following issues.
Gardening guide for 1918. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 51–3.
Italian villa gardens. (6 plates). Am. M. Art 9: 446–51, S.'18.
Making your garden help the Red Cross. Martha S. Turner. House & G. 33: My.'18, 53, 78.
Planting vegetable seeds indoors. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 26, 60–2.
Red garden. Elizabeth L. Strang. il. plan. House &. G. 34: Jl.'18, 38–9, 54.
Rose garden of the Leyendeckers. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 34.
Soul of a garden. R: Le Gallienne. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 19–20.
Summer thoughts in winter. Mrs. Francis King. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 14, 58–60.
Vistas in the garden. R. Elwood. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 34.
War garden activities in the small town. Olive H. Foster. House & G. 33: F.'18, 36.
War gardens. Children's help in the garden. Florence Spring. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 34.

Digitized by Google

Gardens and gardening — (*continued*).
War garden department. D. R. Edson. il. plans. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 50, 62, and following issues.
War gardening, Future of. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 25: 665–73, N.'18.
War gardens. How did you help? C: L. Pack. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 175, Mr.'18.
War gardens, Necessity of. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 24: 195–200, Ap.'18.
War garden for next winter. G. T. Huntington. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 29, 60.
War gardens. The useful garden. P. S. Ridsdale. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 28, 72–4.
War gardens. Work of national war garden commission. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 397–400, 428, Ag.'18.
Water feature of the garden. R. S. Lemmon. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 40–1.
Why do people garden? House & G. 33: My.'18, 24.
Wild flowers, Garden of. Elizabeth L. Strang. il. plan. House & G. 34: S.'18, 36–7, 60.

Gardner, Major Augustus Peabody, 1865-1918.
Biography. por. R. Grant. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 25–7, S.'18.

Garfield, Harry Augustus, 1863-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 210, Mr.'18.

Garland, William M.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 362, Jl.'18.

Garvan, Francis P.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 474, Ag.'18.

Gas, natural.
Canada's western gas fields. D. B. Dowling. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 4: 89–94, Je.–S.'18.

Gates.
Ojai Valley, Cal. Gate on estate of E. D. Libbey. il. W. Arch. 27: pl. 15, D.'18.

Gauguin, P., artist.
A Composition by R. Fry. Burl. M. 32: 85, Mr.'18.

Gayley, James, manufacturer, 1855-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 591, O.–D.'17.

Geddes, Alasdair, citizen soldier.
Life of. V. Branford. Town Planning R. 7: 161–82, Mr.'18.

Geddes, Sir Auckland.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 31, Je.'18.

Geddes, Sir Eric Campbell.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 30, Je.'18.

Geikie, James, 1839-1915.
Newbigin, M. I., and Flett. J. S. James Geikie: the man and the geologist (review). L. W. Hinxman. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 66–8. F.'18.

Gellert, Leon, 1892-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 116, D.'18.
Sketch of. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 180–2. S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Genealogy.

Essential value of genealogical research. J. P. Smith. Jr. Utah M. 9: 14–21, Ja.'18.

in the library. O. G. Hammond. Utah M. 9: 49–57, Ap.'18.

Geodesy.

Geological interpretations of geodetic results: a critical examination of Mr. R. D. Oldham's treatise on Himalayan structure. Sir S. Burrard. Geog. J. 52: 237–48, O.'18.

Geography.

Commercial geography from the regional point of view. R. D. Calkins. J. Geog. 17: 18–25, S.'18.

Effects upon agriculture. C. L. Walton. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 415–28, N.'18.

Fleure, H. J. Human geography in western Europe: a study in appreciation (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 436–7, N.'18.

Influence of geographical environment upon religious beliefs. Geog. R. 5: 316–24, Ap.'18.

Method of study in China. Sih-Gung Cheng. il. map. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 281–94, Ag.'18.

Relation to war. G. B. Mackie. diagr. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 498–507, N.'17.

Taggert, F: J. The processes of history (review). J. A. Thompson. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 429–31, N.'18.

Geography teaching.

Elementary geography teaching. R. H. Whitbeck. Geog. J. 16: 171–6, Ja.'18.

What facts shall we teach? E. J. Orford. J. Geog. 17: 114–18, N.'18.

Geographical teaching methods: criticisms and suggestions. W. E. Whitehouse. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 321–30, S.'18.

Geography made real by field study. Jennie Hall. J. Geog. 16: 301–5, Ap.'18.

The geography teacher. J. Geog. 17: 107–10, N.'18.

Humanizing school geography. R: E. Dodge. J. Geog. 16: 161–6, Ja.'18.

List of articles in Educational magazines on teaching of geography. Genivera Loft. J. Geog. 16: 381–4, Je.'18.

Models, New medium for construction of. A. Bremner. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 342–50, S.'18.

The project-problem method. M. E. Branom. J. Geog. 16: 333–8, My.'18.

How to raise it above the commonplace. Ona I. Nolan. J. Geog. 17: 41–9, O.'18.

in schools and colleges. Bibliography. J. Geog. 16: 361–76, Je.'18.

Teaching geography in its relation to war. G. B. Mackie. diagrs. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 498–507, N.'17.

George V, King of England, 1865-.

Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 66, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

George David Lloyd-, 1863-.
Lloyd-George and Baker. Public 21: 200–1, F.16,'18.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 65, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Georgia.
Description of, in 1756. Ga. His. Q. 2: 37–42, Mr.'18.
Liberty county. J: B. Mallard. Ga. His. Q. 2: 1–21, Mr.'18.
Gov. John Martin's Official letters, 1782–3. Ga. His. Q. 1: 281–356, D.'17.
A neglected period of Georgia history, 1786. Ga. His. Q. 2: 198–224, D.'18.
German-Americans.
To German-Americans. O. G. Libbey. Public 21: 637, My.18,'18.
Letter to Americans of German origin. D. S. Jordan. Public. 21: 1082–7, Ag.24,'18.
German colonies.
Eastern Europe, German colonization in. J. Brunhes and C. Vallaux. map. Geog. R. 6: 465–80, D.'18.
German East Africa.
A month's journey from German East Africa to the Cape, overland. S. A. Bunting. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 315–25, S.'18.
Notes on the south-western area of German East Africa. O. Letcher. il. Geog. J. 51: 164–72, Mr.'18.
German language.
German language in our public schools. G: A. Warren. Public 21: 830–1, Je.29,'18.
German New Guinea.
The German menace in the Pacific. T. J. McMahon. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 479–89, N.'18.
Germans.
Our changed conception of. B. Wendell. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 1–16, S.'18.
A German awakening. Public 21: 1019–21, Ag.10,'18.
The superman. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 860–2, Jl.6,'18.
Germany.
All according to plan. Public 21: 1255–6, O.5,'18.
Austro–German relations since 1866. R. G. Usher. Am. His. R. 23: 577–95, Ap.'18.
and Belgium in East Africa. R. de Briey. il. maps. Geog. J. 51: 293–306, My.'18.
Berlin revolution of March, 1848. A. J. Donelson. Am. His. R. 23: 355–73, Ja.'18.
Bismarck's misrepresentations regarding the war-scare of 1875. J. V. Fuller. Am. His. R. 24: 196–226, Ja.'19.
Collapse of the German social democracy. G: S. Bryan. Public 21: 825–7, Je.29,'18.
The deeper roots of Pan-Germanism. J. W. Thompson. His. Outlook 9: 360–7, O.'18.
Democracy and the German constitution. J. C. Allen. Public 21: 563–5, My.4,'18.

Digitized by Google

Germany — (*continued*)

Democracy of Germany. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 108–12, Ja.25,'18.

Desire of, for annexations. B. E. Schmitt. His. Teach. M. 9: 252–4, My.'18.

Her dream of world dominion. map. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 558–67, Je.'18.

Dual citizenship in the German imperial and state citizenship law. D: J. Hill. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 356–63, Ap.'18.

and England. Negotiations, 1912. Lord Haldane's diary. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 589–96, Jl.'18, and following issue.

Ex-German colonies, Disposition of. L. C. Cornford. map. Nat. R. 72: 374–80, N.'18.

Genesis of the super-German. S. W. Fay. Dub. R. 162: 224–33, Ap.'18.

German *vs.* American standards of national morality. T. C. Blegen. His. Outlook 9: 457–65, N.'18.

What is the German policy? Public 21: 974–5, Ag.3,'18.

Some German princesses. A. F. Steuart. Chambers 7th s. 8: 251–4, Mr.16,'18.

German university and the war. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 170–1, F.8,'18.

Are the Germans really efficient? B. Matthews. Munsey 64: 571–5, Ag.'18.

How Germany is governed. D. T. Curtin. Munsey 62: 598–606, Ja.'18.

Germany and revolution. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21: 203–6, F.16,'18.

Germany's grip on public opinion. W. A. Chamberlin. His. Outlook 9: 433–7, N.'18.

Germany's vast ambitions in the East. F. A. Ogg. Munsey 65: 218–24, N.'18.

Great fear in Germany. Marian Cox. Public 21: 1113–17, Ag.31,'18.

The Kaiser's ecclesiastical steam roller. L: Wallis. Public 21: 274–5, Mr.2,'18.

Kaiser's secret negotiations with the Tsar, 1904–1905. S. B. Fay. 24: 48–72, O.'18.

The Lichnowsky and other disclosures. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 386–402, Ap.'18.

Luxberg secret correspondence. D: J. Hill. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 135–40, Ja.'18.

Military campaigns against Germany's African colonies. G. M. Wrigley. maps. Geog. R. 5: 44–65, Ja.'18.

Mind and mood of Germany today. A. D. McLaren. Nat. R. 70: 579–90, Ja.'18.

Moral breakdown of. Public 21: 1103–5, Ag.31,'18.

The outlook for. Public 21: 908–9, Jl.20,'18.

Prophecies about the Hohenzollerns. R. C. Wyndham. Chambers 7th s. 8: 135–7, Ja.'26,'18.

Prussian manners as manifested in invaded France. C. Journelle. Nat. R. 71: 596–609, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Germany — (*continued*)
Prussianism in north Sleswick. L. M. Larsen. Am. His. R. 24: 227–52, Ja.'19.
Punishing Germany. Public 21: 1377–8, N.9,'18. —J. C. Allen. Public 21: 1410, N.16,'18.
Raw materials and peace. O. Tead. Public 21: 1011–13, Ag.10,'18.
Recent economic progress. A. P. Usher. Am. His. R. 23: 797–815, Jl.'18.
"Repentance" of. E: Gleichen. Nat. R. 72: 295–300, N.'18.
Repulsiveness of the German state and its effect on future Germany. G: H. Mead. His. Outlook 9: 417–19, N.'18.
Social democrats and the war. F. Fluegel. Public 21: 1142–4, S.7,'18.
Support of Hohenzollern policy by German nation. S. Lauzanne. J. Am. His. 11: 546–9, O.–D.'17.
What to do with. Public 21: 1495–6, D.14,'18.

Gibault, Rev. Pierre, 1737-.
Illinois' first citizen. Patriot and priest. por. J. J. Thompson. il. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 79–94, Jl.'18, and following issue.

Gibbons, James, cardinal, 1834-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 800, S.'18.
Retrospect of fifty years (review). Mass. M. 10: 186–7, O.'17.

Gibson, Hugh.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 172, Mr.'18.

Gibson, Paris, U. S. senator, 1830-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 629, O.–D.'17.

Gifford, Rev. Orrin Philip.
Sketch. Edith A. Talbot. Mass. M. 11: 46–8, Ja.'18.

Gifford, Walter S.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 202, Mr.'18.

Gill, Rev. Wilson L., president American patriotic league.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 130, F.'18.

Gilliland, H. G.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 41, O.'18.

Giotto di Bondone, artist, 1276-1337.
Giotto and the art of today. A. K. Porter. Am. M. Art 9: 174–82, Mr.'18.

Giovanni di Paolo, artist, abt. 1423-1481.
Masterpiece of G. de Nicola. il. Burl. M. 33: 45–54, Ag.'18.

Girard, Stephen, -1831.
Biography. H. T. Henry. Cath. His. R. 4: 277–303, O.'18.

Girls.
France. War and the secondary education of girls. Agnes Hunt. His. Teach. M. 9: 131–4, Mr.'18.
Life of a farm girl in a New Forest village. P. E. Moulder. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 286–8, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Girdwood, Gilbert Prout, 1832-1917.
Obituary notice. por. R. F. Ruttan. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12: vii–x, '18.

Glacier national park.
Unknown wonders of. G. E. Mitchell. il. Travel 31: My.'18, 4–9, 36.

Glaciers.
Glacial denudation in the Sierra. J: Muir. il. Sierra 10: 304–18, Ja.'18.
Rocky Mts., Canada. Yoho glacier motion. A. O. Wheeler. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 76–8, '18.
The Ruitor glacier lakes, Piedmontese Alps. C. S. DuRiche Preller. il. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 330–42, S.'18.

Glass and glass making. *See also Stained glass.*
Exhibition of glass paintings. A. Vallance. il. Burl. M. 33: 65–71, Ag.'18.
Glass age, by Pontil. il. Connoisseur 50: 213–16, Ap.'18, and following issues.
Some glass from Mrs. Reynolds-Peyton's collection. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 49: 195–204, D.'17.
Millefiori, the glass of a thousand flowers. G. Teall. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 20–1, 60–2.
Sands for glass making. A. L. Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 675–7, S.21,'18.
Wine-glass commemorating a famous 18th century election. J: S. Risley. il. Connoisseur 52: 160–2, N.'18.

Gleaves, Rear-admiral Albert.
Portrait, Munsey 63: 799, My.'18.

Glenlivet, Scotland.
Fame of its whisky. R. H. Calder. Chambers 7th s. 8: 523–5, Jl.13,'18.

Glenn, Maj.-Gen. Edwin Forbes, 1857-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 28, O.'18.

God. *See also Jesus Christ.*
The Jehovah of Israel. L. S. Keyser. Bib. R. 3: 352–72, Jl.'18.
The new idea of God, as shown in Wells' "God, the Invisible King," and Reeman's "Do we need a new idea of God?" W: F. Wunsch. N. Church R. 25: 99–113, Ja.'18.

Goethals, Maj.-Gen. George Washington, 1858-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 846, My.'18.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.
Statue by H. Hahn, in Lincoln Park, Chicago. Fine Arts J. 36: Ap.'18, 43.

Gold and gold mining.
Gold after the war in relation to inflation and foreign exchanges. C. Cassel. Econ. J. 28: 413–16, D.'18.
Is a revision of the price of gold advisable? W. Work (Lond.) 32: 300–3, S.'18.
U. S. The gold discoveries in the Northwest. W: Trimble. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 70–7, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Gompers, Samuel, 1850-.
About Mr. Gompers. Public 21: 453-5, Ap.13,'18
and the British labor party. Public 21: 537-9, Ap.27,'18.
Mr. Gompers' foreign mission. Public 21: 1102-3, Ag.31,'18.
Labour leader. por. B. J. Hendrick. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 496-503, My.'18.
Mr. Gompers and the weekly press. Public 21: 816-17, Je.29,'18.
Where Mr. Gompers stands. Public 21: 529-30, Ap.27,'18.

Goodenough Island, Papua.
Manners and customs of the natives. D. Jenness. il. Travel 30: Ap.'18, 32-6, 40.

Goodwin, Albert, artist.
Sketch of. F: Wedmore. il. Int. Studio 64: 79-90, My.'18.

Gordon, Daniel Miner, 1845-.
As Principal of Queen's University. por. D. Strachan. Queen's Q. 25: 365-7, Ap.-Je.'18.

Gordon, Mrs. Will.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 141, Ag.'18.

Gore, Clem, poet.
Sketch. por. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 262-3, My.'18.

Gorgas, Surgeon-Gen. William Crawford, 1854-.
Political economy and sanitation. Public 21: 1261-2, O.5,'18.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 711, S.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 60, Ja.'18.

Gothic art, French.
Influence upon Italian renaissance. A. K. Porter. il. Art & Arch. 7: 105-19, Mr.-Ap.'18.

Gould, Hon. Norman J.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 297, Je.'18.

Gould, Vivian. *See Decies, Lady.*

Gounod, Charles Francois, composer, 1818-93.
Centenary of. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 545-8, Jl.27,'18.

Gouraud, Gen.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 709, S.'18.

Government.
Revised theory of the democratic state. E. W. James. Public 21: 852-6, Jl.6,'18, and following issues.
Where does the governing power reside? W. Clark. Public 21: 978-81, Ag.3,'18.

Government buildings.
New temporary government offices at Washington. W. B. Wood. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 45-8, F.'18.
Notes concerning federal government building. Arch. Forum 28: 219-22, Je.'18.
Notes on government's industrial housing program. Arch. Forum 29: 40, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Government control.
Government control of railroads. Public 21: 1260–61, O.5,'18.
Governments as employers in war time. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 114–25, Jl.'18.
in war and peace. A. C. Pigou. Econ. J. 28: 363–73, D.'18.

Goyen, Jan van, painter.
St. Louis museum. Landscape by van Goyen. C: A. W. Vogeler. il. Art in Amer. 6: 151–3, Ap.'18.

Grafly, Charles, artist.
in his summer home. por. Anna Seaton-Schmidt. il. Am. M. Art 10: 52–8, D.'18.

Graham, Rev. Loyal Young, 1837-1917.
Life of. por. M. J. Hyndman. Pres. His. S. 9: 293–4, S.'18.

Graham, William Johnson, congressman, 1872-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 402, Ag.'18.

Grass.
Grasses, sedges and September flowers. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 551–5, S.'18.

Graves, Robert.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 93, D.'18.

Graves, Maj.-Gen. William S.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 715, S.'18.

Gray, Thomas, 1716-71.
Northup, C. S. A bibliography of Thomas Gray (review). R. S. Crane. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 58–62, Ja.–Ap.'18.

Gray, Zane, author.
Work of. pors. M. J. Moses and others. il. Bk. News 36: 188–93, F.'18.

Great Britain. *See also Canada; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales.*
American and British relations. Introducing young Jonathan to Johnny Bull. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 234–7, F.'18.
British Empire, Meaning of the phrase. C. H. Firth. Scot. His. R. 15: 185–9, Ap.'18.
British labor policy. C. N. Hitchcock. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 771–84, F.'18.
Church and state. James I., Bishop Cameron, and the Papacy. R. K. Hannay. Scot. His. R. 15: 190–200, Ap.'18.
Classes. Destroying class lines. Public 21: 330–2, Mr.16,'18.
Curious differences between the houses of Parliament. W. V. Roberts. Chambers 7th s. 8: 148–50, F.2,'18.
Ethnology. Racial history of the British people. maps. Geog. R. 5: 216–31, Mr.'18.
Finances of war. D. Spring-Rice. J. Am. His. 12: 110–14, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Forest region of north-east Russia and its importance to Great Britain. E. P. Stebbing. il. map. Geog. J. 51: 359–74, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Great Britain — (*continued*).

Fortescue, J. W. The history of the British army. v. 8 (review). C. T. Atkinson. Scot. His. R. 15: 159–62, Ja.'18.

Future of, and commonwealth of nations. A. L. Cross. His. Outlook 9: 401–11, O.'18.

Government. An acid test of statesmanship. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 72: 487–95, D.'18.

Government. General election and a Lloyd-George dictatorship. L. J. Maxse. Nat. R. 72: 224–33, O.'18.

Government. The National Party. H: P. Croft. Nat. R. 72: 192–6, O.'18.

Government. Present Parliament as a path to place and honor. W. V. Roberts. Nat. R. 71: 188–95, Ap.'18.

House of commons customs. Sir E: Parrott. Chambers 7th s. 8: 385–8, My.18,'18, and following issue.

Impressions of, in war-time. A. C. McLaughlin. His. Outlook 9: 473–5, D.'18.

The international magna charta. English R. 26: 66–75, Ja.'18.

Labor and the war. Judge Parry. J. Am. His. 12: 115–19, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Labor's advance, and the brains behind it. G: A. Greenwood. R. of R's. (Lond.) 56: 436–40, D.'17.

The navy under Henry VII. C. S. Goldingham. Eng. His. R. 33: 472–88, O.'18.

Navy's part in the war. A. Noyes. il. J. Am. His. 12: 37–53, Ja.–Mr.'18.

New industry for the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen to restore Britain's agricultural supremacy and wealth. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 517–40, N.'18.

The other British empire. Public 21: 491–3, Jl.27,'18.

Speeding up the manufacture of artificial fertilisers and their economical transport. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 355–64, S.'18.

University representation in parliament. T. L. Humberstone. English R. 27: 49–53, Jl.'18.

What war has done for. J. C. Welliver. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 278–307, O.'18.

Greece.

Greek imperialism. W: S. Ferguson. Am. His. R. 23: 763–71, Jl.'18.

The Hellenic crisis from point of view of constitutional law. T. P. Ion. Am. J. Int. L. 11: 46–73, Ja.'17, and following issues.

Treaty arrangements defining international relations. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 67–174, Ap.'18.

Greek civilization.

The Greek middle age. G: W. Botsford. Am. His. R. 23: 350–4, Ja.'18.

Green, William Raymond, congressman, 1856-.

Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 403, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Green family of Greens-Norton.
Genealogy. J. Am. His. 12: 241–6, Ap.–Je.'18.

Greene, Edmund Fiske. *See Fiske, John.*

Greenhouses.
Keep the greenhouse fires burning. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 70.

Greenland.
Early exploration. G. Lindesay. Chambers 7th s. 8: 445–7, Je.8,'18.

Greenwood, William H., elder of the Mormon church.
Autobiography. J. His. 11: 160–99, Ap.'18.

Gregory, Thomas W.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 287, Mr.'18.

Gregory, Mrs. Thomas W.
Portrait (with her children). Munsey 64: 35, Je.'18.

Grenfell, Lieut. Gerald William, -1915.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Grenfell, Capt. Julian, soldier, 1888-1915.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 78, D.'18.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Griffith, Roy, artist.
Work of. il. Print. Art 32: 109–16, O.'18.

Grinnell, Iowa.
Tree growth near Grinnell. H: S. Conard. J. For. 16: 100–6, Ja.'18.

Groll, Albert Lorey, artist, 1866-.
Painter of the silent places. C: H. Parker. il. Int. Studio 64: cv–cx, Je.'18.

Guatemala.
Earthquake of December, 1917, and January, 1918. il. Geog. R. 5: 459–69, Je.'18.

Guglielmotti, Maj-Gen. Emilio.
Portrait-bust of. C. Scarpitta. Int. Studio 66: 1, N.'18.

Guiteras, Ramon, surgeon, 1858-1917.
Biographical sketch. por. il. Americana 12: 9–13, Ja.'18.

Gulf stream.
and the north Atlantic drift. Genivera Loft. J. Geog. 17: 8–17, S.'18.

Guns.
The Huns' monster gun. Sir J. H. A. Macdonald. Chambers 7th s. 8: 390–2, My.18,'18.

Gurney, Ivor.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 92, D.'18.

Guynemer, Georges, aviator, 1894-1917.
Champion of French aces. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 338–40, Ap.27,'18.

Digitized by Google

H

Hadrian (Publius Aelius Hadrianus), emperor of Rome, 76-138.
Villa of. N. E. Henry. il. Art & Arch. 7: 272-7, Jl.-Ag.'18.

Haggard, Henry Rider, author, 1856-.
Moon of Israel (story). Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 94-112, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Haig, Gen. Sir Douglas, 1861-.
His great qualities. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 834-6, N.30,'18.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 74, D.'17. J. Am. His. 12: 25, Ja.-Mr.'18. — Munsey 63: 485, Ap.'18.

Haines, James, 1822-1909.
Life of. por. W. R. Curran. Ill. His. L. 23: 37-44, '17.

Hale, Rev. Edward Everett, 1822-1909.
Hale, E: E., Jr. The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale (review). Harv. Grad. M. 26: 424-6, Mr.'18.

Hale, Frederick, United States senator, 1874-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 436, S.'18.

Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Chapters in the history of A. W. H. Eaton. il. Americana 12: 32-69, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Explosion, Dec. 6, 1917. H. L. Bronson. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 3: 31-5, Je.-S.'18.

Hall, Francis, South American soldier, 179-(?)-1833.
His adventurous career. P. C. Standing. Chambers 7th s. 8: 303-4, Ap.6,'18.

Hallways.
Small hallway in the city apartment. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 44.

Hamilton, John Baillie.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 211-12, 215, F.'18.

Hammerton, J. A., editor and author, 1871-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 166, S.'18.
With R. L. Stevenson through the land of war. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 169-75, S.'18.

Hammond, John Hays, mining engineer, 1855-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 578, O.-D.'17.

Hammond, Mr. Justice John W.
Portrait by E. C. Tarbell. Am. M. Art 9: 226, Ap.'18.

Hampton institute.
Peabody, F. G. Education for life (review). E. Shillito. Int. R. Missions 7: 535-8, O.'18.

Hankey, Lieut. Donald William Alers, 1884-1916.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 102, D.'17.

Hankey, William Lee, R. E., artist, 1869-.
Some recent prints by. M. C. Salaman. il. Int. Studio 65: 81-91, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Hannegan, Edward A., -1859.
Life of. J: W. Whicker. Ind. M. 14: 368–75, D.'18.
Hardin, Thomas B., attorney.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 590, O.–D.'17.
Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1901.
As an artist of character. H. L. Stewart. Univ. M. 17: 247–61, Ap.'18.
Hardy's poems. Francis Bickley. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 12–13, Ap.'18.
Harpignies, Henri Joseph, artist, 1819-1916.
Oil paintings of. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio 64: 43–51, Ap.'18.
Harriman, Florence Jaffray (Mrs. J. Borden Harriman), 1870-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 578, Ap.'18; 65: 251, N.'18.
Harris, James, author, 1709-80.
Sketch of. A. Dobson. Nat. R. 71: 202–16, Ap.'18.
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Historical sketch of Diocese of Harrisburg. M. M. Hassett. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 193–218, S.'18.
Paintings in the State capitol. P. R. McDevitt. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 17–36, Mr.'18.
Harrison, Stanley.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 88, D.'18.
Hart, Samuel, theologian, 1845-1917.
Biographical sketch. por. Americana 12: 141–4, Ap.'18.
Hartog, Dirk, Dutch explorer.
Dirk Hartog's landing in Australia. W. Siebenhaar. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 20–8, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Harvard, Lionel de Jersey, 1903-1918.
Biography of the only graduate of Harvard university of the name of Harvard. por. A. L. Lowell. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 529–31, Je.'18.
Harvard university. *See also Lawrence scientific school.*
in the Colonial wars, 1675–1748. S: E. Morison. il. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 554–74, Je.'18.
The Commencement of 1829. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 575–83, Je.'18.
and the McKay bequest decision. N. Matthews. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 391–403, Mr.'18.
For a more liberal Harvard. Public 21: 327, Mr.16,'18.
as seen by a French exchange professor. C: Cestre. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 356–66, Mr.'18.
Harvey, F. W.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 96, D.'18.
Hassam, Clilde, artist.
Etchings of. F. Weitenkampf. il. Am. M. Art 10: 49–51, D.'18.
Hathaway, Charles, banker.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 628, O.–D.'17.

Digitized by Google

Hauser, Samuel T., governor of Montana, 1833-1914.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 633, O.-D.'17.
Havre de Grace, Maryland.
Early settlers of its present site. W: B. Marye. Md. Hist. M. 13: 197-214, S.'18.
Hawaiian islands.
Economic system. V. MacCaughey. Public 21: 1481-2, D.7,'18.
The Hawaiian lehua. V. MacCaughey. il. Am. For. 24: 409-18, Jl.'18.
The 100 most important books relating to. V. MacCaughey. Bul. B. 10: 71-3, O.-D.'18.
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope, Anthony.
Hawley, James H., governor, 1847-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 626, O.-D.'17.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, author, 1804-64.
Work of. R. de Beaucrispin. Bk. News 36: 245-6, Mr.'18.
Hay, Sir John, Scottish judge, 1851(?)-1654.
Life. J: A. Inglis. Scot. His. R. 15: 124-45, Ja.'18.
Hayden, Charles, banker, 1870-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 588, O.-D.'17.
Hayes, J. A., banker.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 626, O.-D.'17.
Hayes, Hon. J. O.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 220, Ap.'18.
Hayes, Milton.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 183, S.'18.
Hayes, Patrick J., bishop.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 246, Jl.'18.
Hayman, Robert.
and the Plantation of Newfoundland. G. C. Moore Smith. Eng. His. R. 33: 21-36, Ja.'18.
Hays, Will H., 1879-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 217, Ap.'18.
Health.
The factors of health. R. M. Binder. Hom. R. 75: 387-94, My.'18.
Health and history. R. M. Binder. Hom. R. 75: 302-9, Ap.'18.
High school public health campaigning. Helen C. Putnam. Sch. Ed. 37: 130-3, F.'18.
Human salvage. Public 21: 557-9, My.4,'18.
Occupation and health. E. Wooton. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 166-73, Jl.'18.
A plea for more liberty in the cure and prevention of diseases. E. Wooton. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 55-62, D.'18.
Public health in war time. C. C. Pierce. Sch. Ed. 37: 223-7, Je.'18.
School health inspection in a small system. H. T. McKinney. Sch. Ed. 38: 39-41, O.'18.
The significance of. R. M. Binder. Hom. R. 75: 473-9, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Health — (*continued*).
and war. I. Fisher. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 9–17, Mr.'18.
Health insurance.
British doctors' attitude toward. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 206–15, Je.'18.
Legislation in 1918. S. De Leon. il. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 316–31, D.'18.
Scope and methods of investigations. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 142–58, Je.'18.
Health insurance commissioners.
Second national conference, Cleveland, O., May, 1918. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 133–205, Je.'18.
Hearth appliances.
Bygones from the Georgian times, appliances from kitchen, hearth and barn. M. Phillips. Connoisseur 50: 86–8, F.'18.
Ember-tongs. W. R. Butterfield. il. Connoisseur 50: 75–8, F.'18.
How to buy fireplace fixtures. D. H. Clulow. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 31, 80–2.
Gated fireplace. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 34.
Heath, W. Shaw.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 74, D.'17.
Heaven.
Swedenborg's revelations respecting the spiritual world. J: Goddard. N. Church R. 25: 161–73, Ap.'18.
Hebrides Islands.
Records from. G: Minns. Utah M. 9: 136–8, Jl.'18, and following issues.
Hebron.
In tradition and history. Hom. R. 75: 399–400, My.'18.
Hedjaz.
The new kingdom of Hedjaz. A picturesque Arab power fighting with the allies (pictures). Munsey 65: 269–80, N.'18.
Heeney, Cornelius, philanthropist, 1754-1848.
Biography. T: F. Meehan. Cath. His. R. 4: 3–17, Ap.'18.
Heinemann, Ernst, wood engraver, 1848-1912.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 30: 297–8, Je.'18.
Heintz, Capt. Victor.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 713, S.'18.
Heliotrope.
Success with heliotrope. Anna Sawyer. House & G. 33: F.'18, 84–6.
Hemphill, Alexander J., financier, 1856-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 585, O.–D.'17.
Henderson, Rev. Alexander, 1583-1646.
Life of. J. M. Batten. Pres. His. S. 9: 97–113, S.'17, and following issues.
Henderson, Charles Belnap, U. S. senator, 1873-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 151, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Henderson, Mary.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 41, O.'18.
Henry I, King of England, 1068-1135.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 122, Ja.-Mr.'18.
Henry II, King of England, 1133-89.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 124, Ja.-Mr.'18.
Henry III, King of England, 1207-72.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 126, Ja.-Mr.'18.
Henson, Josiah, 1789-1881.
The biography of a slave. W. B. Hartgrove. J. Negro His. 3: 1-21, Ja.'18.
Heraldry.
In America. H: Yellowley. il. Americana 12: 1-8, Ja.'18.
Coats of arms and armorial bearings. V. Morin. il. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11. sec. 1: 17-35, Je.-S.'17.
Sketch and glossary. M. Ulbricht. il. Americana 12: 132-4, Ap.'18.
Heroes.
Some unsung heroes. P. P. Sheehan. Munsey 62: 644-8, Ja.'18.
Herrick, Myron Timothy, 1854-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 398, Ag.'18.
Hickey, William, 1749-75.
Spencer, Alfred, ed. Memoirs of Wm. Hickey (review). W. A. L. Bettany. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 129-30, Jl.'18.
High schools.
Standardization of. H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed. 36: 284-5, Je.'17, and following issues.
Highmore, Joseph, portrait painter, 1692-1780.
Conversation piece by. C. H. C. Baker. il. Connoisseur 51: 183-8, Ag.'18.
Highways. *See also Streets.*
The Lincoln highway and interstate transportation. A. F. Bement. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 319-21, 334, Je.'18.
Missouri river as a highway for early travelers. H. A. Trexler. Mo. His. R. 12: 67-80, Ja.'18.
Overland route from Missouri to Montana, History of. Mo. His. R. 12: 145-62, Ap.'18.
Hill, Frank Pierce, librarian Brooklyn (N. Y.) public library, 1855-.
Portrait. Bul. B. 10: 1, Ja.'18.
Hill, James Jerome, 1838-1916.
Life of. por. J. G. Pyle. Minn. His. B. 2: 295-323, F.'18.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 632, O.-D.'17.
Himalaya mountains.
Identification of peaks in. Geog. J. 52: 184-93, S.'18.
Problems of the Himalaya and the gangetic trough. A. M. Davies. Geog. J. 51: 175-83, Mr.'18.
Workman, Fanny B. & Workman, W: H. Two summers in the ice wilds of eastern Karakoram (review). Geog. J. 51: 38-42, Ja.'18.
Hinckley, Julian.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 76, D.'17.

Digitized by Google

Hind, Charles Lewis, 1862-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 117, Ja.'18.

Hindus.
The Hindu Yoga-system. C: R. Lanman. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 355-75, O.'18.

Hines, Brig.-Gen. Frank T.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 246, N.'18.

Hinkson, Lieut. Giles Aylmer Patrick.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 129, Ja.'18.

Hinkson, Pamela.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 129, Ja.'18.

Hirshberg, Leonard K., physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 257, Jl.'18.

Historical societies.
Minnesota historical society's new building. il. Lib. Jour. 43: 328-31, My.'18.

History. *See also European war; Jewish history; United States.— History.*
Conventionality in history. G. G. Benjamin. His. Teach. M. 9: 190-2, Ap.'18.
Local. Library's relation to. Lucy E. Keeler. Pub. Lib. 23: 161-3, Ap.'18.
Paetow, L. J. Guide to the study of medieval history (review). C. W. P. Orton. Eng. His. R. 33: 385-8, Jl.'18.
Power of ideals in history. D: C. Knowlton. His. Teach. M. 9: 17-19, Ja.'18.
Teggert, F: J. The processes of history (review). J. A. Thomson. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 429-31, N.'18.
Vagaries of historians. W: R. Thayer. Am. His. R. 24: 183-95, Ja.'19.
The world war,— some facts about, as told by "the new Gibbon" in the year 2200. A. W. Tilby. Nat. R. 72: 240-7, O.'18.
United States. American historical periodicals. A. H. Shearer. Miss. V. His. R. 4: 484-91, Mr.'18.
United States. State historical celebrations, Possibilities in. H. Lindley. Miss. V. His. As. 9: 307-17, '18.

History teaching.
Collateral readings in history study. His. Teach. M. 9: 200-5, Ap.'18.
Equipment needed. St. G: L. Sioussat. Tenn. His. M. 4: 95-105, Je.'18.
Guiding principles. H. B. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 37: 102-7, Ja.'18.
The international mind in the teaching of history. Mary S. Evans. His. Teach. M. 9: 129-30, Mr.'18.
Practical suggestions for the teacher. Mary S. Gold. His. Outlook 9: 381-3, O.'18.
Progressive requirements in American history for high schools. R. M. Tryon. His. Outlook 9: 442-9, N.'18.
The school course in history. His. Teach M. 9: 74-83, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

History teaching — (*continued*).
Secondary school history, Suggestions for. His. Teach. M. 9: 14–21, Ja.'18, and following issues.
in a scheme of civic education. E. B. Greene. Sch. Ed. 37: 175–8, Ap.'18.
and war. H. C. Hill. His. Teach. M. 9: 10–13, Ja.'18.

Hitchcock, Gilbert M., senator.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 244, Jl.'18.

Hoard, William Dempster, governor of Wisconsin.
Portrait. Wis. M. 2: frontispiece, S.'18.

Hodges, Brig.-Gen. John N.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 715, S.'18.

Hodgson, W. N., -1916.
Soldier poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Hodgson, William Hope, author, 1877-1918.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 47, N.'17; 54: 81, Je.'18.

Hoffman, George Christian, 1837-1917.
Obituary notice. por. R. Soc. Can. Trans 3d s. 11: v–vii, '17.

Hog Island, South Carolina.
Hog Island and Shute's folly. H: A. M. Smith. S. C. His. M. 19: 87–94, Ap.'18.

Holland.
Great Britain — Netherlands correspondence respecting transit across Holland. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 175–245, Jl.'18.
Requisitioning of Dutch ships by U. S. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 340–56, Ap.'18.

Holslag, Edward J., artist.
The wholsomeness of his art. por. Agnes G. Richards. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ap.'18, 19–25.

Holter, Anton M., merchant.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 629, O.–D.'17.

Homer.
The actuality of Homer. J. Macnaughton. Univ. M. 11: 515–29, D.'18.

Homer, Robert H., banker.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 626, O.–D.'17.

Homer, Winslow, artist.
Early oil paintings of. F: F. Sherman. il. Art in Amer. 6: 201–8, Je.'18.

Hood, Samuel, Viscount Hood, admiral, 1724-1816.
Portrait. Connoisseur 50: 227, Ap.'18.

Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1874-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 584, O.–D.'17. — Munsey 63: 207, Mr.'18; 65: 48, O.'18. — W. Work (Lond.) 31: 381, Ap.'18.
United States food administration, Business organization of. por. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 154–6, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Hope, Anthony (Anthony Hope Hawkins), author, 1863-.
Criticism of. por. G: Sampson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 117-81, Mr.'18.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 142, F.'17.
Hopewell, Willard S., cattleman.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 631, O.-D.'17.
Hopkins, James R., artist, 1877-.
Recent work of. E. B. Haswell. il. Int. Studio 63: cxiii-cxix, F.'18.
Hopkins, Thomas.
Journal of, 1780. Pa. M. 42: 46-61, Ja.'18.
Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus), 65-8 B. C.
On reading Horace. W: Barry. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 91-2, D.'17.
Horn, Holloway.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 94, D.'18.
Hornby, Lester George, artist, 1882-.
Six etchings by. il. Int. Studio 66: 13-18, N.'18.
Horowitz, Louis J.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 205, Mr.'18.
Horse-racing.
Danebury, racing and Lord George Bentinck. Nat. R. 71: 753-65, Ag.'18.
Hospitals.
Base hospital libraries. E. Kathleen Jones. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 226-31, S.'18.
European war. American ambulance hospital at Neuilly, France. C. Corey. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 69-80, Jl.'18.
A note upon the need for hospital reform. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 406-9, Ap.'18.
War hospitals and the library service. Lib. Jour. 43: 563-72, Ag.'18.
War hospitals library service at Dayton (O.) public library. Electra C. Doren. Bul. B. 10: 3-4, Ja.'18.
Hot springs.
Banff, Alberta. Examination of hot springs. R. T. Elworthy. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 3: 27-34, Je.-S.'17.
Hotbeds.
Coal-less gardens under glass. W. C. McCollom. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 52-3, 72.
Hotels. *See also Taverns.*
Baltimore, Md. Southern hotel. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 87-90, My.'18.
Colorado Springs, Col. Broadmoor hotel. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 101-4, Je.'18.
Fairmont, W. Va. Fairmont hotel. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 37, F.'18.
New York city. Annex to Prince George hotel. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 106-7, Je.'18.
New York city. Hotel McAlpin annex. il. Arch. & B. 50: 53-4, pls. 139-41, Ag.'18.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Hotel Windsor. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 108, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Hotels — (*continued*).
St. Louis, Mo. Hotel Statler. il. Arch. & B. 50: 15, pls. 31–4, F.'18. —il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 31–8, F.'18.
San Francisco, Cal. Hotel Whitcomb. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 35–6, F.'18.
Statler idea in hotel planning and equipment. W. S. Wagner. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 15–18, Ja.'18.
Washington, D. C. Hotel Washington. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 119–20, Je.'18.
Hotham family of England.
Stirling, A. M. W. The Hothams (review). J. B. Paul. Scot. His. R. 15: 162–4, Ja.'18.
House, Edward Mandell, 1858-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 288, Mr.'18.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 301–2, 306, Mr.'18.
House furnishing. *See also Furniture; Hearth appliances; Interior decoration; Rugs; Wall paper.*
Four corners of the room. Agnes F. Wright. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 22–3, 64.
The home beautiful. F. J. Campbell. il. Fine Arts J. 36: N.'18, 3–11.
On the ideal of informality, and our present means of attaining it. C. M. Price. Int. Studio 64: xiii–xvii, Mr.'18.
Living room, Country house. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 19–21, 70.
Living rooms furnished on a war-time budget. Nancy Ashton. il. plan. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 11–14.
Living room that was a kitchen. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 34.
Skill of Joseph Urban in his own home. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 28.
Small apartment. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 27.
Houses. *See also Bath rooms; Closets; Cottages; Curtains; Dining rooms; Doors; Floors; Hallways; Kitchens; Porches; Roofs; Stairways; Villas; Wood.*
Berkeley, Cal. Residence of E. A. Nickerson. il. W. Arch. 27: pls. 5–7, My.'18.
Condado, San Juan, P. R. Bungalow and houses at. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: My.'18.
Dallas, Tex. Residence of M. J. Orleans. il. W. Arch. 27: pl. 8, My.'18.
Detroit, Mich. Residence of Miss M. C. Perry. il. plans. W. Arch. 27: pls. 1–4, My.'18.
Duluth, Minn. House of C. Hartley. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 93–4, D.'18.
Greenwich, Conn. Residence of H. J. Topping. il. Arch. & B. 50: 18, pl. 105, Je.'18.
Indianapolis, Ind. Residence of J. A. Allison. il. plans. W. Arch. 27: pls. 13–14, Jl.'18.
La Grange, Ga. House of F. E. Callaway. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 25–8, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Houses — (*continued*).

Long Island, N. Y. Residence of F. L. Hine. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 20–1.

Long Island, N. Y. House of V. Morawetz. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 5–7, Jl.'18.

Manor houses of John Mason in New Hampshire. J. M. Moses. Gran. Mo. 50: 116–19, Ap.–Je.'18.

Mendham, N. J. Superintendent's cottage on estate of F. Murphy. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 14–16, Jl.'18.

Milwaukee, Wis. Residence of J: Poppendieck. il. plan. W. Arch. 27: pl. 12, Jl.'18.

Milwaukee, Wis. Residence of E. R. Spence. il. plans. W. Arch. 27: pl. 6, Jl.'18.

New York city. Houses in E. 75th and E. 80th Sts. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 75–8, N.'18.

New York city. Residence of M. F. Plant. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 45–6, F.'18.

Oak Knoll, Cal. Residence of S: C. Fertig. il. W. Arch. 27: pls. 9–10, Je.'18.

Old houses, Secrets and treasures of. C. Holland. Chambers 7th s. 8: 430–2, Je.1,'18.

Palo Alto, Cal. Residence for president of Leland Stanford, Jr., university. il. plans. W. Arch. 27: pls. 1–7, D.'18.

Pasadena, Cal. Residence of J. McWilliams. il. plans. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 35.

Pelham, N. Y. Residence of W. T. Grant. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 14–15.

Philadelphia, Pa. House of W: H. Trotter. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: Ja.'18.

Richmond, Va. Residence of R. Haskins. il. plans. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 29.

Rock Island, Ill. Residence of H. S. Cable. W. Arch. 27: pls. 15–16, Mr.'18.

St. Louis, Mo. Residence of C: L. Crane. il. plans. W. Arch. 27: pls. 15–16, Jl.'18.

Six room frame house. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: D.'18.

Small house in California. Peggy Nichols. il. plans. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 43–4.

Small house and lot design. plan. Land. Arch. 8: 186–9, Jl.'18.

Small house, its possibilities and limitations. C. M. Price. il. plan. House & G. 33: F.'18, 11–13.

Sparkill, N. Y. House of Mrs. W. H. Fallon. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: Ja.'18.

Swiss chalet in an Illinois ravine. H: B. Sell. il. plans. House & G. 34: N.'18, 32–3, 60.

Westbury, N. Y. House of J. R. Robinson. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: Ja.'18.

Winnetka, Ill. Residence of John Buckingham. W. Arch. 27: pl. 13–14, F.'18.

Winnetka, Ill. Residence of William S. Elliott. W. Arch. 27: pls. 15–16, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Houses — (*continued*).
Wood as house finish. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 593–602, O.'18.
Houses, apartment.
Chicago. Apartment hotel for W: M. McMillan. il. plan. W. Arch. 27: pl. 14, Ja.'18.
Los Angeles. Garden court apartment. W. Arch. 27: pls. 11–13, Ja.'18.
New York city. Apartment houses. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 136, Jl.'18.
New York city. Apartment house, 270 Park avenue. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 83–5, My.'18.
Houses, Brick.
Atlanta, Ga. House of B. Z. Phillips. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 29–30, Ag.'18.
Detroit, Mich. Residence for R: B. Chase. il. plan. W. Arch. 27: pl. 15, Ja.'18.
Dover, Mass. House of A. J. Peters. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 43–8, Mr.'18.
Long Island, N. Y. House of M. McBurney. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 8–10, Jl.'18.
Long Island, N. Y. House of G: Whitney. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 11–13, Jl.'18.
Milwaukee, Wis. Residence for R: Wenzel. W. Arch. 27: pl. 16, Ja.'18.
New Haven, Conn. House of Miss E. R. Hooker. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 1–4, Jl.'18.
Pittsburg, Pa. Residence of G. Steel. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 16–17.
St. Louis, Mo. Brick colonial house. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: F.'18.
St. Louis, Mo. Brick house with garage. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: F.'18.
Stamford, Conn. Residence of Howard Chapin. il. plans. House & G. 33: My.'18, 47.
Houses, Colonial.
Restoring a colonial house. R. W. Haddon. il. plans. Am. For. 24: 300–3, My.'18.
Houses, Country.
Cottage and a lesser country house. il. plans. House & G. 33: F.'18, 49.
Country house in Italian style. il. plans. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 29.
House that was made of three. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 48–9.
Morristown, N. J. An English Tudor country house. A. Bentley. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 145–50, pls. 81–92, D.'18.
Prize plans for suburban houses. il. W. Arch. 27: 39–40, pls. 9–16, My.'18.
Small country houses in brick and shingle. il. plans. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 15.
Small English house for the suburbs or country. il. plans. House & G. 33: F.'18, 20–1.
Small houses of the English countryside. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 32–3.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Country — (*continued*).

Small livable houses for the country or suburbs. il. plans. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 39.

Houses, Historic.

Washington, D. C. No. 2017 I St. N. W. Maud B. Morris. il. Colum. His. S. 21: 114–28, '18.

Houses, Stone.

Germantown, Pa. House of E. M. Kaufman. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 59–60, My.'18.

Philadelphia, Pa. Group of stone houses at St. Martin's Green. H. D. Eberlein. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 181–6. My.'18.

Philadelphia, Pa. Group of houses on Willow Grove avenue, St. Martins. C: Z. Klauder. il. Arch. Forum 28: 187–8, My.'18.

Houses, Stucco.

New Rochelle, N. Y. Residence of F: D. Marsh. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 24–5.

Houses, Suburban.

Hicksville, L. I. Cottage of Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 95–6, D.'18.

Six room suburban house. il. plan. Arch. & B. 50: Ag.'18.

Small clapboard suburban house. il. plans. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 53.

Two suburban houses. il. plans. House & G. 34: S.'18, 46.

Housing.

Akron, Ohio. Goodyear heights. G: H. Schwan. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 140–2, Ap.'18.

Architect's relationship to an industrial housing development. P. R. McNeille. Arch. Forum 28: 108–10. Ap.'18.

Baltimore, Md. Group of houses at Oakenshawe. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 128–30, Ap.'18.

Bethlehem, Pa. Elmwood park. G: S. Welsh. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 111–14, Ap.'18.

Boston, Mass. Woodbourne housing development at Forest Hills. il. plan. W. Arch. 27: 55–7. Jl.'18.

Bridgeport housing company, at Lordship and Fairfield, Conn., Cottages for. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: F.'18.

Broader economy in the maintenance of an industrial village. H. B. Mann. Arch. Forum 28: 143–6, Ap.'18.

Coatesville, Pa. Development of the Midvale steel company. W. L. Walker. Arch. Forum 28: 103–7. Ap.'18.

Community housing. W. J. Hoggson. Public 21: 184–5, F.8,'18.

Danielson, Conn. Development of the Connecticut mills company. W: H. Cox. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 147–50, Ap.'18.

Detroit, Mich. Jefferson Rouge, the development of Solvay process company. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 121–3, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Housing — (*continued*).

Eight-hour beds. W. N. McNair. Public 21: 573–4, My.4,'18.

in England, after the war. Town Planning R. 7: 219–42, Mr.'18.

Government industrial war housing. H. V. Hubbard. plan. Land. Arch. 8: 157–68, Jl.'18.

Great Britain's foresight. W. Arch. 27: 32–3, Ap.'18.

Hammond, Ind. Standard steel car company. Plans for housing. R. C. MacLean. il. W. Arch. 27: 121–6, D.'18.

Housing development, U. S. Naval ordnance plant, Charleston, W. Va. C: C. May. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 131–5, N.'18.

Housing the low paid workman. W: R. Greeley. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 151–4, Ap.'18.

Housing the single worker. W. H. Kilham. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 161–7, Ap.'18.

Housing types for workmen in America. C: C. May. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 115–20, Ap.'18.

Illinois industrial housing and transportation survey program. W. Arch. 27: 57–8, Jl.'18.

Industrial communities. House types in. G: F. Marlowe. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 155–6. Ap.'18.

Industrial housing, Some aspects of. C: C. May. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 7–14, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Industrial housing, Financial aspect of. C. S. Taylor. Arch. Forum 28: 135–9, Ap.'18.

Industrial housing, Improvement in, after war. W. Arch. 27: 54, Jl.'18.

Industrial housing, Need for. Arch. Forum 28: 23–5, Ja.'18.

Industrial village development, Essential principles of. J: Nolen. Arch. Forum 28: 97–102, Ap.'18.

Some instructions issued by the bureau of industrial housing. Land. Arch. 9: 9–23, O.'18.

Living close to the melting pot. Marguerite W. Jordan. il. Arch. Forum 28: 157–60, Ap.'18.

Methods of economy in housing construction. C: A. Whittemore. Arch. Forum 28: 124–8, Ap.'18.

New Brunswick, N. J. U. S. Housing corporation. Housing development. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 163–5, D.'18.

Sheffield, Ala. Housing development for the Air nitrate corporation. C: C. May. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 69–74, S.'18.

Tyrone, N. M. Development of the Phelps-Dodge corporation. B. G. Goodhue. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 130–4, Ap.'18.

War housing problem. E. P. Goodrich. Land. Arch. 8: 125–32, Ap.'18.

War-time housing. A. W. Crawford. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 91–6, Ap.'18.

War workers' problems. W. Arch. 27: 14–15, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Housing conference.
Seventh annual National Housing conference, Boston, Nov., 1918. Arch. Forum 29: 139–44, D.'18.
Howard, John, philanthropist, 1726-89.
Work of, for betterment of conditions in prisons. A. Dobson. Nat. R. 72: 197–213, O.'18.
Howard, Maj.-Gen. Oliver Otis, 1830-1909.
Portrait. Print. Art 31: 188, My.'18.
Howard university, Washington, D. C.
Fifty years of. D. O. W. Holmes. J. Negro His. 3: 128–38, Ap.'18; 3: 368–80, O.'18.
Howells, William Dean, 1837-.
Portrait. Print. Art 31: 118, Ap.'18.
Howland, Ellis Loring, journalist, 1868-.
Biographical sketch. por. A. W. Dennis. Mass. M. 10: 163–5, O.'17.
Howland, Gideon, 1734-1823.
439 heirs of, with chart. E. L. Howland. il. Mass. M. 10: 1–19. Ja.'17, and following issues.
Howland family.
Genealogy. Americana 12: 265–71, Jl.'18.
Hudson Bay country.
In the land of the Hudson's Bay Co. T. E. Savage. J. Geog. 17: 92–8, N.'18.
Hueffer, Ford Madox, author, 1873-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 99, D.'18.
Hughes, Charles Evans 1862-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 794, S.'18.
Hughes, Capt. Rupert, author, 1872-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 314, Je.'18.
Hughes, Spencer Leigh, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 77, D.'18.
Hughes, Rt. Hon. William Morris, 1864-.
The Australian prime minister. Public 21: 672, My.25,'18.
Portrait (with wife and child). Munsey 64: 484, Ag.'18.
Human race.
European races. A popular description. E. A. Grosvenor. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 441–536, D.'18.
Hume, Fergus, 1859-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 142, Ag.'18.
Humidity.
Relative humidity. A. N. Shaw. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 3: 121–8, D.'17–Mr.'18.
Humor.
Anecdotage. Chambers 7th s. 8: 212–17, Mr.2,'18.
Humphry, Ozias, 1742-1810.
Williamson, G: C. Ozias Humphrey, R. A. (review). por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 91–3, Je.'18.
Hungary.
Central Hungary: Magyars and Germans. B. C. Wallis. maps. Geog. R. 6: 421–35, N.'18.
Rumanians in. B. C. Wallis. il. maps. Geog. R. 6: 156–71, Ag'18.

Digitized by Google

Hungary — (*continued*).
Slavs of northern Hungary. B. C. Wallis. maps. diag. Geog. R. 6: 268–81, S.'18.
Slavs of southern Hungary. B. C. Wallis. maps. Geog. R. 6: 341–53, O.'18.
Yolland, A. B. Hungary (review). Scot. Geog. M. 33: 523–4, N.'17.
Hunt, Myron, architect.
Work of. R. C. McLean. il. W. Arch. 27: 49–51, Je.'18.
Hurley, Edward Nash, 1864-.
Mr. Hurley and labor. Public 21: 228–30, F.23,'18.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 577, Ap.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 301, Je.'18.
Hutchison, Isabel W.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 67, N.'17.
Hyde, Douglas.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 131, Ja.'18.
Hymns.
American army hymn. A. E. Cross. Hom. R. 76: 358, N.'18.

I

Iceland.
Cornell university publications on. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 121–7, Jl.–O.'18.
Modern. G. Kamban. il. Geog. R. 5: 195–207, Mr.'18.
and Prof. Willard Fiske. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 97–121, Jl.–O.'18.
Idealism.
Criticism of idealism and materialism. R. G. Smith. Univ. M. 17: 263–71, Ap.'18.
Iliad.
William Kitty's travesty, Comment on. H. L. Koopman. Md. His. M. 13: 103–9, Je.'18.
Illinois. *See also Chicago; Lake Forest.*
Belvidere, First Presbyterian church of. Margaret C. Kirk. Ill. His. J. 11: 28–32, Ap.'18.
Budget development in. O. H. Wright. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 64–8, Jl.'18.
Catholic bishops of the Alton diocese. A. Zurbonsen. Ill. His. J. 10: 127–37, Ap.'17.
Centennial celebration. Jessie P. Weber. Ill. His. J. 10: 263–75, Jl.'17.
Centennial of. A. S. Cuthbertson. il. Americana 12: 359–80, O.'18.
and her constitution. Public 21: 1355–7, N.2,'18.
Contemporary vandalism. The neglect of pioneer landmarks and records. J. L. Jones. Ill. His. L. 23: 47–63, '17.
Development of transportation in northern Illinois previous to 1860. J. F. Lee. maps. Ill. His. J. 10: 17–85, Ap.'17.
Early history of Pleasant Hill, McLean county. D. F. Trimmer. Ill. His. J. 10: 408–20, O.'17.

Digitized by Google

Illinois — (*continued*).

Early laws, Oddities of. J. J. Thompson. Ill. His. L. 22: 58–70, '16.

Executive responsibility in. F. O. Lowden. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 1–6, Jl.'18.

The first two counties and their people. F. J. Kern. Ill. His. L. 22: 35–42, '16.

The Fox river of Illinois. J. F. Steward. il. Ill. His. L. 22: 107–16, '16.

Frontier days in. A. C. Cole. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 288–312, D.'18.

Harmon township, Lee county. J: L. Porter. il. Ill. His. J. 10: 593–638, Ja.'18.

Illinois, 1763–1918 (a recitation for use with pageant or pantomime). G: T. McCarthy. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 29–37, Jl.'18.

The Illinois civil administrative code. C: E. Woodward. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 7-17, Jl.'18.

Lawrence county historical notes. Mary T. White. Ill. His. J. 10: 367–93, O.'17.

The missions of. J. J. Thompson. il. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 38–63, Jl.'18, and following issue.

Nauvoo, an old Mormon town. Nancy D. Clark. il. Ill. His. J. 11: 38–42, Ap.'18.

Her part in the democratic movement of the century. A. Johnson. Ill. His. J. 11: 1–13, Ap.'18.

Pioneer Catholic explorers. J. B. Culemans. Cath. His. R. 4: 141–69, Jl.'18.

A pioneer's land patent. P. D. Edmunds. Ill. His. J. 10: 149–52, Ap.'17.

Population of, 1870–1910. E. L. Bogart. Ill. His. L. 23: 64–75, '17.

Present-day superstitions in. Ethel T. Norlin. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 202–15, Ap.–Je.'18.

The Pullman Co. strike of 1893. S. A. Day. Ill. His. L. 23: 99–108, '17.

Southern, Agricultural resources of. J: Reynolds. Ill. His. L. 23: 141–60, '17.

Territory. Civil and ecclesiastical jurisdiction in. F: Beuckman. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 64–72, Jl.'18.

Veto power of the governor. N. H. Debel. Ill. His. L. 22: 43–50, '16.

Wabash county, Historical sketch of. B. A. Harvey. Ill. His. J. 11: 14–27, Ap.'18.

Illinois society of architects.

Annual meeting, Chicago, June 25. W. Arch. 27: 59–60, Jl.'18.

Illustration.

Japan, Illustrated books of. J. J. O'B. Sexton. il. Burl. M. 31: 172–4, N.'17, and following issues.

Immigrants and immigration.

After-the-war problems. H: P. Fairchild. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 89–98, '18.

The east sider and our country. M. L. Larkin. Public 21: 1431–3, N.23,'18.

Digitized by Google

Immigrants and immigration — (*continued*).
The Finn in America. E. Van Cleef. il. maps. Geog. R. 6: 185–214, S.'18.
The immigrant as a problem in community planning. Grace Abbott. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 166–72, '17.
Immigration and citizenship. L. D. Burling. Public 21: 992, Ag.3,'18.
Immigration and the demand for labor. A. J. Todd. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 174–200, '17.
Immigration as a problem in social control. H: P. Fairchild. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 158–65, '17.
Reaching the immigrant in rural communities. D. R. Piper. Hom. R. 75: 106–8, F.'18.

Immortality.
Can we believe in immortality? J. H. Snowden. Hom. R. 75: 178–86, Mr.'18.
The problem of. J. G. Vance. Dub. R. 162: 244–65, Ap.'18.

Imperialism.
Greek. W: S. Ferguson. Am. His. R. 23: 763–71, Jl.'18.
Oriental. A. T. Olmstead. Am. His. R. 23: 755–62, Jl.'18.
Rampant imperialism. Public 21: 1302–3, O.19,'18.
Roman. G: W. Botsford. Am. His. R. 23: 772–8; Jl.'18.

Income tax.
Real estate income. Public 21: 298–9, Mr.9,'18.

Incomes.
Publicity for. Public 21: 721–2, Je.8,'18.

Incanabula.
Herbals. A. C. Klebs. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 41–57, Ja.–Ap.'18.

Indemnity, War.
Do indemnities pay? A. E. Darby. Univ. M. 17: 483–7, D.'18.

Indexes and indexing.
The science of indexing. W. H. McClenon. Lib. Jour. 43: 467–71, Jl.'18.

India. *See also Calcutta.*
Archer, W: India and the future (review). J. P. Collins. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 192–3, Mr.'18.
Constitutional reforms for India. K. N. Colvile. Queen's Q. 26: 191–4, O.–D.'18.
Education in India. H. V. Wertbrecht Stanton. Int. R. Missions 7: 373–82, Jl.'18.
The India Board, 1784–1858. W: Foster. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 61–86, '17.
Influence of, on Western civilization in modern times. B. K. Sarkar. J. Race Dev. 9: 91–104, Jl.'18.
Mackenzie, De Witt. The awakening of India (review). St. Nihal Singh. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 70–1, My.'18.
Mass movement church. S. Cave. Int. R. Missions 7: 470–80, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

India — (*continued*).

Middle classes of South India. H. A. Popley. Int. R. Missions 7: 289–305, Jl.'18.

A Pathan officer. C. G. Nurse. Chambers 7th s. 8: 281–4, Mr.30,'18.

Responsible government in India (review). W. E. S. Holland. Int. R. Missions 7: 529–32, O.'18.

Sociology and folk-lore of the house. W. Crooke. Folk-Lore 29: 113–45, Je.'18.

Sriharikota, a sandy island off the East coast of India, and the Yanadis, its inhabitants. S. W. Cushing. il. As. Am. Geog. 7: 17–23, '17.

Story of a visit to the Maharajah of Baroda. C. W. Carpenter, Jr. il. Travel 31: Jl.'18, 5–10.

The taking of Rangoon in 1824. D: MacRitchie. Chambers 7th s. 8: 245–7, Mr.16, '18.

Travel memories, 1879–90. A. C. Yate. il. Scot. Geog. M. 32: 562–72, D.'16, and following issues.

Indiana. *See also Tell City.*

in 1817. Journal of Thomas Dean. il. Ind. His. S. 6: 273–345, '18.

Morgan's raid in Indiana, 1863. L: B. Ewbank. Ind. His. S. 7: 133–83, '18.

Warrick county prior to 1818. A. S. Barr. Ind. M. 14: 304–31, D.'19.

Indians, American.

Apaches. On the trail of the warlike Apache. J: W. Fothergil. il. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 40–41.

Archaeological reconnaissance of Juneau county, Wisconsin. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 17: 106–36, D.'18.

British Columbia. Kaska tales. J. A. Teit. J. Am. F.-Lore 30: 427–73, O.–D.'17.

British policy toward, 1763–8. C. F. Carter. Eng. His. R. 33: 37–56, Ja.'18.

Cherokee chief, Judge Friend. A. V. Goodpasture. Tenn. His. M. 4: 155–6; S.'18.

Chicago treaty of 1833. Wis. M. 1: 287–303, Mr.'18.

Chitimacha myths and beliefs. J: R. Swanton. J. Am. F.-Lore 30: 474–8, O.–D.'17.

Creek Indians. Origin of name. V. W. Crane. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 339–42, D.'18.

Dakota Indians. "Dakota portraits," 1858. S. R. Riggs. Minn. His. B. 2: 481–568, N.'18.

Georgia. Antiquities of South-west Georgia Indians. H. T. McIntosh. Ga. His. Q. 2: 145–9, S.'18.

Illinois Indian history. R. Linton. Ill. His. L. 22: 51–7, '16.

An Indian land grant in 1734. Mabel L. Webber. S. C. His. M. 19: 157–61, O.'18.

Shall Indian languages be preserved. J. P. Dunn. Ill. His. J. 10: 87–96, Ap.'17.

Indian wars and warriors of the old Southwest, 1730–1807. A. V. Goodpasture. Tenn. His. M. 4: 3–49, Mr.'18, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Indians, American — (*continued*).

Indiana. Pottawattomies and Topenebee. E. Barce. Ind. M. 14: 3–12, Mr.'18.

Indians of Great Lakes region and their environment. A. E. Parkins. Geog. R. 6: 504–12, D.'18.

Kaskaskia, Ill. Its history and Fr. Benedict Roux. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 198–213, O.'18.

The Kickapoo prophet. M. Custer. Ill. His. J. 11: 48–56, Ap.'18.

Laguna, N. Mex. nativity myth. Elsie C. Parsons. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 256–63, Ap.–Je.'18.

Little Turtle, Indian chief. Portrait. Ill. His. J. 10: 572, Ja.'18.

Maine Indians in the Revolution. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 105–11, N.–Ja.'18–'19.

Making modern Americans of them. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 318, Je.'18.

Malicite tales. F. G. Speck. J. Am. F.-Lore 30: 479–85, O.–D.'17.

Michigan. Indian legends of northern Michigan. J: C. Wright. 2: 81–9, Ja.'18.

Michigan. Upper Peninsula Indian place names and their interpretation. W: F. Gagnieur. Mich. His. M. 2: 526–55, Jl.'18.

New York. Prehistoric Indian in Otsego and his successor. A. H. Pierson. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 103–19, '17.

The northern Algonkian. F. G. Speck. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 82–110, '17.

Northwest U. S. Dog's hair blankets of the coast salish. F. W. Howay. Wash. His. Q. 9: 83–92, Ap.'18.

Ohio. The Indian in Ohio. H. C. Shetrone. il. maps. O. Arch. Q. 27: 277–510, Jl.'18.

Pueblo-Indian folk-tales. Elsie C. Parsons. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 216–55, Ap.–Je.'18.

Pueblos of Acoma, Laguna and Zuni in New Mexico. C: F. Saunders. il. Travel 30: F.'18, 12–16.

Puget Sound Salish, Songs of. Helen H. Roberts and H. K. Haeberlin. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 496–520, O.–D.'18.

Sculptured representations of. H. C. Hunter. il. Art & Arch. 7: 323–36, S.–O.'18.

Sioux Indians, Removal of, from Minnesota. Frances H. Relf. Minn. His. B. 2: 420–5, My.'18.

Slavery among Indians of northwest America. H. F. Hunt. Wash. His. Q. 9: 277–83, O.'18.

Southwest, Indians of. C: F. Saunders. il. Travel 30: Mr.'18, 34–9.

Southwest U. S. Pagans of the Southwest. C. J. Blanchard. il. Munsey 64: 608–22, Ag.'18.

Trade implements and ornaments. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 17: 61–97, S.'18.

Washington State. Chief Se-at-tlh, –1866. C: M. Buchanan. Wash. His. Q. 9: 163–8, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Indians, American — (*continued*).
Wisconsin. Door county Indian remains. J. P. Schumacher. il. Wis. Arch. 16: 124–45, Ja.'18.
Wisconsin. Grooved stone axes. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 17: 1–18, Ap.'18.
Wisconsin. Marinette county remains. G: R. Fox and H. O. Younger. il. Wis. Arch. 17: 32–45, Je.'18.
Yana Indians of California. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 392–4, O.'18.

Indians of Central America.
The Quiches of Guatemala: who they are and how they live. H. M. Wright. il. map. Travel 31: O.'18, 11–12, 44.

Individuality.
The problem of. Elaine Marshall. N. Church R. 25: 82–98, Ja.'18.
What is individuality. C: A. Mercier. Mind n. s. 27: 22–39, Ja.'18.

Industrial arts.
Mobilizing the art industries. R: F. Bach. Am. M. Art 9: 412–18, Ag.'18.

Industrial education.
Apprenticeship school of the Lakeside Press, Chicago, Work of. F. C. Fulton. Print. Art 30: 379–80, F.'18.
Necessity for systematic industrial art education. W. Arch. 27: 45, Je.'18.

Industrial workers of the world.
The I. W. W. in Arizona and the Northwest U. S. R. W. Bruère. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 99–108, '18.
William Kent's defense of. Public 21: 878–9, Jl.13,'18.

Industry.
Effects of war on. L. C. Wason. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 178–9, Mr.'18.
Financing of. H. S. Foxwell. Econ. J. 27: 502–22, D.'17.
Industrial revolution in western Europe. Some aspects of. M. I. Newbigin. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 251–63, Jl.'18.
Industrial unrest. E. Cannan. Econ. J. 27: 453–70, D.'17.
Industries the foundation of a nation's security. I. D. Colvin. Nat. R. 72: 311–20, N.'18.
Some influences of the sea upon the industries of New England. M. Keir. Geog. R. 5: 399–404, My.'18.
State partnership in industry for profit. A. Bigland. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 30–2, Je.'18.
The work and promise of the wool and cotton control boards. G. A. Greenwood. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 28–33, D.'18.

Infant mortality.
Maternity protection. Irene G. Andrews. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 365–7, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Infants.
Baby-saving in New Zealand. A. Woodhouse. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 282–5. F.'18.
The establishment of a system of crèches for the babies of munition makers. A. James. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 87–8, Je.'18.
Ingannati, Pietro degli, artist.
Work of. T. Borenius. il. Burl. M. 32: 30–3, Ja.'18.
Ingersoll, Thomas S.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 362, Jl.'18.
Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique, artist, 1780-1867.
Two portrait drawings. il. Burl. M. 33: 72–4, Ag.'18.
Inheritance.
Rights of. W. H. Stivers. Public 21: 1154–5, S.7,'18. — H: P. Boynton. Public 21: 1219–20, S.21,'18.
Ink-pots.
Collection of. J. K. Fletcher. il. Connoisseur 52: 21–9, S'18.
Inoculation.
Its efficiency as a means of national defence through individual preparedness. J. J. Ross. Univ. M. 17: 126–32, F.'18.
Insect pests.
British insects and disease. C. A. Ealand. Chambers 7th s. 8: 772–5, N.2,'18.
Control of plant insects and diseases. W: C. McCollom. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 54–7, 76.
Pine weevil. Preventive measures against. Q. J. For. 12: 135–40, Ap.'18.
Pine. White-pine weevil. S. A. Graham. il. J. For. 16: 192–202, F.'18.
Worst-enemies of mankind. C. A. Ealand. Chambers 7th s. 8: 355–8, My.4,'18.
Insects.
Centipedes and scorpions. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 607–9, O.'18.
Institutions.
The Canadian way in the Y. M. C. A. B. M. Smith. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 71–9, D.'18.
The Garden City for boys at Woodford, Essex, England. A. James. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 84–5, D.'18.
Insurance. *See also Health insurance.*
Insurance or pensions? Public 21: 168–9, F.8,'18. — B. P. Mann. Public 21: 341–2, Mr.16,'18.
Interior decoration.
Brick used as a means of interior decoration. H. B. Russell. il. Arch. Forum 29: 49–52, Ag.'18.
Corners in the decoration of the room. F: Wallace. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 48, 70.
Fabrics to combine in decoration. Agnes F. Wright. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 54, 68.
Getting the good out of the Victorian. Nancy Ashton. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 32–4, 70.

Digitized by Google

Interior decoration — (*continued*)

Inside the house with a green door. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 15, 54.

Little portfolio of good interiors. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 35–7, and following issues.

Misunderstood Louis XV style. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 19–20, 62–4.

Personality as a factor in interior decoration. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 28.

Return of the old-fashioned cornice. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 38.

When architecture comes first. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 33.

International law.

and Jus Gentium. G. E. Sherman. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 56–63, Ja.'18.

International relations.

The custodian under the Trading with the enemy act. T. S. Woolsey. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 147–51, Ja.'18.

The espionage act. C: C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 142–6, Ja.'18.

Ideals as factors in control of international society. G: E. Howard. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 1–10, '17.

Root, E. Addresses on international subjects, ed. by R. Bacon and J. B. Scott (review). C. Tower. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 15–26, Ja.'18.

Social control in international relations. C: H. Cooley. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 207–32, '17.

Suggested platform on. J. G. P. Stokes. Public 21: 238–41, F.23,'18.

The trading-with-the-enemy act. C. P. Anderson. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 363–9, Ap.'18.

United States. Our present foreign relations. R. Lansing. Munsey 63: 1–6, F.'18.

Internationalism.

and government ownership. W: E. Walling. Public 21: 49–52, Ja.11,'18.

Influence of far eastern development upon internationalism. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 762–4, Je.15,'18.

League of nations. H. N. Brailsford. English R. 27: 87–101, Ag.'18.

The modern state. E. Belfort Bax. English R. 27: 120–8, Ag.'18.

Inventions.

War and inventions. B. Brown. Munsey 63: 840–4, My.'18.

Inventors.

Encouragement of brains. How the inventor has been hit by the war. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 374–7, Mr.'18.

Iowa. *See also Grinnell.*

Arms and equipment for Iowa troops during the Civil war. C. B. Upham. Ia. J. 16: 3–52, Ja.'18.

Frontier defense of, 1850–65. D. E. Clark. Ia. J. 16: 315–86, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Iowa — (*continued*).
Relief work in, during the Civil war. E. S. Fullbrook. Ia. J. 16: 155–274, Ap.'18.
State finances during the Civil war. I. L. Pollock. Ia. J. 16: 53–107, Ja.'18.

Ipswich, Massachusetts.
Irish names in the 17th and 18th century vital records. G: F. O'Dwyer. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 264–83, O.'17.

Ireland. *See also Larne.*
The apparition of the Black pig of Kiltrustan. Eleanor Hull. Folk-Lore 29: 226–37, S.'18.
The Convention of 1917. B. C. A. Windle. Dub. R. 163: 12–18, Jl.–S.'18.
during the European war. S. Leslie. Dub. R. 163: 19–27, Jl.–S.'18.
Folklore and history in. D. H. M. Read. Folk-Lore 29: 281–304, D.'18.
Foundation of society and the land. History from Treaty of Limerick. Dub. R. 163: 169–90, O.–D.'18.
Irish census records. G: Minns. Utah M. 9: 75–9, Ap.'18.
Irish home rule versus separation. G: A. Warren. Public 21: 799–800, Je.22,'18.
Irish question. Public 21: 422–3, Ap.6,'18.
A letter on the state of in 1797. B. C. Steiner. Eng. His. R. 33: 378–81, Jl.'18.
U. S. Lost tribes of Irish in the South. I. S. Cobb. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 72–81, Ja.'17.
Man-power and Ireland. English R. 26: 460–8, My.'18.
The practical Irish. Marie Harrison. English R. 26: 243–7, Mr.'18.
Present situation in. Public 21: 716, Je.8,'18.
The tragedy of Ireland. English R. 27: 140–3, Ag.'18.
Work of the Aran Islands Co-operative Fishing Society, Ltd. A. J. Macgillycuddy. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 544–51, My.'18.

Irish.
The Irish brigade of France in the Champlain valley, 1759. J: G. Coyle. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 126–35, Ap.'17.

Iron.
Swedish iron for Germany. G: Lindesay. Chambers 7th s. 8: 115–16, Ja.19,'18.

Ironwork.
Ironwork of Jean Tijou. R. R. Phillips. il. Arch. Forum 28: 19–22, Ja.'18.
Smithcraft as an ally to architecture. H. D. Eberlein. il. House & G. 3: O.'18, 20–1, 50–2.
Spirit of wrought iron and oak. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 33.
Wrought iron in the garden room. F: Wallick. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 15, 66.

Irrigation.
History of, in Washington State. Rose M. Boening. Wash. His. Q. 9: 259–76, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.
Preservative elements in his writings. J. Am. His. 12: 207–14, Ap.–Je.'18.
Works of. R. Wigmore. Bk. News 36: 166–7, Ja.'18.
Isle of Man.
Baptisms, marriages, burials. Utah M. 9: 61–4, Ap.'18, and following issues.
Israels, Josef, artist.
A madonna by. F: F. Sherman. il. Art in Amer. 6: 300–3, O.'18.
Italians in United States.
Coming of Italians to Detroit, Mich. J: C. Vismara. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 110–24, Ja.'18.
Italy. *See also Florence; Naples; Rome; Venice.*
Archeological discoveries in. Hom. R. 75: 480–1, Je.'18.
By cab and motor from Venice to Capri. Mildred R. Cram. il. Travel 31: Je.'18, 24–8.
A corner of southern Italy. C. S. Goldingham. Chambers 7th s. 8: 644–6, S.7,'18.
and Dalmatia. Public 21: 1542–3, D.28,'18.
and the great war. P. V. B. Jones. His. Teach. M. 9: 319–25, Je.'18.
The Medici archives. E. Armstrong. Eng. His. R. 33: 10–20, Ja.'18.
Photographs of, in war time. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 29–34.
Physiographic analogies between Scotland and Italy. C. S. DuRiche Preller. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 411–15, N.'18.
Recollection of Antium. F. W. Flattely. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 386–9, O.'18.
Some sixteenth-century travellers in Naples. M. Letts. Eng. His. R. 33: 176–96, Ap.'18.
Water-power utilization. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 267–70, Jl.'18.
Ivy.
English ivy for walls and lattices. R. S. Lemmon. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 50–1, 68.
Izzard, Percy W. D.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 92, D.'18.

J

Jackson, Gen. James A.
Portrait. Ky. Reg. 16: S.'18, 3.
Jade.
A hobby for discerning collectors. G. Teall. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 26–7, 68.
James I., king of Great Britain, 1566-1625.
Coffin in the wall. Lady Forbes' theory of his birth. R. K. Hannay. Scot. His. R. 15: 155–8, Ja.'18.
Mystery of his birth. Alice Forbes. Scot. His. R. 15: 146–55, Ja.'18.
James, Charles Canniff, 1863-1916.
Obituary notice. por. A. E. Lang. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11: iv–v, '17.

Digitized by Google

Janeway, Theodore C., physician, 1872-1917.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 255, Jl.'18.

Janson, Alfred, artist, 1863-.
The Janson-Eaton exhibition, Chicago. D. H. Hatfield. il. Fine Arts J. 36: My.'18, 33-8.

Japan. *See also Kyoto.*
Alliance with. J: S. Thompson. J. Race Dev. 9: 85-90, Jl.'18.
The Bible in Japan. A. D. Hail. Bib. R. 3: 424-36, Jl.'18.
Coleman, F: Japan moves north (review). St. Nihal Singh. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 158-9, Ag.'18.
Education in. C: R. Hicks. J. Race Dev. 8: 328-45, Ja.'18.
Foreign relations. Drama in the orient. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 856-8, Jl.6,'18.
Fujiyama, ascent of. G. W. R. Millar. Chambers 7th s. 8: 737-40, O.19,'18.
International relations of Japan. China, and the U. S. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 151-6, Ja.'18.
Japan and Russia. Public 21: 357, Mr.23,'18.
Japan-United States. Exchange of notes concerning mutual interests in China. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 1-4, Ja.'18.
Japan's attitude toward the war. C: R. Hicks. J. Race Dev. 8: 346-53, Ja.'18.
Japan's war-time diplomacy and America. M. Honda. J. Race Dev. 8: 401-10, Ap.'18.
The mikado's ratification of the foreign treaties of 1858. P. J. Treat. Am. His. R. 23: 531-49, Ap.'18.
New cabinet starts party responsibility. J. W. Jenks. J. Race Dev. 9: 210-12, O.'18.
Photographs. Travel 30: Mr.'18, 30-3.
Political development of the Japanese. D: S. Spencer. J. Race Dev. 7: 291-302, Ja.'17; 8: 454-70, Ap.'18.
The silk industry of Japan. A. Y. Cowen. J. Geog. 17: 71-4, O.'18.
Volcanic region, one of Japan's queer corners. H. B. Hulbert. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 14-16, 39.
In war time. G. W. R. Millar. Chambers 7th s. 8: 307-8, Ap.13,'18.

Japanese art.
Illustrated books of Japan. J. J. O'B. Sexton. il. Burl. M. 31: 172-4, N.'17, and following issues.

Java.
Description. Marian G. Curry. il. Travel 30: F.'18, 7-11, 47.
Rainfall of. M. Jefferson. maps. Geog. R. 5: 492-5, Je.'18.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
His thought on the negro. J. Negro His. 3: 55-89, Ja.'18.

Jellicoe, Admiral Sir John Rushworth, 1859-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 41, Ja.-Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Jenkins, Arthur Lewis.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 112, D.'18.

Jerrold, Douglas, author, 1803-57.
His wit and other qualities. J. A. Manson. Chambers 7th s. 8: 465–8, Je.22,'18.

Jerusalem.
Antiquities. American school of Oriental research. J. A. Montgomery. il. Art & Arch. 7: 173–9, My.–Je.'18.
Citadel. W. J. Moulton. il. Art & Arch. 7: 163–72, My.–Je.'18.
Liberated by the allies. R. C. Wyndham. Chambers 7th s. 8: 297–8, Ap.6,'18.
Reconquered by British. C. W. Whitehair. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 325–44, O.'18.
The religious significance of the capture of. L. B. Paton. il. Hom. R. 75: 95–9, F.'18.
Its surrender to Antiochus Sidetes. S. Zeitlin. Am. Jew. His. 26: 165–71, '18.
Temple. The "three books found in the Temple at Jerusalem." J. Z. Lauterbach. Jew. Q. R. 8: 385–423, Ap.'18.

Jesus Christ. *See also God.*
The behaviour of Jesus. C. R. Smith. Hom. R. 75: 193–5, Mr.'18.
Christ and democracy. A. S. Hoyt. Hom. R. 76: 177–84, S.'18.
Christ as the Master Statesman and His plan for the ages. J. E. Ward. Univ. M. 17: 402–6, O.'18.
Christ's last judgment. J. M. Whiton and E. C. Caldwell. Hom. R. 75: 102–6, F.'18.
The economics of Jesus. R. M. Binder. Hom. R. 76: 307–14, O.'18.
Jesus and the social gospel. J. B. Thomas. Hom. R. 75: 45–51, Ja.'18.
Jesus the soldier. W. E. Griffis. Hom. R. 76: 349–58, N.'18.
The necessity of the Lord's second coming. G: Pausch. N. Church R. 25: 356–65, Jl.'18.
and the Pentateuch. A. M. Lamb. Bib. R. 3: 395–408, Jl.'18.
Prophetic note in His ministry. J: R. Sampey. Bib. R. 3: 278–89, Ap.'18.
The state of the world when Christ came. L. F. Hite. N. Church R. 25: 481–99, O.'18.
A study in the Atonement. W. H. G. Thomas. Bib. R. 3: 39–68, Ja.'18.
Threefold temptation of. H. H. McQuilkin. Bib. R. 3: 188–206, Ap.'18.

Jesuits.
Father Jones and the Jesuit archives. F. Landon. Mich. His. M. 2: 499–503, Jl.'18.

Jewish history.
Aims and tasks of Jewish historiography. A. Marx. Am. Jew. His. 26: 11–32, '18.

Digitized by Google

Jewish history — (*continued*).
Jewish history from the booklet, Megillat Taanit. S. Zeitlin. Jew. Q. R. 9: 71–102, Jl.–O.'18.
Jewish literature.
Christian origins in. Hom. R. 75: 141–2, F,'18.
Poetic fragments from the Genizah. I. Davidson. Jew. Q. R. 8: 425–54, Ap.'18.
The wisdom literature of the Hebrew people. W. G. Jordan. Queen's Q. 25: 292–8, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Jews.
Jewish emancipation as influenced by American precedents. Am. Jew. His. 26: 266–8, '18.
Jewish life in Bohemia and Moravia in 1668–85. A. Marx. Jew. Q. R. 8: 269–304, Ja.'18.
Jewish philosophy. Husik I, History of mediaeval philosophy (review). H: Malter. Jew. Q. R. 9: 233–44, Jl.–O.'18.
Jewish rights at Congresses of Vienna (1814–15) and Aix-le-Chapelle (1818). M. J. Kohler. Am. Jew. His. 26: 33–125, '18.
The Jews of Marlowe and Shakespeare. W. F. P. Stockley. Queen's Q. 26: 159–80, O.–D.'18.
The Jews: nation or people. G. Darien. Public 21: 634–6, My.18,'18. — D. Grey. Public 21: 734, Je.8,'18.
London. The great Synagogue and its Rabbinate, 1756–1842. C. Duschinsky. Jew. Q. R. 9: 103–37, Jl.–O.'18, and following issues.
Palestine under British rule and the Jewish problem. A. M. Hillman. J. Race Dev. 8: 318–27, Ja.'18.
Responsa of the Babylonian Geonim as a source of Jewish history. J. Mann. Jew. Q. R. 8: 339–66, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Rome and Jerusalem. Judaism before the British capture. Canon Barry. Dub. R. 162: 177–9, Ap.'18.
Joan of Arc, 1412-1431.
Life of. Heloise H. Cruzat. La. His. Q. 1: 263–76, Ap.'18.
New Orleans celebration, May, 1918. il. La. His. Q. 1: 277–96, Ap.'18.
Her spirit in America today. por. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Je.'18, 26–32.
Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire, Marshal of France, 1852-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 496, O.-D.'17.
Johnson, Andrew, 1808-75.
and the Homestead bill. St. G: L. Sioussat. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 253–87, D.'18.
Johnson, Granville, engineer.
Work for the United States government. por. W. E. Ross. Nat'l. M. 47: 373, Jl.'18.
Johnson, John Graver, lawyer, 1841-1917.
Portrait. Connoisseur 50: 143, Mr.'18.
Johnson, Royall C.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 713, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Johnston, Gen. Albert Sidney, 1803-62.
Death of on Battlefield of Shiloh. J. W. Rich. Ia. J. 16: 275–81, Ap.'18.
Johnstone, Murray.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 84, D.'18.
Jonas, Lucien, artist.
War lithographs of. D. Phillips. il. Am. M. Art 9: 497–503, O.'18.
Jones, Rev. Arthur Edward, S.J., 1838-1917.
and the Jesuit archives. F. Landon. Mich. His. M. 2: 499–503, Jl.'18.
Obituary notice. por. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12: xv–xvi, '18.
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, 1843-1918.
Tribute to. W: Kent. Public 21: 1480, D.7,'18.
Jones, Walter, 1849-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 212, 216–17, F.'18.
Jones family.
Jones papers. Va. M. 26: 70–9, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Jordan, David Starr, 1851-.
Censuring the wrong man. Public 21: 753–5, Je.15,'18.
Journalism.
Journalism and architecture as expressed in the Detroit News building. G: G. Booth. il. W. Arch. 27: 85–91, O.'18.
Juan Fernandez islands, Chile.
Description. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 362–83, My.'18.
Judaism.
Neumark, D: The history of dogmas in Israel (review). J. Bloch. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 203–7, Ap.'18.
Jugoslavs.
Jugoslav aspirations. S. Tucić. J. Race Dev. 9: 16–39, Jl.'18.
Jungmann, Nico, artist.
My life at Ruhleben. il. Int. Studio 64: 90–99, My.'18.
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, French ambassador to the U. S., 1855-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 515, O.–D.'17.

K

Kahn, Otto H.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 125, F.'18.
Kansu, China.
My second year's journey on the Tibetan border of Kansu. R. Farrer. il. Geog. J. 51: 341–59, Je.'18.
Karakorum mountains.
Workman, Fanny B., and W: H. Two summers in the ice-wilds of the eastern Karakorum (review). Geog. J. 51: 38–42, Ja.'18. — T. S. Muir. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 544–7, D.'17.

Digitized by Google

Keating, John, -1856.
and his forbears. J. P. Keating. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 289–35, D.'18.
Keats, John, poet, 1795-1821.
Colvin, S. John Keats: his life and poetry, his friends, critics and after-fame (review). L. Binyon. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 121–3, Ja.'18. — H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 402–4, My.25,'18.
Kelley, Hall Jackson, Oregon pioneer.
Memoir of his travels in Oregon. Ore. His. Q. 18: 271–95, D.'17.
Kenly, Brig.-Gen. William L.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 477, Ag.'18.
Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. Chase Wilmot, 1859-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 35, O.'18.
Kennedy, G. A. Studdert (Woodbine Willie, pseud.).
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 96, D.'18.
Kentucky. *See also Frankfort.*
Negro slavery in. I. E. McDougle. J. Negro His. 3: 211–328, Jl.'18.
Trade in the Blue Grass region, 1810–20. T. C. Gronert. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 313–23, D.'18.
Keppel, Frederick Paul, 1875-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 855, My.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 398, Ag.'18.
Kettle, Lieut. Thomas Michael, 1880-.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Kidnapping.
Kidnappers I have known. H. Neil. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 378–80, Mr.'18.
Kindergarden.
Fusion of work and play in childhood education. Florence C. Ward. Kind. M. 30: 162–4, F.'18.
Montessori, Maria. The advanced Montessori method (review). J: Adams. Bkman (Lond.) Pt. I 53: 188–9, Mr.'18; Pt. II 54: 28–30, Ap.'18.
Progressive tendencies in the curriculum. Mabel M. Osgood. Kind. M. 30: 246–50, My.'18.
Rhythm in the kindergarten. Hilda Busick. Kind. M. 30: 221, Ap.'18.
Kings and rulers.
Monarchs as reformers. Public 21: 307–9, Mr.9,'18.
Kingsley, Elbridge, wood engraver, 1842-.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 31: 277–8, Je.'18.
Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-.
An appreciation of. M. Hutton. Univ. M. 17: 589–618, D.'18.
Kirby, Edward Payson, Illinois lawyer, 1834-1917.
Sketch and tributes to. Ill. His. J. 10: 175–84, Ap.'17.
Kirkfield, Ontario.
Founding of, 1859. A. F. Hunter. Ont. His. S. 16: 52–3, '18.

Digitized by Google

Kitchens.
Arrangement to save labor and steps. Eva N. Wolf. plans. House & G. 34: O.'18, 32.
Electric kitchen. Eva N. Wolfe. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 48–9, 72.
The future of the national kitchen. N. M. Ramsay. il. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 91–102, D.'18.
Knight, Rear-Admiral Austin M.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 243, Jl.'18.
Knowledge.
Effect of the European war on knowledge and science study. A. B. Macallum. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11: lix–lxiii, '17.
What knowledge is of most worth? R. Eaton. N. Church R. 25: 59–72, Ja.'18.
Knutson, Hon. Harold, United States Representative.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 292, Je.'18.
Knyvett, R. Hugh, -1918.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 41, O.'18.
Kohlmann, Rev. Anthony, 1771-1824.
Biography. J. W. Parsons. Cath. His. R. 4: 38–51, Ap.'18.
Koons, John Cornelius, 1873-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 49, O.'18.
Kootenay river.
Kootenay country. W. A. Baillie-Grohman. il. map. Geog. J. 52: 44-51, Jl.'18.
Korea.
Buddhism in. F: Starr. J. Race Dev. 9: 71–84, Jl.'18.
Recent development of. G: T. Ladd. J. Race Dev. 8: 431–8, Ap.'18.
Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad. *See Conrad, Joseph.*
Kuhn, Maj.-Gen. Joseph E., 1864-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 35, O.'18.
Kultur.
Lessons in kultur compiled from German authorities. R. Smith. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 316–38, Mr.'18.
Kyoto, Japan.
The imperial capital of old Japan as seen by an American traveler. Ada Rainey. il. Travel 31: O.'18, 22–7.

L

Labor and capital.
After-the-war industrial problem. F. D. Docker. Nat. R. 72: 301–10, N.'18.
Mr. Burleson moves. Public 21: 1282–3, O.12,'18.
Effect of the war on supply of labor. E. L. Bogart. His. Outlook 9: 425–7, N.'18.
Labor and capital' after the war. F. T. Carlton. Public 21: 363–7, Mr.23,'18.
Profit sharing and producers' co-operation in Canada. H. Mitchell. Queen's Q. 25: 299–324, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Labor and laboring classes. *See also American federation of labor; Employment; Women.*

British labor policy. C. N. Hitchcock. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 771–84, F.'18.

British labor and the war. Public 21: 910–11, Jl.20,'18.

Co-operating with labor. Public 21: 1498–9, D.14,'18.

Co-ordination of federal, state and city systems. H: R. Seager. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 21–6, Mr.'18.

Demobilizing soldiers and its effect. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21: 1524–5, D.21,'18.

Our developing labor policy. Public 21: 622–3, My.18,'18.

England's war lessons in employment of labor. M. B. Hammond. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 27–37, Mr.'18.

Health and hours of labor. Public 21: 1235–7, S.28,'18.

Labor adjustment under war conditions. V. E. Macy. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 785–91, F.'18.

Labor's awakening. Public 21: 687–9, Je.1,'18.

Labor and education. A. E. Holder. Public 21: 271–4, Mr.2,'18.

Labor's opportunity in politics. Public 1009–11, Ag.10,'18. — Louis F. Post. Public 21: 1122, Ag.31,'18.

The labor program. Public 21: 421–2, Ap.6,'18.

A needless division. Public 21: 657–8, My.25,'18.

New labor control. Public 21: 975–6, Ag.3,'18.

Stabilizing labor. Public 21: 427–8, Ap.6,'18.

The unskilled labor problem. Public 21: 41–2, Ja.11,'18.

Labor commission.

Labor report. Public 21: 197–8, F.16,'18.

Labor laws and legislation.

Following up labor awards. W: L. Stoddard. Public 21: 1381–2, N.9,'18.

Labor laws and the war. J: B. Andrews. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 81–8, '18.

A protest from labor. Public 21: 1008–9, Ag.10,'18.

Review of labor legislation of 1918. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 235–75, S.'18.

A straw in the wind. Public 21: 690–1, Je.1,'18.

Labor organizations.

An American labor party. Public 21: 230–2, F.23,'18.

Anglo-American labor again. Public 21: 357–60, Mr.23,'18.

Australian labor party. G. E. M. Jauncey. Public 21: 789–91, Je.22,'18.

Organized labor and the war. H. Frayne. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 792–5, F.'18.

Patriotic co-operation. Public 21: 263–5, Mr.2,'18.

Torpedoing our labor policy. Public 21: 718–20, Je.8,'18.

United States. The I. W. W. in Arizona and the northwest. R. W. Bruère. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 99–108, '18.

Digitized by Google

Labrador.
Two traverses across Ungava peninsula. R. J. Flaherty. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 116–32, Ag.'18.

Lace.
Milanese bobbin lace with hunting scenes. P. G. Trendell. il. Burl. M. 32: 112–16, Mr.'18.

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch, Marquis de, 1757-1834.
Portrait by Bolly. Fine Arts J. 36: Ap.'18, 42.
Speech in honor of Lafayette's birthday. J. J. Jusserand. J. Am. His. 11: 540–5, O.–D.'17.
His visit to New Orleans, 1824. H: Renshaw. La. His. Q. 1: 5–9, S.'17.

La Guardia, Capt. Fiorello H.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 713, S.'18.

Lake Champlain.
Vacationing in the Lake Champlain country. D. M. Steele. il. Travel 31: Je.'18, 31–3, 42.

Lake Forest, Illinois.
Reminiscences of Lake Forest academy. G: Manierre. il. Ill. His. J. 10: 394–407, O.'17.

Lakes.
The Ruitor glacier lakes (Piedmontese Alps). C. S. DuRiche Preller. il. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 330–42, S.'18.

Lamar, William Harmong, lawyer, 1859-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 49, O.'18.

Lanckton, Sergeant Frank, U. S. A.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 343, Jl.'18.

Land.
Community control of land. Public 21: 233–5, F.23,'18.
Dear land and cheap labor. E. J. Craigie. Public 21: 1547–8, D.28,'18.
Land value and the police power. L. Purdy. Public 21: 565-7, My.4,'18.
Land problem. Secretary Lane's program. Public 21: 1287–9, O.12,'18.
Land problem. Looking ahead. Public 21: 1234–5, S.28,'18.
Ownership. Change of sovereignty and private ownership of land. F. B. Sayre. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 475–97, Jl.'18.
Ownership. Chinese coolies or free land. Public 21: 106–7, Ja.25,'18.
Ownership. Settlements that do not settle. Public 21: 849–51, Jl.6,'18.
Scotland. Small holdings in. T: N. Christie. Chambers 7th s. 8: 333–5, Ap.20,'18.
Reclamation of. Carey, A. E. Tidal lands: a study of shore problems (review). H. M. Cadell. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 350–3, S.'18.
Simplifying land holding. Public 21: 1521, D.21,'18.
The 640-acre stock raising homestead law. W. C Barnes. il. Am. For. 24: 213–18, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Landlords.
Beating Washington landlords. Public 21: 1352–3, N.2,'18.
Boys as landlords. E. Barnes. Public 21: 602–5, My.11,'18.
Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864.
Henderson, W. B. D. Swinburne and Landor (review). S. Wheeler. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 96–7, Je.'18.
Landscape architecture.
The landscape architect and the nurseryman. Land. Arch. 8: 194–7, Jl.'18.
San Raphael Heights, Cal. Loring garden. il. W. Arch. 27: pl. 8, Je.'18.
Space composition. C. D. Lay. Land. Arch. 8: 77–86, Ja.'18.
Landscape gardening.
Gardens of Charles Harding at Dedham, Mass. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 48–9.
Pückler-Muskau, Prince von. Hints on landscape gardening (review). Land. Arch. 8: 104–5, Ja.'18.
Waugh, F. A. Natural style in landscape gardening (review). Land. Arch. 8: 102–4, Ja.'18.
Lane, Franklin Knight, 1864-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 576, Ap.'18.
Lane, Lieut. Franklin Knight, Jr.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 344, Jl.'18.
Langfitt, Maj.-Gen. William Campbell, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 246, N.'18.
Language. *See also English language; German language.*
Dominian, Leon. Frontiers of language and nationality in Europe (review). Scot. Geog. M. 33: 560–2, D.'17.
As a factor in Americanization. E. Barnes. Public 954–7, Jl.27,'18.
Necessity of, in education. T. J. McCormack. Sch. Ed. 38: 9–13, S.'18, and following issues.
Lanier, Sidney, poet, 1842-81
Appreciation of. J. O. Varnedoe. Ga. His. Q. 2: 139–44, S.'18.
Lansing, Robert, secretary of state, 1864-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 283, Mr.'18.
Sketch. por. B. Chapple. Nat'l. M. 47: 351–2, Jl.'18.
Lantern slides.
Coloring by hand. W: S. Davis. Am. Photog. 12: 244–54, My.'18.
Lapland.
Mythical tales of the Lapps. C. J. Billson. Folk-Lore 29: 178–92, S.'18.
Larne, Ireland.
Description. Elizabeth C. Ring. il. Bk. News 36: 228–30, Mr.'18.
Latin America. *See also Central America; Mexico; Panama; Pan America; South America; Yucatan.*
History of, as a field for study in Mississippi valley. P. F. Peck. Miss. V. His. As. 9: 292–300, '18.

Digitized by Google

Latin America — (*continued*).
Winning the soul of. C. S. Cooper. Hom. R. 76: 18–24, Jl.'18.

Law.
Peculiarities of English law. G. H. Browning. Chambers 7th s. 8: 394–6, My.18,'18.

Lawrence scientific school, Harvard university.
Reminiscences of. S. P. Sharples. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 532–40, Je.'18.

Lea, Clarence Frederick, U. S. congressman, 1874-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 402, Ag.'18.

Lea, Donald H.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 88, D.'18.

Leach, Mrs. Burleigh.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 380–1, 385, O.'18.

Leadership.
Discussion of. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 29–55, Jl.'18.

League of nations. *See also Internationalism.*
Attitude of certain Republican senators. Public 21: 1541, D.28,'18.
Character of. J: W. Bucklin. Public 21: 1386, N.9,'18.
Discussion. A. Harrison. English R. 27: 295–306, O.'18.
and economic policy. N. Croom-Johnson. R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 157–9, S.'18.
An experimental league of nations. Public 21: 879–82, Jl.13,'18.
League to enforce peace, and the allies' war council. T. Marburg. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 51, '18.
League of free nations association. Public 21: 1455–7, N.30,'18.
A league of nations. G. Aitken. English R. 27: 167–83, S.'18.
League of nations now. E. Winslow. Public 21: 1338, O.26,'18.
and the peace conference. C. H. P. Thurston. Public 21: 1205–8, S.21,'18.
Prize essay on. H. N. Brailsford. English R. 27: 87–101, Ag.'18.
Problem of a society of nations. A. Kocourek. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 498–518, Jl.'18.
Its purpose and organization. D. P. Myers. Hom. R. 76: 478–85, D.'18.
A solution of the problem. (London "Spectator"). His. Outlook 9: 516–19, D.'18.
World federation. A. S. Crapsey. Public 21: 1384–5, N.9,'18.

Leagues.
League of nations idea as expressed in the literature of the day. R. R. Buckley. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 508–16, N.'18.

Digitized by Google

Leaverton, John Foster, revolutionary soldier and pioneer, 1755-1838.
Career and descendants. Nancy J. L. Sale. Ill. His. J. 10: 139–47, Ap.'17.
Ledoux, Albert R., mining engineer, 1852-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 591, O.–D.'17.
Ledwidge, Lance-Corp. Francis E., Irish poet, -1917.
A criticism of. Katharine Tynan. English R. 26: 127–37, F.'18.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Lee, Ivy Ledbetter, 1877-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 202, Mr.'18.
Lee, Joseph.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 104, D.'18.
Legislation.
Biblical legislation concerning reprisal and punishment. Hom. R. 75: 364–6, My.'18.
Le Jeune, Brig.-Gen. John.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 477, Ag.'18.
Lemmings.
Their migrations in Norway. G. Lindesay. Chambers 7th s. 8: 729–30, O.12,'18.
Lennox, John, printer, 1794-1853.
John Lennox and the Greenock Newsclout: a fight against the taxes on knowledge. W: Stewart. Scot. His. R. 15: 322–48, Jl.'18.
Lenroot, Irvine Luther, U. S. senator, 1869-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 26, Je.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 293, Je.'18.
Leonard, A. W.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 364, Jl.'18.
Leslie, Robert, British marine engineer.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 292, 294, 297, S.'18.
LeSueur, William Dawson, 1840-1917.
Obituary notice. por. J: Reade. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d. s. 12: iv–vi, '18.
Letter-writing.
Art of. R: LeGallienne. Munsey 63: 39–46, F.'18.
Lewis, David John, U. S. Tariff commr., 1869-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 49, O.'18.
Lewis, Sub-Lieut. Frank, -1917.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Lewisohn, Adolph, capitalist, 1849-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 589, O.–D.'17.
Liberalism.
Is liberalism muzzled? Public 21: 560–62, My.4,'18.
Liberty.
An address by W: P. Niles. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 145–9, Jl.–S.'18.
Evolution of. R: LeGallienne. Munsey 63: 217–24, Mr.'18.
Liberty loans. *See Finance.*

Digitized by Google

Librarians. *See also American library association; and under names of librarians.*

The business of librarianship. Adelaide R. Hasse. Pub. Lib. 23: 303–5, Jl.'18.

Learning one's own library. J: C. Dana. Pub. Lib. 23: 461–2, D.'18.

The old librarian and the new. R. C. Davis. Pub. Lib. 23: 163–4, Ap.'18.

Professional standards. Marilla W. Freeman. Pub. Lib. 23: 156–61, Ap.'18.

Secondary education in library work. Jessie Welles. Pub. Lib. 23: 5–10, Ja.'18.

State certification of. Mrs. J. T. Jennings. Pub. Lib. 23: 463–6, D.'18.

Libraries. *See also Military camps; Package libraries.*

in Alaska. Pub. Lib. 23: 129–30, Mr.'18.

Censorship in. E. C. Richardson. Lib. Jour. 43: 152–4, Mr.'18.

The church and the public library. A. E. Bostwick. il. Hom. R. 75: 433, 435–9, Je.'18.

England. The Lambeth library historical manuscripts. C. Jenkins. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 185–98, '17.

Future of library work. A. E. Bostwick. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 50–7, S.'18.

Need of a plan for library development. C. C. Williamson. Lib. Jour. 43: 649–55, S.'18.

New York City public library (illustration). Painting by C. C. Cooper. Am. M. Art 10: 11, N.'18.

Notre Dame university library. P. J. Fork. il. Pub. Lib. 23: 174–5, Ap.'18.

Pennsylvania, Colonial libraries of. E. V. Lamberton. Pa. M. 42: 193–234, Jl.'18.

Reference librarians' after-war needs. C. L. Cannon. Lib. Jour. 43: 387–9, Je,'18.

The rural library in practice. H. N. W. Magill. Lib. Jour. 43: 84–6, F.'18.

The special library, A plea for. Mrs. G. L. Miller. Lib. Jour. 43: 246–50, Ap.'18.

United States. Gifts and bequests received in 1917. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 20–9, Mr.'18.

Wormsloe, Ga. The Wymberley Jones de Renne Georgia library. L. L. Mackall. il. Ga. His. Q. 2: 63–86, Je.'18.

Libraries, Business.

Relation of, to the public library. P. H: Nystrom. Lib. Jour. 43: 154–7, Mr.'18. — Pub. Lib. 23: 258–60, Je.'18.

Libraries, Camp.

Camp Lewis library. J. T. Jennings. Pub. Lib. 23: 116–19, Mr.'18.

The work of the camp libraries in U. S. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 235–43, S.'18.

Camp Zachary Taylor library (illustration). Lib. Jour. 43: 1, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Libraries, College.
Amherst college. A college library in war time. Dedicatory address. H. Putnam. Lib. Jour. 43: 5–10, Ja.'18.
Chicago university departmental libraries. Lib. Jour. 43: 251–5, Ap.'18.
Librarianship as a profession in. Jennie T. Jennings. Lib. Jour. 43: 227–33. Ap.'18.
The university, the university library and the returned soldier. J: Ridington. Lib. Jour. 43: 808–15, N.'18.

Libraries, Industrial.
Henry E. Legler's work for industrial library activity. R. J. Thorne. Pub. Lib. 26: 254–5, Je.'18.

Libraries, School.
High school libraries, Modern. Mary E. Hall. il. Pub. Lib. 23: 51–9, F.'18.
High school libraries, War service of. Lib. Jour. 43: 708–14, S.'18.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Schenley high school library. Clara E. Howard. il. Pub. Lib. 23: 67–9, F.'18.
State supervision of. J. A. Churchill. Pub. Lib. 23: 146–9, Mr.'18.
Technical. A library in a technical school. Ellen M. Linton. Pub. Lib. 23: 70–1, F.'18.

Libraries, Public.
Advertising the library. C: E. Rush. Lit. Jour. 43: 877–8, D.'18.
Advertising libraries in the "movies." E. A. Dench. Lib. Jour. 43: 71–4, F.'18.
As aids in your business. W. H. Cameron. Pub. Lib. 26: 256–7, Je.'18.
Civilization's debt to. T: L. Montgomery. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 45–8, S.'18.
Concerning some library fallacies. Mary J. L. Black. Pub. Lib. 23: 199–204, My.'18.
Ivis, Ky. The library that Joab started. Alic S. G. Lloyd. il. Lib. Jour. 43: 320–3, My.'18.
Johnson City, N. Y., public library. il. Lib. Jour. 43: 496–7, Jl.'18.
The library and the community. W. H. Kerr. Pub. Lib. 23: 251–4, Je.'18.
Louisville, Ky. The soldiers' use of the library. Lib. Jour. 43: 404–6, Je.'18.
Minneapolis. The work of the library in territory near by. Georgiana Ames. Lib. Jour. 43: 159–63, Mr.'18.
New South Wales public library, Country reference section. W. H. Ifould. il. Lib. Jour. 43: 476–80, Jl.'18.
The one-room library. Pub. Lib. 23: 313–14, Jl.'18.
Publicity for. J: B. Kaiser. Pub. Lib. 23: 165–7, Ap.'18.
Washington State. State supported library activities. Lib. Jour. 43: 397–99, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Library buildings.
Caldwell, N. J., public library. il. plan. Lib. Jour. 43: 256–7, Ap.'18.
Clear Lake, Ia., public library. il. Lib. Jour. 43: 256, Ap.'18.
Indianapolis, Ind., public library. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 51–4, Mr.'18. — R. A. Cram. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 67–8, S.'18.
Port Arthur, Texas. Gates memorial library. il. Lib. Jour. 43: 400–2, Je.'18.
Reading, Mass., public library. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pl. 73, N.'18.
San Francisco, Cal., public library building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 67–70, Ap.'18.
Seymour, Conn. public library. il. plan. Arch. Forum 29: pl. 74, N.'18.

Library catalogs.
Cost reduction in cataloging. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 243–50, S.'18.

Library legislation.
Missouri, Why a country library law for. H. L. Wheeler. Lib. Jour. 43: 472–5, Jl.'18.
in 1916 and 1917. A. J. Small. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 354–60, S.'18.
in 1917. L. J. Burlingame. Lib. Jour. 43: 74–83, F.'18.

Library schools.
Advanced instruction in. Jennie T. Jennings. Pub. Lib. 23: 306–8, Jl.'18.
The Canadian library school in 1916. Muriel Page. Pub. Lib. 23: 10–12, Ja.'18.
A graduate library school. W. Lichtenstein. Lib. Jour. 43: 233–5, Ap.'18.
Teachers' qualifications. W. E. Henry. Pub. Lib. 23: 113–15, Mr.'18.
Views of the various directors. Pub. Lib. 23: 13–19, Ja.'18.
The war and library training. F. K. Walter. Lib. Jour. 43: 728–32, O.'18.
To the would-be library school student. A. S. Root. Pub. Lib. 23: 3–5, Ja.'18.

Lichnowsky, Prince, German ambassador to England.
My mission in London, 1912–14 (review). Dub. R. 163: 101–9, Jl.–S.'18.

Life.
Is life worth living? G. W. Gilmore. Hom. R. 76: 186–92, S.'18.

Liggett, Maj.-Gen. Hunter H., 1857-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 27, Je.'18; 65: 25, O.'18.

Lighthouses.
Navassa light, West Indies. G: R. Putnam. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 401–6, N.'18.

Lights and lighting.
How to buy lighting fixtures. E. H. Goodnough. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 30.

Digitized by Google

Lights and lighting — (*continued*).
Crystal candelabra and lighting fixtures. F: Wallick. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 30–1.
Lighting fixtures for the church. E. D. Robb. il. Arch. Forum 29: 101–4, O.'18.
Lighting fixtures for the small house. Agnes F. Wright. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 22–3.
Torchères in their proper place. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 48.

Limericks (verses).
The cult of the "Limerick." Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 158–66, F.'18.

Lincoln, Abraham, president of the United States, 1809-65.
Address by N. G. Flagg at Shurtleff college. por. Ill. His. J. 10: 123–6, Ap.'17.
Candidacy for the senate in 1855. Jane M. Johns. Ill. His. J. 10: 548–60, Ja.'18.
An etching by J. P. Nuyttens. Fine Arts J. 36: Ag.'18, 36.
The first inauguration of. G: W. Smith. Colum. His. S. 21: 87–113, '18.
and the Illinois radical Republicans, 1858–61. A. C. Cole. Miss. V. His. R. 4: 417–36, Mr.'18.
Lincoln in Indiana. J. E: Murr. map. Ind. M. 13: 307–48, D.'17, and following issues.
Lincoln-Thornton debate at Shelbyville, Ill., June 15, 1856. pors. D. C. Smith and H. H. Cooper. Ill. His. J. 10: 97–122, Ap.'17.
Part played by the rails in his nomination. Jane M. Johns. Ill. His. J. 10: 561–7, Ja.'18.
Portrait. Kind. M. 30: 151, F.'18.
Portrait painted in 1869 by Jesse Atwood. Fine Arts J. 36: Ag.'18, 34.
and the presidential election of 1864. por. A. C. Cole. Ill. His. L. 23: 130–8, '17.
Statue of. A. O'Connor. Int. Studio 64: cii, My.'18.
Statue by Saint Gaudens, in Lincoln Park, Chicago. Fine Arts J. 36: Ap.'18, 44.
Statue of, in Cincinnati, by G: G. Barnard (picture). Am. M. Art 9: 117, Ja.'18.
and his war-time critics. A. C. Cole. His. Teach. M. 9: 245–9, My.'18.
A Wisconsin woman's description of. Cordelia A. P. Harvey. il. Wis. M. 1: 233–55, Mr.'18.

Lincoln, Natalie Sumner, author.
Work of. por. Dora Simpkins. Bk. News 36: 233–4, Mr.'18.

Linctot, Daniel Maurice Godfrey de, revolutionary soldier, 1730(?)-81(?).
Service in the west. G: A. Brennan. Ill. His. J. 10: 323–66, O.'17.

Lindi, Ossip, artist.
Sketch of. W. H. DeB. Nelson. il. Int. Studio 64: xlix–lii, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Lindley, Curtis Holbrook, 1850-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 206, Mr.'18.
Lindsay, Norman.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 181, S.'18.
Linn, Lewis F., U .S. senator, 1795-1844.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 639, O.-D.'17.
Lippincott, Thomas, Illinois pioneer, 1791-1869.
Diary of a wagon journey from New Jersey to St. Louis, 1817-8. por. C: H. Rammelkamp. Ill. His. J. 10: 237-55, Jl.'17.
Lippman, Leonard Blackledge.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 84, D.'18.
Liquids.
Density of. J. Reilly. Sci. Pro. 12: 428-38, Ja.'18.
The viscosity of. E: Thorpe. Sci. Pro. 12: 583-90, Ap.'18.
Lis, Jan, artist, 1600-57.
Work of. T. Borenius. il. Burl. M. 33: 114-15, O.'18.
Literature. *See also English literature; Jewish literature; Technical literature.*
Culture and the college. G: F. Kearney. Bk. News 36: 213-15, F.'18.
Imaginative literature and its relation to actuality. B. Fairley. Univ. M. 17: 409-23, O.'18.
Lithography.
Lithographic inks in war times. Print. Art 32: 53-6, S.'18.
Modern lithography as an artist's medium. Print. Art 31: 453-4, Ag.'18.
The war and lithography. F. Weitenkampf. Int. Studio 65: lxi-lxii, S.'18.
War zone in graphic art. Int. Studio 66: liv-lvi, D.'18.
Lithuania.
Lithuanians. T. Shamis. J. Race Dev. 9: 157-67, O.'18.
Little, John.
Docket of, 1781-83, while Justice of the peace of Gloucester County, N. J. Pa. M. 42: 69-74, Ja.'18.
Littlejohn, Stanley William, 1876-1917.
Appreciation. L. Binyon and Sir S. Colvin. il. Burl. M. 32: 16-19, Ja.'18.
Livens, Horace Mann, artist.
Water-colours of. F: Wedmore. il. Int. Studio 65: 103-10, O.'18.
Llivia, Spain.
Visit to a "Spanish village in France." H. Corey. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 279-99, Mr.'18.
Lloyd, Samuel, physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 258, Jl.'18.
Loans.
Attacking federal farm loans. Public 21: 559-60, My.4,'18.

Digitized by Google

Lodge, Henry Cabot, United States senator, 1850-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 250, N.'18.
Loeb, Jacques.
and his philosophy. B. C. A. Windle. Dub. R. 163: 284–96, O.–D.'18.
Logging. *See also Lumber and lumbering.*
In Burma, with aid of elephants. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1630–1, Ap.'18.
Scientific cutting to prevent forest exhaustion. Can. For. J. 14: 1677–8, My.'18.
Logic.
Bosanquet's logic, Basis of. L. J. Russell. Mind n. s. 27: 432–63, O.'18, and following issues.
What is formal logic. F. C. S. Schiller. Mind n. s. 27: 422–31, O.'18.
Loisy, Alfred.
The Catholic career of. R: W. Boynton. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 36–73, Ja.'18.
Lombard, Lambert, artist, 1505(?)-66.
A madonna by. Helen Rusk. il. Art in Amer. 6: 277–85, O.'18.
London, Meyer.
The socialist congressman. Public 21: 626, My.18,'18.
London, England.
Camping in London. R. B. Span. Chambers 7th s. 8: 170–2, F.9,'18.
Future of, as world's money market. R. C. Wyse. Econ. J. 28: 386–97, D.'18.
Greater London town planning after the great war. S. D. Adshead. il. Town Planning R. 7: 211–18, Mr.'18.
London society's map, with its proposals for the improvement of. Sir. A. Webb. il. maps. Geog. J. 51: 273–93, My.'18.
London in war time. R. M. McBride. il. Travel 31: S.'18, 10–13, 37.
Long, Breckenbridge, 1881-.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 418–19, Ag.'18.
Long, Charles Chaillé-, explorer, 1842-1917.
American explorers of Africa. por. E. S. Balch. il. facs. Geog. R. 5: 274–81, Ap.'18.
Longevity.
False calculations of longevity in works in different callings. E. Wooton. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 166–73, Jl.'18.
Los Angeles, California.
News from. Public 21: 1332–4, O.26,'18.
Loudon, James, 1841-1917.
Obituary notice. por. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11: viii–ix, '17.
Louisiana. *See also New Orleans.*
Admission of, to Union. La. His. Q. 1: 333–52, Ap.'18.
Brenville and Louisiana history. La. His. Q. 1: 5–257, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Louisiana — (*continued*).
Gen. Collot's trip down Mississippi river and arrest in New Orleans, in 1796. La. His. Q. 1: 303–26, Ap.'18.
Populism in, during the nineties. M. J. White. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 3–19, Je.'18.
Lovett, Robert Scott, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 203, Mr.'18.
Low, Sir Sidney James Mark, 1857-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 143, F.'18.
Lumber and lumbering. *See Timber; Trees; Wood.*
Development of logging operations. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 272–9, My.'18.
Extra costs of logging national forest stumpage. D. C. Birch. J. For. 16: 909–14, D.'18.
Forest terminology, used in lumber industry. J. For. 16: 1–75, Ja.'18.
A maritime pine operation in France. J: D. Guthrie. il. Am. For. 24: 657–64, N.'18.
Sawing and transportation. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 333–41, Je.'18.
Lund, Niels M., artist.
Paintings of. il. Int. Studio 65: 71–7, Ag.'18.
Luxuries.
Taxation of. R. Lennard. Econ. J. 28: 287–99, S.'18.
Lynd, Robert, author and critic.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 183, Mr.'18.
Lyon, Matthew, Redemptioner.
Life of. J: G. Coyle. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 37–54, Ja.'17.
Lyons.
Sources of the first Council of Lyons, 1245. W. E. Hunt. Eng. His. R. 33: 72–8, Ja.'18.

M

McAdoo, William Gibbs, 1863-.
Mr. McAdoo's program. Public 21: 750–2, Je.15,'18.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 282, Mr.'18.
Work as Secretary of the Treasury. pors. Nat'l. M. 47: 111–12, F.'18.
McAdoo, Eleanor (Wilson) (Mrs. William Gibbs McAdoo).
Portrait. Munsey 63: 209, Mr.'18.
McAndrew, Maj.-Gen. James W.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 477, Ag.'18.
McArthur, Col. Douglas.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 28, Je.'18.
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron, historian, 1800-59.
Macaulay's treatment of Scottish history. C. H. Firth. Scot. His. R. 15: 273–91, Jl.'18.
McBey, James, artist, 1883-.
Drawings by, official artist in Palestine. M. C. Salaman. il. Int. Studio 64: 9–16, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

McCain, Maj.-Gen. Henry P.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 58, Ja.'18.
McCormick, Joseph Medill, congressman, 1877-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 340, Jl.'18.
McCrae, John.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 96, D.'18.
McDonald, Archibald, 1790-1853.
Biography and genealogy. W: S. Lewis. Wash. His. Q. 9: 93–102, Ap.'18.
MacDonald, Mrs. Ewen. *See* Montgomery, Lucy Maud.
MacDonald, Rev. James A., 1862-.
Sketch. W: T. Ellis. Bk. News 36: 169–70, Ja.'18.
McDonald, Rear-Admiral John D.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 243, Jl.'18.
Macedonia.
Balkans, Macedonia and the war. H. C: Woods. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 19–36, Jl.'18.
Macedonian problem. S. Zimaud. Public 21: 1076–9, Ag.24,'18.
Salonica to the Albanian coast. C. Askew. il. Windsor 47: 399–406, Mr.'18.
MacGill, Patrick, 1890-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 97, D.'18.
McGlynn, Rev. Edward, 1837-1900.
Father McGlynn priest and prophet. R. D. Sawyer. Public 21: 1217–18, S.21,'18.
Macintosh, Charles N., single tax advocate.
Sketch of. Public 21: 1307–8, O.19,'18.
Mackay, Clarence.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 798, S.'18.
Mackenzie, Compton, author, 1882-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 83, Je.'18.
McKenzie, Dr. Richard Tait, sculptor, 1867-.
Statue of George Whitefield for Univ. of Pennsylvania. H. M. Allen. il. Int. Studio 65: xlii–xliv, Ag.'18.
McKenzie river.
Forests up the McKenzie basin. H. J. Bury. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1481–5, Ja.'18.
McKey, Edward Michael, artist, -1918.
In Beaver Street near the Battery. Jessie Lemont. il. Int. Studio 65: xxix–xxxvi, Ag.'18.
Mackintosh, E. A.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 38, Ap.'18.
McKnight, Hon. E. T.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 556, D.'18.
Maclennan, Roderick Ward, 1893-1917.
His training as a flying officer. R. J. Maclennan. Queen's Q. 26: 66–98, Jl.–S.'18.
McLeod, Prof. Clement Henry, -1917.
Obituary notice. por. F. Keith. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12: xiv, '18.
McMahon, Maj.-Gen. John Eugene, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 36, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

McRae, John, 1872-1918.
In memoriam. J. Macnaughton. Univ. M. 17: 235–46, Ap.'18.
McTaggart, William, artist.
Work of. D. S. MacColl. Burl. M. 32: 227–8, Je.'18.
Magic.
and religion. Criticism of Dr. Jevons. N. W. Thomas. Folk-Lore 29: 99–112, Je.'18.
The rosary in magic and religion. D. H. M. Read. Folk-Lore 29: 255–80, D.'18.
Magna Carta.
Malden, H. E., ed. Magna Carta commemoration essays (review). J. Tait. Eng. His. R. 33: 261–6, Ap.'18.
Magnetism, Terrestrial.
Halley's magnetic variation charts. E. A. Reeves. Geog. J. 51: 237–40, Ap.'18.
Magyars.
Central Hungary and its people. B. C. Wallis. maps. Geog. R. 6: 421–35, N.'18.
A rotten education. E. S. Bagger. Public 21: 985–8, Ag.3,'18.
Maidstone, Viscountess (Margaretta Drexel).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 590, Ag.'18.
Maine. *See also Bangor.*
Biographies of some Maine men. J: A. Peters. il. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 78–104, N.–Ja.'18–'19.
Transportation in early times. C: E. Waterman. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 10–17, My.–Jl.'18.
Maitland, Alexander, miner and banker.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 628, O.–D.'17.
Malay peninsula.
Travels from Singapore to Bankok. J. K. Goodrich. il. Travel 31: S.'18, 5–9, 36–7.
Malkan, Henry, publisher.
Sketch. por. W: E: Ross. Nat'l. M. 47: 469, 478, S.'18.
Man.
Motives in economic life. C. H. Parker. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 131–57, '17.
Origin and maintenance of diversity in man. M. I. Newbigin. Geog. R. 6: 411–20, N.'18.
Pre-palaeolithic man in England. J. R. Moir. Sci. Pro. 12: 465–74, Ja.'18.
Primitive controls in frontier or retarded communities. J. E. Cutler. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 75–81, '17.
Primitive individual ascendancy. H. Webster. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 46–60, '17.
The rights and wrongs of a person. W. M. Thornburn. Mind n. s. 27: 318–44, Jl.'18, and following issue.
Manchuria.
Geographical names in. Geog. J. 52: 311–14, N.'18.
Mangin, Gen.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 709, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Mann, H. W.
Leaves from the sketch-book of (pictures). Int. Studio 64: 53–6, Ap.'18.

Manna.
Nature of this article of food as used by the Hebrews. Hom. R. 76: 305–6, O.'18.

Manning, Richard Irvine, governor of South Carolina.
Sketch. por. S. R. Winter. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 452–3, S.'18.

Manning, Van H.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 105, F.'18.

Mantegna, Andrea, artist, 1431-1506.
Mr. C. W. Hamilton's purchase of "Judith." B. Berenson. il. Art in Amer. 6: 126–8, Ap.'18.
Mantegna and his imitators. R. Schwabe. il. Burl. M. 33: 215–16, D.'18.

Manual training.
Books that tell how to make and do things. M. W. Shillinger. Pub. Lib. 23: 153–5, Ap.'18.

Manufacturing.
Relation between interest and manufacturing costs. E. C. Gause. J. Account. 25: 187–90, Mr.'18.

Manuscripts.
Aramaic papyri and the Jewish temple at Elephantine. Hom. R. 75: 56–7, Ja.'18.
Lambeth library historical manuscripts. C. Jenkins. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 185–98, '17.
Sinaitic and Vatican manuscripts. K. Lake. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 32–5, Ja.'18.

Maple sugar.
Canada's sugar business. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1571–3, Mr.'18.

Maps and map making. *See also Atlases.*
Combined map and panorama for orientation from lookout stations. E. Fritz. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 501–3, D.'18.
Dutch cartographers of the seventeenth century. W. R. Cross. Geog. R. 6: 66–70, Jl.'18.
Early maps of Scotland and their authors. H. R. G. Inglis. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 217–30, Je.'18, and following issues.
Notes on the construction of a general map of Africa. A. R. Hinks. Geog. J. 52: 218–37, O.'18.
Seventeenth-century Japanese map of the world. E. Heawood. Geog. J. 52: 303–8, N.'18.

March, Gen. Peyton Conway, 1864-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 481, Ap.'18; 65: 46, O.'18.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 225, Ap.'18.

Marden, Dr. Orison Swett, author.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 268, My.'18.

Margerison, John S.
Appreciation of. pors. M. Mein. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 5–7, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Maris, Matthew, artist, 1839-.
Work of. P. Buschmann. il. Burl. M. 32: 4-9, Ja.'18, and following issue.
Maritime law. *See Freedom of the seas.*
Markham, Sir Clements Robert, geographer, 1830-1916.
Markham, Sir A. H. Life of Sir Clements R. Markham (review). Geog. J. 51: 43-5, Ja.'18.
Markle, John, coal operator, 1858-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 627, O.-D.'17.
Marlborough, Duchess of (Consuelo Vanderbilt), 1877-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 585, Ag.'18.
Marlowe, Mary.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 105, Je.'18.
Marquette, Pere Jacques, 1637-75.
at Michilimackinac. E. O. Wood. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 125-42, Ja.'18.
Portrait. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 41, Jl.'18.
Marshall, Maj.-Gen. William Raine, 1865-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 482, Ag.'18.
Marshall Field & company, Chicago.
Allegorical groups, designed for. il. W. Arch. 27: pls. 1-5, Jl.'18.
Martin, Anne Henrietta, 1875-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 848, My.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 199, Ap.'18.
A woman for senator. W. M. Rannells. Public 21: 1308-10, O.19,'18.
Martin, Hon. Nathaniel E., 1855-.
Sketch. por. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 130-5, Jl.-S.'18.
Martin, Violet. *See* Ross, Martin.
Marx, Karl, socialist, 1818-83.
Centenary of. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 545-8, Jl.27,'18.
Mary, Queen of Scots (Mary Stuart), 1542-87.
Mystery of her son's (James I.) birth. Alice Forbes. Scot. His. R. 15: 146-55, Ja.'18.
Portrait. Connoisseur 52: 108, O.'18.
Maryland. *See also Baltimore; Havre de Grace; Silver Spring.*
Men of Maryland specially honored by the State or United States. C: Chaille-Long, comp. Md. His. M. 12: 201-53, S.'17, and following issues.
Maryland historical society.
List of members. Md. His. M. 13: 84-102, Mr.'18.
Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, 1850-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 17-18, 22-3, D.'18.
Mascots.
Methods and meanings of mascots. Philippa Forest. Chambers 7th s. 8: 222-4, Mr.2,'18.
Masefield, Lieut. Charles J. B.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 187, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Masks (for the face).
Facial masks for the wounded. G. F. Lees. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 197, 247–55, F.'18.
Masquerier, John James, portrait painter, 1778-1855.
Sketch. R. R. M. See. il. Connoisseur 52: 9–19, S.'18.
Massachusetts. *See also Boston; Charlestown; Ipswich.*
Constitutional convention. L. B. Evans. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 314–21, S.'18.
Mathematics. *See Algebra.*
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.
and the Jews. L. M. Friedman. Am. Jew. His. 26: 201–10, '18.
Matthews, Harley.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 86, D.'18.
Mathewson, Edward Payson, metallurgist, 1864-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 625. O.–D.'17.
Matsys, Quentin, artist, 1460(?)-1530(?).
Unknown Matsys. T. Borenius. il. Burl. M. 33: 3, Jl.'18.
Matter.
Structure of. W. C. McC. Lewis. Sci. Pro. 12: 475–83, Ja.'18, and following issue.
Maurice, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Barton.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 855, My.'18.
Maxwell, William Babington, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 46, N.'18.
Maynard, Theodore, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 119, Jl.'18.
Mecklenburg Declaration of independence.
New light on. A. Henderson. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 207–15, S.'18.
Medals.
French military medals. il. Connoisseur 52: 115–17, O.'18.
Portrait reliefs and coins in life and art. T. Spicer-Simpson. Int. Studio 65: xxxvii–xli, Ag.'18.
Printer medal collecting. H: L. Bullen. il. Print. Art 31: 107–17, Ap.'18.
Volcano design on renaissance Italian medal. H: S. Washington. il. Art & Arch. 7: 256–63, Jl.–Ag.'18.
The war told in medals. M. Dudley. il. Munsey 63: 605–15, Ap.'18.
Medici family.
The Medici archives. E. Armstrong. Eng. His. R. 33: 10–20, Ja.'18.
Medicine.
Ancient. Greek and Roman practice. C: N. Smiley. il. Art & Arch. 7: 120–30, Mr.–Ap.'18.
Indian medicines made from trees. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 205–11, Ap.'18.
Medical education and the new age. J: P. Sutherland. N. Church R. 25: 73–81, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Medicine — (*continued*).
Science in medicine, A Plea for. R. of R's. (Lond.) 57: 114–17, F.'18.
Melons.
Home grown melons. W: C. McCollom. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 42, 70–2.
Melvill, Sir Andrew, 1627-1706.
Memoirs, tr. by Touck Ameer-Ali (review). J. B. Paul. Scot. His. R. 16: 73–5, O.'18.
Memling, Hans, artist, -1492.
Two altar wings by, in J: P. Morgan's collection. J. Mather, Jr. il. Art in Amer. 6: 250–2, O.'18.
Memorial day.
Celebrating. E. Barker. il. His. Teach. M. 9: 134–7, Mr.'18.
Memory day, September 30.
History of Memory day, and its founder, John T. Daniells. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 491–8, Jl.'18.
Menocal, Mariana Seva de.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 83, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Menocal, Mario Garcia, President of Cuba.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 81, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Two views of a bust of. M. Korbel. Int. Studio 66: 2, N.'18.
Menoher, Maj.-Gen. Charles T., 1862-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 32, O.'18.
Merchant marine. *See also Ships and shipping.*
Colonies and the. F. R. Taylor. Public 21: 1450–2, N.30,'18.
Mercian kings.
The supremacy of. F. M. Stenton. Eng. His. R. 33: 433–52, O.'18.
Mercier, Désiré Joseph, cardinal, 1851-.
The voice of Belgium. B. J. McNamara. Munsey 64: 267–8, Jl.'18.
Merrick, Leonard, 1864-.
Appreciation of. pors. R. Ellis Roberts. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 113–17, Jl.'18.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 80, Je.'18.
Merrimack river.
Sources, navigation and related matters. Gran. Mo. 50: 17–25, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Mesopotamia.
Geographical aspects of. J. Geog. 16: 273–4, Mr.'18.
Mosul-Ninevah. Louise Peralta. Chambers 7th s. 9: 23–6, D.14,'18.
Metals and metallurgy.
Metals and metallurgical research. S. F. Kirkpatrick. Queen's Q. 25: 325–31, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Metcalf, Irving Wight, anti-saloon league leader, 1855-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 142, O.'18.
Meteorology.
Canada. Meteorological service. F: Stuart. R. Soc. Can. Trans 3d s. 12: lxv–lxxxiii, '18.

Digitized by Google

Meteorology — (*continued*).
Some Chinese contributions to. Co-Ching Chu. il. Geog. R. 5: 136–9, S.'18.
European war and meteorology. A. Watt. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 263–5, Jl.'18.
and war flying. R. DeC. Ward. As. Am. Geog. 8: 3–33. '18.

Methodists.
The early circuit riders across the Allegheny mountains. W: W. Sweet. Miss. V. His. As. 9: 271–82, '18.
Wisconsin. Alfred Brunson, pioneer of Wisconsin Methodism. Ella C. Brunson. il. Wis. M. 2: 129–48, D.'18.

Mexican war, 1847.
Catholics in the war with Mexico. T: F. Meehan. U. S. Cath. S. 12: 39–65, Je.'18.
Diary of a soldier. T: Bailey. Ind. M. 14: 134–47, Je.'18.

Mexico. *See also Yucatan.*
American rule in. J. H. Smith. Am. His. R. 23: 287–302, Ja.'18.
German intrigue in Mexico. G. MacAdam. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 393–7, O.'18.
Mexico, Peru and the Manila galleon. W: L. Schurz. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 389–402, N.'18.
and the United States. E. S. Wheeler. Public 21: 990–1, Ag.3.'18.
Spence, L. Mexico of the Mexicans (review). H. M. Cadell. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 495–8, N.'17.
Gen. James Wilkinson as advisor to Emperor Iturbide. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 163–80, My.'18.

Meyer, Eugene, Jr.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 214, Mr.'18.

Meyer, George von Lengerke, 1858-1918.
Life of. por. J: T. Wheelwright. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 546–9, Je.'18.

Meynell, Alice Christina (Thompson), poet and essayist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 127, Ja.'18.

Mezzotints. *See Engravings.*

Michelson, Albert Abraham, scientist, 1852-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 250, N.'18.

Michigan. *See also Detroit.*
Counting-out rhymes in Michigan. E. E. Gardner. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 521–36, O.–D.'18.
County organization in Michigan. W: H. Hathaway. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 573–629, Jl.'18.
Early Michigan politics. F. B. Streeter. Mich. His. M. 2: 165–91, Ja.'18.
Mackinac county reminiscences. B. Saltonstall. Mich. His. M. 2: 381–95, Ap.'18.
State forest surveys. R. Watson. J. For. 16: 567–75, My.'18.
Territory of, creation of. W. L. Jenks. Mich. His. M. 2: 270–88, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Michigan, University of.
The University of Michigan in the war. R. M. Wenley. Mich. His. M. 2: 690–701, O.'18.
Midhurst, England.
Description. H: C. Shelley. il. Bk. News 36: 432–4, Ag.'18.
Militarism.
Duelling and militarism. A. F. Sieveking. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 11: 165–84, '17.
Japanese militarism. J. T. Sunderland. Public 21: 17–20, Ja.4,'18.
Military camps. *See also Naval training stations.*
Army libraries and liberty theatres. A. M. Githens. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 15–19, Jl.'18.
Building a cantonment. N. Robins. Munsey 62: 616–19, Ja.'18.
Commission on training camp activities, Work of. E: F. Allen. il. Travel 32: D.'18, 37–9, 47.
Home life in camp. M. J. Moses. il. Munsey 63: 306–14, Mr.'18.
Recreation buildings for the officers and men in national army cantonments. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 41–8, Ag.'18.
Recreational facilities provided by the Commission on training camp activities. J. MacKenzie. Travel 31: Je.'18, 38.
U. S. Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass. H. T. Kellaway. il. plan. Land. Arch. 8: 69–75, Ja.'18.
U. S. Camp Sherman and its community house. B. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 561, D.'18.
Military service.
Amendment of naturalization and citizenship acts with respect to. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 613–19, Jl.'18.
Some castle officers in the twelfth century. G. Lapsley. Eng. Hist. R. 33: 348–59, Jl.'18.
Conventions between U. S. and associated countries. L. H. Woolsey. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 824–8, O.'18.
Universal military service for Canada discussed. H. M. Mowat. Queen's Q. 26: 181–90, O.–D.'18.
Military training.
Betraying our cause. Public 21: 490–1, Ap.20,'18.
Khaki colleges. How Canada prepares for peace while in the army. B. M. Smith. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 410–17, Ap.'18.
plus technical knowledge, in U. S. W: E. Ross. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 511–14, O.–N.'18.
Miller, Ralph Davidson, artist.
Paintings of. Neeta Marquis. il. Int. Studio 65: iii–vii, Jl.'18.
Millet, Jean François, artist, 1814-75.
Millet's pastels at Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Elisabeth L. Cary. il. Am. M. Art 9: 261–9, My.'18.
Milliken, Samuel, 1855-1918.
Obituary. H: J. Gibbons. Public 21: 1522, D.21,'18.

Digitized by Google

Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 47, N.'17.
Milner, Alfred Milner, 1st viscount, 1854-.
Lord Milner's conversion. Public 21: 1166-7, S.14,'18.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 248, Jl.'18.
Mines and mining.
A miner's view. W: Coulson. Public 21: 1120-22, Ag.31,'18, and following issue.
The old order changeth. Public 21: 691-2, Je.1,'18.
Sulphur mines of Louisiana. G. E. Mitchell. il. Travel 32: D.'18, 40, 47.
Miniatures.
Mr. Francis Wellesley's collection of miniatures and drawings. G. C. Williamson. il. Connoisseur 51: 63-76, Je.'18, and following issues.
Modern miniatures. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio 66: 35-41, D.'18.
Ministers of Gospel. *See also Clergy. Preaching and preachers.*
The ministry today. W: F. McDowell. Bib. R. 3: 170-87, Ap.'18.
Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Architecture in the Twin cities. R. C. McLean. il. W. Arch. 27: 75-9, S.'18.
Minnesota. *See also Minneapolis; St. Paul.*
Geographic factors influence development of Minnesota. C. J. Posey. Minn. His. B. 2: 443-53, Ag.'18.
Lawlessness in. Public 21: 876-7, Jl.13,'18.
Minturn, Robert Shaw, 1863-1918.
Biography. por. J: J. Chapman. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 550-4, Je.'18.
Mirrors.
Mirrors and mirror frames in three centuries. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 42-3, 50-2.
Uses for mirrors in decoration. Nancy Ashton. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 21.
Missionaries.
Letters from Jesuit missionaries. Edith A. Stewart. Int. R. Missions 7: 510-23, O.'18.
Training of the American missionary to China. K. S. Latourette. Int. R. Missions 7: 445-55, O.'18.
Missions.
Financial administration. E. Sell. Int. R. Missions 7: 333-52, Jl.'18.
Functions of a foreign mission board. H. T. Hodgkin. Int. R. Missions 7: 383-96, Jl.'18. —N. Bitton. Int. R. Missions 7: 524-8, O.'18.
Hylander, N. Morgonljus (review). J. E. Lundahl. Int. R. Missions 7: 553-5, O.'18.
Income of missionary societies in 1917-18. Int. R. Missions 7: 397-9, Jl.'18.
India. Books for the Indian minister. H. Gulliford. Int. R. Missions 7: 228-34, Ap.'18.
India. First ten years of the national missionary society of India (review). N. H. Tubbs. Int. R. Missions 7: 127-8, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Missions — (*continued*).

India. Holland, W. E. S. Goal of India (review) N. Macnicol. Int. R. Missions 7: 129–30, Ja.'18.

India. Need of a definite policy in the mission field. A. H. L. Fraser. Int. R. Missions 7: 74–83, Ja.'18.

Jewish missions, Need of a new policy in. J. T. Webster. Int. R. Missions 7: 206–18, Ap.'18.

A missionary survey of the year 1917. J. H. Oldham and G. A. Gollock. Int. R. Missions 7: 3–58, Ja.'18.

Missions at the home church. Int. R. Missions 7: 98–106, Ja.'18, and following issue.

Robert Louis Stevenson's ideal missionary. E. Beal. Int. R. Missions 7: 353–62, Jl.'18.

World statistics of Christian missions. C. L. Boynton. Int. R. Missions 7: 107–14, Ja.'18.

Mississippi.

Colonial population and land grants. Mrs. D. Rowland. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 405–28, '16.

The lost senatorial commission of Hon. J. Thompson. J. E. Winston. Miss. V. His R. 5: 158–89, S.'18.

Natchez Trace. G: J. Leftwich. maps. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 463–76, '16.

From organization to overthrow of the provisional government, 1865–8. J. S. McNeily. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 9–403, '16.

Pioneers of Miss. Territory. G: J. Leftwich. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 442–56, '16.

Reconstruction in, 1863–90. J. S. McNeily. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 2: 165–535, '18.

State song. Mrs. D. Rowland. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 404, '16.

Mississippi river

as a commercial highway. Public 21: 1300, O.19,'18.

The dam near Keokuk, Iowa. J. His. 11: 64–9, Ja.'18.

Did De Soto discover it in Junica county, Miss.? D. Rowland. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 2: 144–8, '18.

Discovery of, by De Soto. D. Rowland. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 2: 158–61, '18.

Mississippi Valley historical association.

Tenth annual meeting. Miss. V. His. As. 9: 221–48, '18.

Missouri. *See also St. Louis.*

History. List of historical articles in Missouri newspapers of 1917 (bibliography). Mo. His. R. 12: 111–23, Ja.'18.

Missouri's first centennial day, Jan. 8, 1918. Mo. His. R. 12: 136–44, Ap.'18.

Missouri and the war. F. C. Shoemaker. Mo. His. R. 12: 90–9, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Naming of Missouri counties, towns and streams. D: W. Eaton. Mo. His. R. 13: 57–74, O.'18.

Mitchell, John Ames, 1845-1918.

Biography. por. E. S. Martin. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 27–30, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Mitchell family.
Genealogy, with sketch of Maria Mitchell. il. Americana 12: 443–8, O.'18.
Mollusca.
The lingula. Chambers 7th s. 8: 229–31, Mr.9,'18.
Moloney, Maurice T., mayor of Ottawa, 1849-1917.
Life of. por. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 136–9, Ap.'17.
Moncrieff, Sir Colin C. Scott-, engineer, 1836-1916.
Hollings, Mary A., ed. The life of Sir Colin C. Scott-Moncrieff (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 230–4, Je.'18.
Mondell, Frank Wheeler, U. S. congressman, 1860-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 401, Ag.'18.
Money. *See also Coins; Finance.*
Extended use of paper money in Great Britain. W. V. Roberts. Chambers 7th s. 8: 379–81, My.11,'18.
France. The collapse of the French assignats. Econ. J. 28: 300–14, S.'18.
Should accounts reflect the changing value of the dollar? J. Account. 25: 114–20, F.'18.
Mongolia.
Workman, Fanny B., and W: H. Two summers in the ice-wilds of the eastern Karakorum (review). T. S. Muir. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 544–7, D.'17.
Monks, Archibald G., engineer.
Work for United States government. por. W. E. Ross. Nat'l. M. 47: 373, Jl.'18.
Monograms.
Trade-marks, monograms, and devices. il. Print. Art 31: 285–92, Je.'18.
Monro, Thomas, physician and connoisseur, 1759-1833.
Portrait. Connoisseur 49: 230, D.'17.
Montana.
Description of. G. E. Finch. il. J. Geog. 16: 281–90, Ap.'18.
Montes, Ismael, president of Bolivia.
Sketch. Nat'l. M. 47: 441, S.'18.
Montessori method. *See Kindergarten.*
Montgomery, John C., miner.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 588, O.–D.'17.
Montgomery, Lucy Maud (Mrs. Ewen MacDonald), 1874-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 43, Ap.'18.
Monticello, Virginia.
Grounds at Monticello in 1809. F. Kimball. Land. Arch. 8: 141–3, Ap.'18.
Montoro, Raphael, statesman.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 85, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Monuments.
War monuments. Adeline Adams. Am. M. Art 9: 347–55, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Moody, William Vaughn, 1869-.
The doubt and faith of. por. J. W. Buckham. Hom. R. 75: 347, 349-53, My.'18.
Moore, George, author, 1853-.
The writer and the man. A. L. Salmon. Bk. News 36: 168-9, Ja.'18.
Moore, Thomas, poet, 1779-1852.
Visit to America. Americana 12: 228-31, Ap.'18.
Moors, John Farwell, 1861-.
Appreciation of. por. J: A. Sullivan. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 411-14. Mr.'18.
Moorsom, Sir Robert, 1760-1835.
Moorsom as one of Nelson's captains at Trafalgar. W. Wood. Nat. R. 72: 352-63, N.'18.
Moravians.
as educators in Georgia and Pennsylvania. Ga. His. Q. 2: 47-56, Mr.'18.
Morehead, Charles R., banker.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 638, O.-D.'17.
Morgan, Anne Tracy, 1873-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 580, Ap.'18.
Morgan, Frank.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 111, Jl.'18.
Morgan, John Hunt, Brigadier-general, 1826-64.
History of "Morgan's men." por. A. C. Quisenberry. il. Ky. Reg. 15: S.'17, 23-46.
Morice, William.
And the restoration of Charles II. Mary Coate. Eng. His. R. 33: 367-77, Jl.'18.
Morley, Christopher (Darlington), poet, 1890-.
Sketch. H. P. Quicksall. Bk: News 36: 205, F.'18.
Morley, John, 1st Viscount Morley of Blackburn, 1838-.
Morley, Lord. Recollections (review). J. P. Collins. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 127-8, Ja.'18. — H: Lacy. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 72-82, Ja.'18. — C. C. Robinson. Univ. M. 17: 358-76, O.'18.
Mormons and mormonism.
"Church of Christ" and Reorganized church. J. His. 11: 279-88, Jl.'18.
Deaths of Joseph and Hyrum Smith. J. His. 11: 398-426, O.'18.
Great Britain. The first bishopric in the British Isles, of the Reorganized church. W: R. Armstrong. J. His. 11: 289-302, Jl.'18.
History of Latter Day Saints. Crooked river (Mo.) battle, Oct. 25, 1838. J. His. 10: 455-61, O.'17.
The "Holy Places" of the Mormon church, in U. S. H. C. Smith. J. His. 11: 145-55, Ap.'18.
Loyalty to their country of the Latter Day Saints. J. His. 11: 54-63, Ja.'18.
Mormons as pioneers. A. Jensen. il. Utah M. 9: 1-13, Ja.'18.
Nauvoo, an old Mormon town. Nancy D. Clark. il. Ill. His. J. 11: 38-42, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Mormons and mormonism — (*continued*).
The 1918 conference of the Church of Latter Day Saints. J. His. 11: 258–78, Jl.'18.
Official statements of Pres. Joseph Smith. H. C. Smith. J. His. 11: 386–97, O.'18, and following issues.
United States. The collection of historical data. il. J. His. 11: 131–44, Ap.'18.

Morocco.
Achievements of France in. J. M. MacLeod. il. maps. Geog. J. 52: 84–105, Ag.'18.

Morris, Lieut. Francis St. Vincent.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Morris, George Sylvester, 1840-89.
A typical New England philosopher. J. Watson. Queen's Q. 25: 282–91, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Mortimer, Arthur Edmund, Mormon missionary, 1841-1909.
Biography. S: Pope. J. His. 11: 303–7, Jl.'18.

Mosaics.
Mosaic pavement of Shelal, near Gaza. Capt. M. S. Briggs. il. Burl. M. 32: 185–9, My.'18.

Mosses.
Edible land and sea mosses. G. B. Barham. Chambers 7th s. 8: 694–5, S.28,'18.
Sphagnum or surgical moss. G: F. Nichols. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 28–9, 62.

Mothers.
Mothers' pensions. J. Wilson. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 175–6, Ja.'18.

Moths.
Cecropia moth. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 352–5, Je.'18.

Motor trucks. *See also Automobiles.*
Lorries. Work for the returned army lorry. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 62–4, Je.'18.
The motor truck, a new factor in war work. G. B. Clarkson. il. Munsey 64: 146–55, Je.'18.
A plan to mobilize the motor transport of the country in the interests of the civilian community. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 238–46, F.'18.
For short-haul transport. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 552–5, My.'18.

Mott, John Raleigh, 1865-.
The statesman of the Y. M. C. A. por. R. J. Cole. Munsey 64: 65–9, Je.'18.

Mounds and mound builders.
The great Cahokia mound. J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. J. 10: 256–9, Jl.'17.
Illinois. Effigy mounds in northern Illinois. il. Wis. Arch. 17: 19–21, Ap.'18.

Mt. Hood, Oregon.
The 1918 Mazama club outing. A. B. Williams. Mazama 5: 255–6, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Mt. Jefferson, Oregon.
The Mazamas' trip of 1917. W. E. Stone. il. Appalachia 14: 239–46, Je.'18.
Mount Kenya, Africa.
South-east face of. G. St. J. O. Brown. Geog. J. 51: 389–92, Je.'18.
Mt. Kilauea, Hawaii.
Naturalistic model of. R. W. Sayles. il. Geog. R. 5: 38–43, Ja.'18.
Mt. Sir Alexander.
Expedition to peak of Mount Sir Alexander. Mary L. Jobe. il. Travel 31: Je.'18, 7–13.
Mountaineering.
America, Literature of mountain climbing in. A. H. Bent. Appalachia 14: 268–83, Je.'18.
in Kings-San Joaquin region. A. L. Jordan. il. Sierra 10: 292–7, Ja.'18.
Trail-making, The attractions of. N. L. Goodrich. Appalachia 14: 246–56, Je.'18.
Moving pictures. *See the Dramatic Index.*
Moynihan, Sir Berkeley George Andrew, British surgeon, 1865-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 382–3, 387, O.'18.
Muckleston, Mrs. Harold S. *See* Wheery, Edith.
Muir, Maj.-Gen. Chares Henry, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 32, O.'18.
Muir, John, banker.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 626, O.–D.'17.
Muir, Ward.
Sketch of. por. I. Nicholson. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 4–5, O.'18.
Municipal government. *See City government.*
Municipal improvement. *See Civic improvement.*
Munitions.
Story of the Krupps. Chambers 7th s. 8: 257–9, Mr.23,'18.
T-N-T. manufacture. Nat'l. M. 47: 422–3, Ag.'18.
Mural painting.
Edith Emerson's mural painting for the Little theatre, Philadelphia. il. Am. M. Art 9: 281–6, My,'18.
Murdoch, Beamish, 1800(?)-1876.
Portrait. N. S. His. S. 19: frontispiece, '18.
Murphy, J(ohn) Francis, artist, 1853-.
The work of. E. Clark. il. Art in Amer. 6: 163–8, Ap.'18.
Murray, John Clarh, 1836-1917.
Sketch of. Univ. M. 17: 561–6, D.'18.
Museums. *See also Art museums.*
New York city. Museum of the American Indian. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 38–9, F.'18.
San Francisco. Memorial museum, Golden Gate park. il. plans. W. Arch. 27: 127–8, pls. 8–10, D.'18.
and schools. J: C. Dana. il. Pub. Lib. 23: 60–3, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Music and musicians. *See also Organ; Singing; Songs.*
Alterations. H. G. Hanchett. N. Music R. 17: 144–7, Ap.'18.
An appeal from the National committee on army and navy camp music. N. Music R. 17: 182, My.'18.
The Berkshire festival of chamber music. D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 17: 372–5, N.'18.
Cleveland, O., includes art of music in Museum of Art. Am. M. Art 9: 418–20, Ag.'18.
The clarionet and its music. J. F. Rogers. N. Music R. 17: 240–3, Jl.'18.
Community music as a social force. Sch. Ed. 38: 45–8, O.'18.
Vincent d'Indy and the modern French movement in music. D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 17: 48–53, Ja.'18, and following issue.
What is interpretation? D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 17: 272–6, Ag.'18.
An Eisteddfod in war-time. G. Bantock. English R. 26: 56–65, Ja.'18.
What England is doing for music. D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 17: 308–11, S.'18.
Franck's D minor symphony. S. Grew. N. Music R. 17: 208–10, Je.'18.
French organ music, past and present. H. Grace. N. Music R. 17: 84–9, F.'18, and following issue.
Harmony, Teaching of. E. Fowles. N. Music R. 17: 210–12, Je.'18.
Internationalism versus nationalism in music. H. C. Perrin. Univ. M. 17: 575–83, D.'18.
John Ireland's second violin sonata. D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 17: 346, O.'18.
Alexis Lvoff and the Russian national hymn. H. B. Gaul. N. Music R. 18: 404–5, D.'18.
Music for the people. A Newport experiment. Mrs. G. P. Eustis. Am. M. Art 10: 17–18, N.'18.
The musical menu. J. F. Rogers. N. Music R. 17: 376–7, N.'18.
Concerning ragtime. D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 17: 112–16, Mr.'18.
Some thoughts on the organ recital. E. S. Barnes. N. Music R. 17: 243–5, Jl.'18.
What can we do for American music? D. G. Mason. N. Music R. 17: 340–5, O.'18.

Mysticism.
and democracy. B. I. Bell. Public 21: 864–5, Jl.6.'18.

Mythology, Egyptian.
Muller, Max. Egyptian mythology (review). H. F. Lutz. Art & Arch. 7: 217–18, My.–Je.'18.

N

Names, Geographical.
Great Britain. Their origin. C: Lucas. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 529–39, D.'17.

Digitized by Google

Naples.
Some sixteenth-century travellers in. M. Letts. Eng. His. R. 33: 176–96, Ap.'18.
Napoleon I (Napoleon Bonaparte), 1769-1821.
Napoleon and the Baltic block. L. Munford. Public 21: 459–61, Ap.13,'18.
The wars of (pictures). Munsey 64: 353–60, Jl.'18.
National parks.
Canada's need of. J. B. Harkin. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 98–106, '18.
Kings River canyon. R. S. Yard. il. Am. For. 24: 145–50, Mr.'18.
Man-made playgrounds. C. J. Blanchard. il. Am. For. 24: 4–12, Ja.'18.
Our national parks for the American people. S. T. Mather. il. Munsey 63: 661–75, Ap.'18.
National review.
"The National Review" and the revenue,— case in the courts. Nat. R. 72: 501–12, D.'18.
National security league.
Principles and symbols. Public 21: 1446–8, N.30,'18.
National traits.
In proverb, epigram, and caricature. J: D. Leckie. Chambers 7th s. 8: 506–7, Jl.6,'18.
Nationalism.
Dominian, L. Frontiers of language and nationality in Europe (review). Scot. Geog. M. 33: 560–2, D.'17.
Zimmern, A. E. Nationality and government (review). J. H. Oldham. Int. R. Missions 7: 532–5, O.'18.
Nationality.
Meaning of. R. Lodge. Chambers 7th s. 8: 433–5, Je.8,'18.
Principle of. R. Lodge. Chambers 7th s. 8: 487–90, Je.29,'18.
The racial state. Public 21: 1327–8, O.26,'18.
and the world policy. Public 21: 655–7, My.25,'18.
Nations.
Self-determination and a league of nations. Public 21: 1243, S.28,'18.
Territorial propinquity of. Q. Wright. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 519–61, Jl.'18.
The will to unity. Public 21: 781–2, Je.22,'18.
Nature.
Contemplation of nature and temperament. C: L: Borgmeyer. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ja.'18, 3–32, and following issues.
A new interpretation of. C. W. Clodfelter. N. Church R. 25: 522–7, O.'18.
Naval battles.
The Phoenix and the Didon, 1805. H. W. Household. Chambers 7th s. 8: 582–5, Ag.10,'18.
Naval training stations.
Great Lakes, Our largest naval training-station. R. H. Moulton. il. Munsey 64: 741–7, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Naval training stations — (*continued*).
Narragansett Bay, Training station on. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 212–13, Ap.'18.
Naval war college at Newport, R. I. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 162–3, Mr.'18.
Pelham Bay naval reserve training station. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 7–14, Jl.'18.
Navies. *See also Great Britain — Navy; United States — Navy.*
Great Britain. The patrols of the sea. P. Vaux. Univ. M. 17: 494–500, D.'18.
Naval headquarters at Queenstown. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 442–4, S.'18.
Needlework. *See Embroidery.*
Negroes.
Loram, C. T. Education of the South African native (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 243–7, Ap.'18.
Negro folk-tales. Elsie C. Parsons. Folk-Lore 29: 206–18, S.'18.
Negro in war-time. B. Smith. Public 21: 1110–13, Ag.31,'18.
Negroes in Canada.
The Buxton Settlement, Ontario — a negro refugee colony. F. Landon. J. Negro His. 3: 360–7, O.'18.
Negroes in United States. *See also Slavery in United States.*
The beginnings of miscegenation of whites and blacks. C. G. Woodson. J. Negro His. 3: 335–53, O.'18.
Folk-tales of. Elsie C. Parsons. Folk-Lore 28: 408–14, D.'17.
What the framers of the Constitution thought of the negro. J. Negro His. 3: 381–434, O.'18.
George Liele and Andrew Bryan, pioneer Baptist preachers. J: W. Davis. J. Negro His. 3: 119–27, Ap.'18.
Gerrit Smith's effort in behalf of negroes in New York. Zita Dyson. J. Negro His. 3: 354–9, O.'18.
The negro and the war for democracy. G: W. Ellis. J. Race Dev. 8: 439–53, Ap.'18.
Negro in war-time. J. W. Johnson. Public 21: 1218–19, S.21,'18. — Helen B. Pendleton. Public 21: 1290, O.12,'18.
Neighborhood houses.
Englewood, N. J., Neighborhood house. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 65–7, N.'18.
Neighbors.
Their attitude towards each other. B. Kennedy. English R. 27: 22–7, Jl.'18.
Nelson, Judge Samuel, 1792-1873.
Portrait. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 50, '17.
Nelson, William, secretary N. J. historical society.
Bibliography of. A. Van D. Honeyman. N. J. His. S. n. s. 3: 98–107, Ap.'18.
Nepean, Mrs. Edith, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 117, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Nettleingham, Lieut. F. T.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 69, N.'17.
New Brunswick, University of.
Its history and its part in the great war. T. C. L. Ketchum. Univ. M. 17: 133–8, F.'18.
New England.
Colonies. Their current lawful money. C: M. Andrews. Am. His. R. 24: 73–7, O.'18.
Forest area changes in three centuries. R. M. Harper. diagr. J. For. 16: 442–52, Ap.'18.
History of the earliest settlers. E. P. Jewell. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 47–58, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Industries. Some influences of the sea upon. M. Keir. Geog. R. 5: 399–404, My.'18.
Motor trip in northern part. H: MacNair. il. map. Travel 31: Jl.'18, 31–3.
Motor trip through southern New England. H: MacNair. il. map. Travel 31: My.'18, 30–4, 39.
The religious history of New England (review). F: Palmer. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 100–5, Ja.'18.
New Hampshire. *See also Acworth; Concord; Peterborough; Portsmouth; Sunapee; Wilmot.*
Constitutional convention, 1918. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 72–76, Ap.–Je.'18.
Grafton county bar eulogizes distinguished jurists. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 77–101, Ap.–Je.'18.
Preparing for war. R: W. Husband. Gran. Mo. 50: 102–10, Ap.–Je.'18.
Red Hill, Description of. Gran. Mo. 50: 183–5, Jl.–S.'18.
New Jersey. *See also Perth Amboy; Shrewsbury.*
Budget law. A. N. Pierson. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 69–74, Jl.'18.
New Jersey's opportunity. Public 21: 1331–2, O.26,'18.
Forest geography of. R. M. Harper. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 107–25, O.'18.
New Jersey politics. Public 21: 495–6, Ap.20,'18.
New Mexico. *See also Santa Fe.*
Indian villages of Acoma, Laguna and Zuni. C: F. Saunders. il. Travel 30: F.'18, 12–16.
New Orleans, Louisiana.
under Bienville. La. His. Q. 1: 55–86, Ja.'18.
History of. W. O. Hart. La. His. Q. 1: 353–66, Ap.'18.
New York city.
Church of St. Vincent de Paul (French church). H: Binsse. U. S. Cath. S. 12: 102–14, Je.'18.
Fifth avenue. Public 21: 1289–90, O.12,'18.
Financing by pay-as-you-go policy. C: L. Craig. Acad. Pol. Sci. 8: 94–101, Jl.'18.
Metropolis of mankind. W: J. Showalter. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 1–49, Jl.'18.
Motoring about New York city. H: MacNair. map. Travel 31: S.'18, 32–3.

Digitized by Google

New York city — (*continued*).
Report of committee on agriculture, 1917. Virginia C. Gildersleeve. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 151–60, '18.
War demands on the port of New York. I. T. Bush. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 756–9, F.'18.

New York (State). *See also Bellerose; Cooperstown; New York city; Spencer.*
Conference of mayors, Bureau of information of. W. P. Capes. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 322–30, S.'18.
Land system of colonial N. Y. C: W. Spencer. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 150–64, '17.
New Netherland intolerance. F: J. Zwierlein. Cath. His. R. 4: 186–216, Jl.'18.
Place in intercolonial politics. A. H. Buffington. il. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 51–62, '17.

New Zealand.
Forestry in. W: Schlich. il. map. Q. J. For. 12: 1–28, Ja.'18; 12: 280–5, O.'18.
Outline of. C. A. Cotton. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 320–40, O.'18.
Resin from prehistoric buried forests. Can. For. J. 14: 1739–40, Je.'18.

Newborough, Lady (Grace Carr).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 592, Ag.'18.

Newcombe ,A. E., artist.
Leaves from the west of England sketch-book. il. Int. Studio 66: 43–50, D.'18.

Newfoundland.
Difficulties with Canada. Justice Longley. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 2: 253–66, D.'17–Mr.'18.

Newman.
The dream of Gerontius; notes by a reader. Dub. R. 162: 87–111, Ja.'18.

Newspapers.
Four early Catholic newspapers. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 336–44, D.'18.
Inception of the Associated press: — the pony express (1849) from Halifax to Digby. J: W. Regan. N. S. His. S. 19: 93–114, '18.
and a just peace. E: Paul. Public 21: 664–7, My.25,'18.
Monopolizing the press. Public 21: 593–5, My.11,'18.
New York. Colonial journalism. E. P. Mitchell. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 120–35, '17.
The New York Sun, The story of. F. M. O'Brien. Munsey 60: 583–601, My.'17, and following issues.
A newspaper tragedy. G: P. West. Public 21: 1016–19, Ag.10,'18.
Newspapers in wartime. Public 21: 334–7, Mr.16,'18.
Preservation of newsprint stock. H. M. Lydenberg. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 211–16, S.'18.
Single tax newspapers. Public 21: 787–9, Je.22,'18.

Newton, Joseph Fort, 1876-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 88, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Niagara river.
Severance, F. H. An old frontier of France (review). F. P. Siegfried. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 131–9, Je.'18.

Nicholas V, pope, 1397-1455.
Restorer and beautifier of Rome. Annie S. Cox. il. Art & Arch. 7: 251–5, Jl.–Ag.'18.

Nicholl, Sir Edward, 1862-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 383–4, 388, O.'18.

Nichols, Robert.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 95, D.'18.

Nicholson, William, artist, 1872-.
Still life and Mr. William Nicholson. F: Wedmore. il. Int. Studio 65: 3–11, Jl.'18.

Nicol, Erskine, artist, -1904.
Critical sketch. A. Chester. il. Windsor 47: 309–18, F.'18.

Nicolai, Georg Friedrich.
His "Die Biologie des Krieges," 1917, An appreciation of. Univ. M. 17: 567–74, D.'18.

Nicoll family.
Lineage. F. Allaben. il. J. Am. His. 12: 120–68, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900.
His philosophy and its bearing on the present war. J. W. A. Hickson. Univ. M. 17: 85–103, F.'18.

Nile river.
Agriculture in the Nile delta. V. C. Finch. J. Geog. 16: 241–4, Mr.'18.

Nitrogen.
New industry for the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen to restore Britain's agricultural supremacy and wealth. F: A. Talbott. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 517–40, N.'18.

Noel, Roden, poet.
Biographical sketch of. pors. S. M. Ellis. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 95–101, D.'17.

Normandy.
Haskins, C: H. Norman institutions (review). J. Tait. Eng. His. R. 33: 388–92, Jl.'18. —J. D. Mackie. Scot. His. R. 16: 75–7, O.'18.

Norris, Hon. George William, United States senator, 1861-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 292, Je.'18.

North America.
Commercial relations with South America. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 540–4, D.'17.
Spanish American history; its background. C: H. Cunningham. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 24–39, F.'18.
Spanish American political jurisdictions, 1535. C: W. Hackett. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 40–69, F.'18.

Northwest mounted police.
Three thousand miles on the trail of justice. E. C. Burnett. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 65–81, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Norton, Richard, 1872-1918.
Biography. por. W: F. Harris. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 181-6, D.'18.
Norumbega.
Origin of the name. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 2: 107-11, Je.-S.'17.
Nova Scotia. *See Bridgetown; Halifax.*
Norway.
Forestation practice in Norway. J. For. 16: 90-9, Ja.'18.
Skiing in. E. Jessup. il. Travel 30: F.'18, 24-7, 42.
United States — Norway agreement regarding exports. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 246-59, Jl.'18.
Nova Scotia.
Acadia, History of. J: M. Lenhart. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 219-30, S.'18.
Post office in 1755-1867. W: Smith. N. S. His. S. 19: 53-73, '18.
Recollection of, 60 years ago. A. Pollok. N. S. His. S. 19: 17-30, '18.
Novelists.
Johnson, R. B. The women novelists (review). man (Lond.) 55: 107-8, D.'18.
Novels.
French. Saintsbury, George. A history of the French novel (review). E. Mason. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 103-4, D.'17.
Nurseries (trees).
Pennsylvania nursery practice. G: A. Retan. diagr. J. For. 16: 761-9, N.'18.
Nuts
as a substitute for meat. A. Mildred Brennan. il. Am. For. 24: 170-2, Mr.'18.

O

Oak family.
Revolutionary records of descendants of Nathaniel Oak of Marlboro, Mass. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 112-17, N.'18-Ja.'19.
O'Brien, Hugh. First Irish-born mayor of Boston, 1829-.
Life of. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 298-300, O.'17.
Ocean. *See also Freedom of the seas; Pacific ocean.*
Temperatures off the coast of Peru. R. E. Coker. map. Geog. R. 5: 127-35, F.'18.
The war and ocean geography. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 230-42, S.'18.
Occupational disease compensation.
Limitations of. J: B. Andrews. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 311-15, D.'18.
Occupations.
Menial occupations. Public 21: 1474-5, D.7,'18.

Digitized by Google

Office buildings.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Brooklyn trust company. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 17–24, Ag.'18.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Building at court and Remsen streets. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 65: Mr.'18.

Chester, Pa. Crozier building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 59: Mr.'18.

Chicago, Ill. Office of Perkins, Fellows & Hamilton. A. Minot. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 61–6, S.'18.

Detroit, Mich. Book building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 62–4, Mr.'18.

Detroit, Mich. Detroit news building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 40–2, F.'18. — il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 27–8, Ja.'18.

Detroit, Mich. Real estate exchange. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 75, Ap.'18.

New Haven, Conn. Colonial building. il. Arch. & B. 50: 98: My.'18.

New York, N. Y. Consolidated gas company building. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: pls. 33–7, Mr.'18.

New York city. Furness house. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 113–7, Je.'18.

New York city. Bradish Johnson building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 77, Ap.'18.

New York city. Office building, corner 40th street and Madison avenue. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 76, Ap.'18.

New York city. Winfield building. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 93–5, My.'18.

Salem, Mass. Office building for Naumkeag steam cotton company. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 6, Ja.'18.

Ohio.

Educational legislation, 1803–50. E: A. Miller. O. Arch. Q. 27: 7–142, Ja.'18, and following issue.

The Indian in Ohio. H: C. Shetrone. il. maps. O. Arch. Q. 27: 277–510, Jl.'18.

Oil.

Mexican oil question. Public 21: 844–6, Jl.6,'18.

Oil bearing rocks in Wyoming and Colorado. G. E. Mitchell. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 195–205, F.'18.

Oleomargarine.

How margarine is made. M. Harrison. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 538–43, My.'18.

O'Meara, James, journalist.

Life of. por. Frances L. O'Meara. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 210–17, Jl.'17.

Oregon.

Early Southern Oregon. B. Hermann. il. Ore. His. Q. 19: 53–68, Mr.'18.

The federal relations of, 1819–59. L. B. Shippee. Ore. His. Q. 19: 89–133, Je.'18, and following issues.

The Oregon trail. J. T. Dorris. map. Ill. His. J. 10: 467–547, Ja.'18.

Pioneer character of Oregon progress. H. W. Scott. Ore. His. Q. 18: 245–70, D.'17.

Digitized by Google

Oregon — (*continued*).
Pioneer days, one hundred years ago. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 19: 181–7, S.'18.
Territory. Astoria. The surrender at Astoria, 1818. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 19: 271–82, D.'18.
Territory. Federal relations of Oregon. L. B. Shippee. Ore. His. Q. 19: 283–333, D.'18.

Organ. *See also Music and musicians.*
Great organs of the world. N. Music R. 17: 276–81, Ag.'18.

Orient.
American policy in the Far East. P. J. Treat. J. Race. Dev. 9: 198–209, O.'18.
Coöperation of peoples of the Far East. G. Reid. J. Race Dev. 9: 189–97, O.'18.
Oriental imperialism. A. T. Olmstead. Am. His. R. 23: 755–62, Jl.'18.

Origins.
Explanation of some customs and names. C: G. Harper. Chambers 7th s. 9: 5–7, D.7,'18.

Orkney islands.
Chapels, old. J. S. Clouston. Scot. His. R. 15: 89–105, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Churches. List of old kirks and chapels. J. S. Clouston. Scot. His. R. 15: 233–40, Ap.'18.
Two features of the Orkney earldom. J. S. Clouston. il. Scot. His. R. 16: 15–28, O.'18.

Ormo, Bela, artist.
His pictures showing the curse of "Kultur." Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Je.'18, 13–18.

Orpen, Sir William, artist, 1878-.
His war pictures. F: Wedmore. il. Int. Studio 65: 48–53, Ag.'18.

O'Ryan, Maj.-Gen. John F., 1874-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 30, O.'18.

Osteopathy.
Osteopathic convention. R. K. Smith. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 466–7, S.'18.

Outdoor life.
Summer outings. Public 21: 626–8, My.18,'18.
Terrace as a place for summer living. T: Brabazon. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 19–20.

Oxenham, Lieut. Hugo.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 151, F.'18.

Oxenham, John, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 151, 153, F.'18.
Sketch of. pors. D: Hodge. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 147–50, F.'18.

Oxford university.
Sketch of. J. M. Gibbon. Univ. M. 17: 377–89, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

P

Pacific ocean.
Islands, Germany's plans for securing the mastery of. T: J. McMahon. il. Munsey 65: 481–92, D.'18.
Islands. Rasotonza. R. Blyth. Chambers 7th s. 8: 669–70, S.14,'18.
Islets appertaining to the U. S. C. Biddle. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 92–100, Jl.'18.
Nations claiming possessions in. Sir W: Macgregor. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 161–77, My.'18.
Reef-encircled islands of the Pacific. W. M. Davis. J. Geog. 17: 1–8, S.'18, and following issue.

Pack, Charles Lathrop, president national war garden commission, 1857-.
Work of. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 397–400, 428, Ag.'18.

Package libraries.
Increasing popularity of. L. Dimmit. Lib. Jour. 43: 390–3, Je.'18.

Packing industry.
To free the meat industry. Public 21: 525–6, Ap.27,'18.
Packers and the press. R. L. Duffus. Public 21: 1334–6, O.26,'18.
Packing house inquiry. Public 21: 424–7, Ap.6,'18.
On the trail of the packers. G: P. West. Public 21: 429–32, Ap.6,'18.
Packers' basic facts. Public 21: 327–8, Mr.16,'18.
What about the packers? W: Kent. Public 21: 530–1, Ap.27,'18.
Why only the packers? Public 21: 1073–4, Ag.24,'18.

Pageants and pageantry. *See the Dramatic Index.*

Paine, Thomas.
Sketch. Public 21: 148–9, F.1,'18.

Paint.
Variety of paint and stain finishes. Mary Worthington. House & G. 33: F.'18, 46.

Paintings and painters. *See also Art and artists; Mural painting; Portraits.*
Chinese and Japanese painting. Amy G. Maher. il. Am. M. Art 9: 228–34, Ap.'18.
Harrisburg, Pa. Paintings in State capitol. P. R. McDevitt. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 17–36, Mr.'18.
Philadelphia. Modern painting in the Wilstach gallery. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio 63: cv–cxi, F.'18.
Russian. Modern group. L. E. Lord. il. Art & Arch. 7: 301–12, S.–O.'18.

Palestine.
Antiquities. Research of. A. T. Clay. il. Art & Arch. 7: 160–2, My.–Je.'18.
British justice in. P. M. Brown. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 828–32, O.'18.
Drawings by James McBey, official artist in Palestine. M. C. Salaman. il. Int. Studio 64: 9–16, Mr.'18.
From many points of view (review). Henrietta Szold. Jew. Q. R. 9: 215–32, Jl.–O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Palestine — (*continued*).
The future of. L. B. Paton. Hom. R. 76: 435–9, D.'18.
Geography of. W. O. Blanchard. J. Geog. 16: 338–42, My.'18.
Geography, Historical, of Southern Palestine. W. R. Kermack. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 99–105, Mr.'18.
Impressions of. M. K. Hughes. il. Int. Studio 64: 3–7, Mr.'18.
Jordan Valley and its lakes. E. W. G. Masterman. il. maps. Geog. J. 51: 193–215, Ap.'18.
Northern Palestine and the Lebanon region. M. H. Braid. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 369–78, O.'18.
Photographs. Travel 30: F.'18, 17–23.
Rebuilding Palestine. Public 21: 9–10, Ja.4,'18.
Resources and economic future of Palestine, the land of milk and honey. G. F: Lees. il. W. Work (Lond.) 35: 33–44, D.'18.
Restoration of Jews to, British projects for A. M. Hyamson. Am. Jew. His. 26: 127–64, '18.
Syria and Palestine in retrospect and prospect. Hom. R. 76: 447–50, D.'18.

Palmer, A. N.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 465, 475, S.'18.

Palmer, Alexander Mitchell, 1872-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 473, Ag.'18.

Palmer, William J., banker.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 590, O.–D.'17.

Palmyra.
Ancient Palmyra as it is today. C. Chichester. il. Windsor 48: 65–8, Je.'18.

Pamphlets.
Filing of, by color-band method. J: C. Dana. Lib. Jour. 43: 747–8, O.'18.

Panama.
Forest formations of the Isthmus of Panama. H. Pittier. J. For. 16: 76–84, Ja.'18.

Panama canal.
The canal in operation. S. Paul. J. Geog. 16: 233–5, F.'18.

Pan America. *See also Latin America.*
The Pan-American outlook. J: Barrett. J. Race Dev. 9: 114–19, O.'18.

Pan-Germanism.
How to destroy Pan-Germany. A. Chéradame. Nat. R. 70: 549–70, Ja.'18.

Pankhurst, Mrs. Emmeline, suffragist.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 481, Ag.'18.

Paper and paper manufacture.
Early paper mills in Mass. and New England. Mass. M. 10: 179–83, O.'17.
The pulp and paper industry in Quebec. J. C. Ross. Univ. M. 17: 584–7, D.'18.

Papua. *See Goodenough island.*

Digitized by Google

Paradise.
Mediaeval legend of the terrestrial paradise. M. Esposito. Folk-Lore 29: 193–205, S.'18.

Paraguay.
Parallel of, with Germany. V. Lauriston. Munsey 62: 620–3, Ja.'18.

Parent-teacher association.
Value of, to the rural community. Eva M. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 37: 183–4, Ap.'18.
Value of, to the school, community and home. Laura I. Milford. Sch. Ed. 37: 184–6, Ap.'18.
Work of, in Illinois. Mrs. W: F. Young. Sch. Ed. 37: 112–14, Ja.'18.

Paris, France.
On leave in Paris. W. G. Peterson. Univ. M. 17: 424–9, O.'18.
Paris under the long-range gun. R. McBride. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 5–8, 37–8.
Queen city of the world. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 752–6, O.26.'18.
In 1794. G. M. Wrong. Univ. M. 17: 28–44, F.'18.
A vision of Paris in June, 1918. W. H. Gore. Nat. R. 71: 714–25, Ag.'18.

Parker, Moses Greeley, physician, 1842-1917.
Biographical sketch. por. Americana 12: 434–42, O.'18.

Parkinson, Frances, 1819-.
An appreciation. por. Frances P. Keyes. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 5–9, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Parks. *See also National parks.*
Holm Lea, a private park and botanical garden. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 31, 68.
Parks as memorial gifts. H. J. Kellaway. plan. Land. Arch. 8: 175–7, Jl.'18.
Some small parks in Washington, D. C. J. H. Small. plan. Land. Arch. 9: 9–23, O.'18.

Parliament.
University representation in. T. L. Humberstone. English R. 27: 49–53, Jl.'18.

Parrish, Maxfield, artist, 1870-.
The art of. por. Adeline Adams. il. Am. M. Art 9: 85–101, Ja.'18.

Parry, Harold.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 112, D.'18.

Partisanship.
Re-awakening of. S. Cooley. Public 21: 146–8, F.1,'18.

Passion plays.
Passion play literature (list). M. J. Rudwin. Bul. B. 9: 66–7, Jl.'16; 9: 90–3, O.'16; 10: 6–10, Ja.'18.

Pasture, Miss E. de la. *See Delafield, E. M. pseud.*

Patinir, Joachim, artist, 1485-.
A picture by. E. Clark. il. Art in Amer. 7: 43–8, D.'18.

Patmore, Emily Honoria, nun.
Life of. L. Wheaton. Dub. R. 163: 207–33, O.–D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Patriotism.
The dollar-a-year men and women. R. F. Wilson. il. Munsey 63: 193–216, Mr.'18.
Hardest kind of patriotism. House & G. 33: F.'18, 16.
Learning patriotism from books. Mrs. H. Barnes. Pub. Lib. 23: 416–19, N.'18.
Our country. right or wrong. F: A. Moore. Public 21: 572, My.4,'18.
Patriotism. B. Holland. Dub. R. 162: 205–23, Ap.'18.
Reward of. Public 21: 1380–1, N.9,'18.
Patterson, John Henry, manufacturer, 1844-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 627, O.–D.'17.
Pattison, Martin, mining, 1841-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 628, O.–D.'17.
Paul, Saint, apostle.
His religion and theosophy discussed, from Dr. Morgan's "The religion and theology of Paul." J. Macnaughton. Queen's Q. 26: 7–21, Jl.–S.'18.
Paulding, James Kirke, 1779-1860.
Bibliography of. O. Wegelin. Bib. Soc. Am. 12: 34–40, Ja.–Ap.'18.
Paving.
Brick, of the monolithic type. J. C. Travilla. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 71–7, '17.
Brick paving. M. B. Greenough. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 63, '17.
Concrete. M. A. Stewart. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 114–23, '18.
Paving construction and renewals, Municipal finance in connection with. G: C. Warren. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 44–51, '17.
Peace.
Economic barriers to peace. Public 21: 73–4, Ja.18,'18.
Industrial peace. W: W. Towle. N. Church R. 25: 373–80, Jl.'18.
Labor and the peace conference. Public 21: 1494–5, D.14,'18.
A league for democracy and peace. J. C. Allen. Public 21: 1285–7, O.12,'18.
League to enforce peace. Bibliography. E. Ruth Rockwood. Bul. B. 10: 30–3, Ap.'18.
A league of nations. G. Aitken. English R. 27: 167–83, S.'18.
Most favored nations and the great peace. E. W. Jones. Public 21: 1171–6, S.14,'18.
Only way to permanent peace. Lucia A. Mead. Public 21: 1212–13, S.21,'18.
Peace with justice. G: H. Putnam. R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 94–5, Ag.'18.
Is permanent peace possible? F. H. Hankins. J. Race Dev. 8: 471–90, Ap.'18.
A political league to enforce peace. C: F. Taylor. Public 21: 755–8, Je.15,'18.
The president and peace. Public 21: 1301–2, O.19,'18.
Problems of peace. W. L. Blennerhassett. Nat. R. 71: 460–9, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Peace — (*continued*).
Reefs ahead. Public 21: 1374–5, N.9,'18.
Scott, W. R. Economic problems of peace after war, second series (review). A. Macindoe. Scot. His. R. 16: 78–9, O.'18.
Treaties of. Lenetta M. Cooper. Public 21: 924–6, Jl.20,'18.
When peace comes. Public 21: 1354–5, N.2,'18.
Winning the peace. Public 21: 1422–3, N.23,'18.
A world tribunal to promote permanent peace. S. E. Baldwin. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 453–61, Jl.'18.

Peace conference.
Nationalism in the coming peace conference. L. M. Larson. His. Outlook 9: 475–7, D.'18.

Peers.
Barons and. J. H. Round. Eng. His. R. 33: 453–71, O.'18.

Peery family.
Genealogy. Utah M. 9: 31–41, Ja.'18.

Péguy, Charles.
The pose of. Mary Ryan. Dub. R. 162: 71–86, Ja.'18.

Peixotto, Daniel Levi Maduro, M.D., 1800-43.
Life of. D. P. Hays. Am. Jew. His. 26: 219–30, '18.

Pelletreau, William S., 1840-1918.
Biographical sketch. por. Americana 12: 144–6, Ap.'18.

Penal law.
Fines under the Elizabethan Act of uniformity. W. P. M. Kennedy. Eng. His. R. 33: 517–28, O.'18.

Penfield, Frederic Courtland, 1855-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 851, My.'18.

Penn, William, founder, 1644-1718.
Incidents in his life. F. A. Douglas. Chambers 7th s. 8: 501–3, Jl.6,'18.

Pennell, Joseph, artist, 1860-.
New war work lithographs. il. Am. M. Art 9: 456–9, S.'18.

Pennsylvania. *See also Harrisburg; Philadelphia.*
Pensioners of the Revolution. Mrs. H. Rogers and Mrs. A. H. Lane. Pa. M. 41: 468–82, O.'17, and following issues.

Pensions.
Canadian pension laws. G. Leininger. Public 21: 1216–7, S.21,'18.
as an industrial sedative. Public 21: 785–7, Je.22,'18.
Mothers' pensions in Great Britain. H: Neil. R. of R's. (Lond.) 57: 352–3, My.'18.

Pentecost.
Allen, R. Pentecost and the world (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 266–8, Ap.'18.

Pepys, Samuel, diarist, 1633-1703.
His parish church. J. Gallatly. Chambers 7th s. 8: 717–20, O.5,'18.

Digitized by Google

Periodicals.
American historical periodicals. A. H. Shearer. Miss. V. His. R. 4: 484–91, Mr.'18.
Catholic press of the U. S. (list). Cath. His. R. 4: 217–21, Jl.'18.
"House organs" on file at St. Louis (Mo.) public library (list). Bul. B. 10: 73–5, O.–D.'18, and following issues.
Perkins, George Walbridge, 1862–.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 796, S.'18.
Perkins, Henry C., mining engineer.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 592, O.–D.'17.
Persepolis.
Ruins of. A. Heinecke. il. Travel 30: F.'18, 28–32, 43.
Pershing, Gen. John Joseph, 1860–.
A British tribute to. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 689–93, S.28,'18.
As a cadet commander. G. B. Barham. Chambers 7th s. 8: 663–4, S.14.'18.
The man of the hour. pors. H. Broun. Bk. News 36: 384, 402–3, Jl.'18.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 521, 581, O.–D.'17. — Munsey 63: 483, Ap.'18; 64: 793, S.'18.
Persia.
Sonnets from the Persian. C. Spring-Rice. Dub. R. 162: 200–4, Ap.'18.
Travel memories, 1879–90. A. C. Yate. il. Scot. Geog. M. 32: 562–72, D.'16, and following issues.
Persons, W. Frank.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 205, Mr.'18.
Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
Early days of. Katharine M. Beekman. N. J. His. S. n. s. 3: 1–25, Ja.'18.
Peru.
Antiquities. Surgery among the ancient Peruvians. G: G. MacCurdy. il. Art & Arch. 7: 381–94, N.–D.'18.
Mexico, Peru, and the Manila galleon. W: L. Schurz. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 389–402, N.'18.
From Mollendo to La Paz, via Cuzco. H. Wilson. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 1–22, Ja.'18.
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, educator, 1746–1827.
Konrad Grob's portrait of. il. Sch. Ed. 37: 118–19, Ja.'18.
Pétain, Gen. Philippe.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 486, Ap.'18.
Peterborough, New Hampshire.
Description of new town hall. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 10–12, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Peters, Hon. Andrew J., mayor of Boston.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 171, Mr.'18.
Petroleum.
Origin of petroleum pools. E: Steidtmann. J. Geog. 16: 310–13, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Petruccioli, Cola, Sienese painter.
Work of. B. Berenson. il. Art in Amer. 6: 69–82, F.'18.
Pettengell family.
Early Pettingells of Norfolk county, England. F. H. Pettingell. Utah M. 9: 100–5, Jl.'18.
Pewter ware.
Early American pewter. F: F. Sherman. il. Art in Amer. 7: 48–52, D.'18.
Some uncommon pieces. C: G. J. Part. il. Connoisseur 49: 217–25, D.'17; 52: 89–97, O.'18.
Phelan, James, California pioneer merchant, 1820-92.
Life of. R. C. O'Connor. Am. Irish His. S. 16: 117–25, Ap.'17.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
The Philadelphia and Lancaster turnpike, History of. C: I. Landis. map. Pa. M. 42: 1–28, Ja.'18, and following issues.
San Domingo refugees in. Jane Campbell. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 28: 97–125, Je.'17, and following issues.
Philippine islands.
The Aglipay schism. J. A. Robertson. Cath. His. R. 4: 315–44, O.'18.
Catholicism in. J. A. Robertson. Cath. His. R. 3: 375–91, Ja.'18.
Development of. H. J. Waters. il. Geog. R. 5: 282–92, Ap.'18.
The Inquisition in: the Salcedo affair. C: H. Cunningham. Cath. His. R. 3: 417–45, Ja.'18.
Moros, Bishop Brent's mission to the. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 161–8, '18.
Phonetics.
Value of phonetics to language student. D. Jones. Int. R. Missions 7: 196–205, Ap.'18.
Photography. *See also Cameras; Portraits; Stereoscopes.*
Autochrome plates. W. Rounds. Am. Photog. 12: 239–42, My.'18.
Building a picture. C. H. Hewitt. il. Am. Photog. 12: 74–7, F.'18.
Color photography and moving pictures. Am. Photog. 12: 242–4, My.'18.
Darkrooms, makeshift. H. Mason. Am. Photog. 12: 396–9, Jl.'18.
Developing. Modern developers. S. Wein. Photo-M. 14: 417–57, Ja.'18 (No. 167).
Developing the negative. il. Photo-M. 14: 465–514, F.'18 (No. 168).
Enlarging. Am. Photog. 12: 555–69, O.'18.
Enlarging, equipment and practice. J. Thomson. Am. Photog. 12: 683–7, D.'18.
and etching. A new art medium. J. C. Wilson. il. Am. Photog. 12: 115–22, Mr.'18.
Figures, facts and formulae of. Photo-M. 15: 185–229, N.'18 (No. 173).

Digitized by Google

Photography — (*continued*).
of interiors. U. E. Daubeny. Am. Photog. 12: 16–18, Ja.'18.
Interiors of ordinary rooms. E. K. Allington. Am. Photog. 12: 706–10, D.'18.
Interiors, Pictorial treatment of. W: S. Davis. il. Am. Photog. 12: 57–63, F.'18.
Landscape photography. C: F. Rice. Am. Photog. 12: 369–78, Jl.'18.
of marine subjects. W: S. Davis. il. Am. Photog. 12: 431–9, Ag.'18.
Negative spotting. S. H. Avery. il. Am. Photog. 12: 8–12, Ja.'18.
Negatives, The ideal. H. R. Romane. il. Am. Photog. 12: 628–37, N.'18.
Photographers should read photographic literature. E. J. Koester. Am. Photog. 12: 442–9, Ag.'18.
Photographing clouds and sky. il. Photo-M. 15: 49–79, Ap,'18 (No. 170).
Photographic co-ordination. G: E. Campbell. il. Am. Photog. 12: 66–73, F.'18.
A photographic research laboratory, Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Am. Photog. 12: 135–43, Mr.'18, and following issue.
Printing. Good prints from distorted negatives. H. L. Peterson. il. Am. Photog. 12: 696–700, D.'18.
Printing papers and developers. W. W. Davidson. Am. Photog. 12: 491–502, S.'18.
Printing. Speed in printing. W. W. Davidson. Am. Photog. 12: 617–26, N.'18, and following issue.
Prints. Substitutes for the platinum print. J. Thomson. Am. Photog. 12: 642–50, N.'18.
Retouching. O. Evans. il. Am. Photog. 12: 586–9, O.'18.
Retouching negatives. il. Photo-M. 15: 89–130, S.'18 (No. 171).
Snow photography. E. S. Anderson. il. Am. Photog. 12: 3–7, Ja.'18.
Squeegeeing and its uses. F. L. Kimrey. Am. Photog. 12: 458–61, Ag.'18.
Stains, Prevention and removal of. E. K. Emslie. Am. Photog. 12: 679–83, D.'18.
Stereoscopic work. W: S. Davis. il. Am. Photog. 12: 386–90, Jl.'18.
Words and phrases, Photographic (list). Photo-M. 15: 1–48, Mr.'18 (No. 169).

Physical education and training.
Betterment — racial and individual. E. Wooton. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 461–8, Ap.'18.

Physicians.
The war service of our American doctors. L. K. Hirshberg. il. Munsey 64: 249–61, Jl.'18.

Physiography.
As a basis for commercial geography, botany and history. A. E. Aitchison. J. Geog. 16: 215–18, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Picardy.
Arrangement of the rural population in Picardy and Flanders. M. Aurousseau. Geog. J. 51: 393–4, Je.'18.
Picton, Sir Thomas, British general, 1758-1815.
Wellington's right-hand. P. C. Standing. Chambers 7th s. 8: 303–4, Ap.6,'18.
Pictures.
How to buy pictures. C: H. Caffin. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 32, 82.
Pietro, Cartaino di Sciarrino, sculptor, 1886-.
Portraits in sculpture by. il. Am. M. Art 9: 356–7, Jl.'18.
Work of. M. Morgan. il. Art & Arch. 7: 313–22, S.–O.'18.
Piez, Charles, 1866-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 849, My.'18.
Pigs.
Pig-keeping in town areas. H. E. Binstead. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 364–7, Mr.'18.
Pilgrims.
The tercentenary. J: W. Buckham. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 285–306, Jl.'18.
Pindar, Peter. *See Wolcott, John.*
Pinson, Col. Richard Alexander, 1829-73.
Life of. por. J. G. Deupree. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 2: 9–11, '18.
Pirrie, Lord.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 851, My.'18.
Pitcher-plants.
Description R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 347–55, Je.'18.
Pitt, Bernard.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 91, D.'18.
Pittman, Henry.
and the shooting of John Corse, 1827. H: E. Davis. Colum. His. S. 21: 246–62, '18.
Place names.
in Southern U. S., Pronunciation of. R. M. Harper. J. Geog. 16: 255–8, Mr.'18.
Plant life.
Geographical distribution of. Age and area law. J. Small. Sci. Pro. 12: 439–49, Ja.'18.
Plants.
Castor beans — the liberty-oil plant. R. S. Walker. il. Am. For. 24: 612–14, O.'18.
Plate. *See Silverware.*
Platinum.
An indispensable metal. A. Russen. Chambers 7th s. 8: 316–17, Ap.13,'18.
Plunkett, Sir Horace.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 32, Je.'18.
Poe, Edgar Allen, poet, 1809-49.
Work of. R. de Beaucrispin. Bk. News 36: 281–2, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Poetry. *See also Sonnets.*
English. Saintsburg, G: A new study of English poetry (review). Bkman (Lond.) 54: 89–90, Je.'18.
Hebrew poetry and the Bible. R. A. Beardslee. Bib. R. 3: 545–63, O.'18, and following issue.
Historical poetry, The use of. E. E. Stanard. His. Outlook 9: 487–90, D.'18.
The making of poetry. H. Carter. Univ. M. 17: 104–13, F.'18.
Poetry of the European war. May Massee. A. L. A. Bul. 12: 72–8, S.'18.

Poets.
Adcock, A. S. For remembrance: Soldier poets who have fallen in the war (review). C. Kernahan. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 114–15, D.'18.
Canadian poets of the European war. W. D. Lighthall. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12: xli–lxii, '18.
Soldier-poets. T. Sturge Moore. English R. 26: 503–8, Je.'18, and following issues.
Soldier poets of Great Britain, Canada, Australasia, South Africa, and America. A. St. John Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 83–100, D.'18.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. A. St. John Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Poincare, Raymond, President of France.
Woodrow Wilson and Poincare, compared. Cornhill n. s. [3d.] 44: 181–92, F.'18.

Poland.
Problem of. W. J. Abbot. Munsey 62: 607–15, Ja.'18.

Politics.
Beginnings in political education. E. Dawson. His. Outlook 9: 439–41, N.'18.
Class movements in politics. Public 21: 38–41, Ja.11,'18.
Coquetting with spoils politics. Public 21: 1202–3, S.21,'18.
Minnesota. Politics in. Public 21: 1306–7, O.19,'18.

Political parties.
United States. The Republican party and the war. H: C. Lodge. Munsey 63: 472–5, Ap.'18.

Politicians.
The public trough. Edith Fournier. Public 21: 501–4, Ap.20,'18.

Polk, Albert Fawcett, U. S. congressman, 1869–.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 404, Ag.'18.

Polk, Frank Lyon, 1871–.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 847, My.'18.

Pollen, Arthur Joseph Hungerford, 1866–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 53, D.'18.

Polygamy.
in U. S. How the government views it. J. His. 10: 461–78, O.'17, and following issues.
in U. S. From official standpoint. J. His. 11: 46–53, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Polynesia.
Polynesian navigators: their exploration and settlement of the Pacific. E. Best. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 169–82, Mr.'18.

Pony express. *See also Newspapers.*
Account of origin and early operation. C: R. Morehead. J. Am. His. 11: 642, O.–D.'17.

Populist party.
in Indiana. E. D. Stewart. Ind. M. 14: 332–67, D.'18.

Porcelain. *See also Pottery.*
China factory at Wirksworth, in Derbyshire. T. L. Tudor. il. Connoisseur 51: 25–30, My.'18.
Collection of Liverpool ware. H. D. Price. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 43, 54.
Group of English factories — Bow, Chelsea, Derby and Longton Hall — and their imitators. F. Litchfield. il. Connoissseur 51: 123–31, Jl.'18.
Lowestoft. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 29.
Making and seeking of old Worcester. G. Teall. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 18–19, 54–6.
Old Chelsea. Fascinating story of. G. Teall. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 18–19, 62.

Porches.
Sun rooms for all the year. Nancy Ashton. il. House & G. 34: S.'18, 40–1.
Winter porch. Mary Worthington. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 25, 72–4.

Porto Rico.
Episcopology of, a catalogue of bishops. Cath. His-R. 4: 348–64, O.'18.
Folk-lore of. J. A. Mason. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 289–450, Jl.–S.'18.

Portrait photography.
The hands in portraiture. C: H. Davis. il. Photo-M. 15: 137–80, O.'18 (No. 172).
Photographic portraits. Am. Photog. 12: 191–4, Ap.'18.
Photographic portraits in the garden. A. Hammond. il. Am. Photog. 12: 384–6, Jl.'18.

Portraits and portrait painting. *See also Caricatures; Miniatures.*
Chicago. Exhibition by Chicago portrait painters. il. Fine Arts J. 36: N.'18, 37–40.
John H. McFadden collection of portraits. W. Roberts. il. Connoissseur 52: 125–37, N.'18.
Photography. Home portraits. C: F. Rice. il. Am. Photog. 12: 173–80, Ap.'18.
Wax portraits by Ethel Frances Mundy. C. Bragdon. il. Am. M. Art 9: 490–3, O.'18.

Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
History of. F. W. Hartford. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 27–35, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Portugal.
Country and the people. W: Thompson. il. Geog. R. 6: 147–55, Ag.'18.
Young, G: Portugal, old and young (review). A. F. Steuart. Scot. His. R. 15: 164–5, Ja.'18.
Post office buildings.
Orange, N. J., post office. il. plan. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 69–70, N.'18.
Postal service.
Aerial. The United States aeromail. A. S. Burleson. Munsey 64: 1–4, Je.'18.
Nova Scotia, Early post office in, 1755–1867. W: Smith. N. S. His. S. 19: 53–73, '18.
Post office and people. C: J. Post. Public 21: 340–1, Mr.16,'18.
Public service and taxation. Public 21: 1471–2, D.7,'18.
The secrecy of the post. E. R. Turner. Eng. His. R. 33: 320–7, Jl.'18.
Posters.
Fourth liberty loan posters. E. F. Lapham. il. Fine Arts J. 36: O.'18, 7–15.
French posters from "Blue Triangle" foyers. Clare Nissley. il. Fine Arts J. 36: N.'18, 44–50.
Labor posters of Gerrit Beneker. il. Am. M. Art 9: 479–82, O.'18.
Posters of the great war. C. Hamilton. il. Munsey 64: 37–64, Je.'18.
Posters and war work; Library of Congress. Helen Wright. il. Int. Studio 64: cxxi–cxxiv, Je.'18.
Potter, Frank Huddlestone, artist, 1845-87.
Sketch of. H. W. Wheeler. il. Int. Studio 63: 148–52, F.'18.
Potter, William C., banker, 1875-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 589, O.-D.'17.
Pottery. *See also Porcelain.*
The Bacini of S. Apollinare Nuovo Ravenna. G. Ballardini. il. Burl. M. 32: 128–35, Ap.'18.
Bristol Delft. C. Hemming. il. Connoisseur 51: 209–19, Ag.'18.
Chinese porcelain and its imitations. F. Litchfield. il. Connoisseur 50: 123–34, Mr.'18.
Cottage ornaments, a revived fad. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 78–82.
Early Dutch maiolica and its English kindred. B. Rackham. il. Burl. M. 33: 116–23, O.'18.
Knowing and collecting Dutch Delft. G. Teall. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 18–19, 56.
Liverpool Delft. Mrs. Hemming. il. Connoisseur 50: 194–202, Ap.'18.
Loudin's (alias "Lowris") china house, Bristol. W. Pountney. Burl. M. 32: 151–2, Ap.'18, and following issue.
Old porcelain and pottery cupids. Kate V. Clive. il. Connoisseur 52: 142–8, N.'18.
Pair of lion incense-burners. R. L. Hobson. il. Burl. M. 33: 78–9, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Pottery — (*continued*).
Pier, G. C. Metropolitan museum of art, catalogue of the collection of pottery, porcelain and faience (review). Burl. M. 32: 34–5, Ja.'18.
Pottery making as a field for personal enterprise. C: F. Binns. Am. M. Art 10: 18–23, N.'18.
Rare Ming vase. il. Burl. M. 33: 195, D.'18.
Powell, Caroline Amelia, wood engraver, 1852-.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 31: 188–94, My.'18.
Power, Thomas Charles, U. S. senator, 1839-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 629, O.–D.'17.
Poynter, Sir Edward John, artist, 1836-.
Some water-colour paintings by. Isabel G. McAllister. il. Int. Studio 63: 89–100, Ja.'18.
Poyntz, Lt. Col. James, 1799-1889.
Sketch. por. N. S. His. S. 19: 46–7, '18.
Prangley, C. D.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 80, D.'18.
Prayer.
Effective prayer. C. W. Brownell. N. Church R. 25: 347–55, Jl.'18.
The pastoral prayer. T. E. Ashby. Hom. R, 76: 205–8, S.'18.
The place of prayer. Mother Edith. Int. R. Missions 7: 59–73, Ja.'18.
Preaching and preachers. *See also Chaplains; Clergy; Ministers of Gospel; Missionaries.*
The American demand for expository preaching. C. S. Ball. Hom. R. 75: 32–3, Ja.'18.
How to criticize a sermon. J. L. Gorden. Hom. R. 75: 118–21, F.'18.
The educational opportunity of the pulpit. G. L. Parker. Hom. R. 75: 5–9, Ja.'18.
The place of homiletics in the training of the minister. J. R. Smith. Hom. R. 76: 115–18, Ag.'18.
The preacher as an interpreter of life and literature. E. Herman. Hom. R. 74: 375–9, My.'18.
What the preacher may learn from the salesman. W. B. Forbush. Hom. R. 76: 32–4, Jl.'18.
Psychology and preaching. C. A. Beckwith. Hom. R. 76: 462–3, 469, D.'18.
Sources of a preacher's message. S. Prentice. il. Hom. R. 76: 287–92, O.'18.
Prendergast, Archbishop Edmond F., 1843-1918.
Death of. por. Am. Cath. His. Rec. 29: 1, Mr.'18.
Prentice, Sartell, clergyman, 1867-.
Portrait. Hom. R. 76: 261, O.'18.
Presbyterianism.
British Isles. Solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. C: J. Guthrie. Scot. His. R. 15: 292–309, Jl.'18.
Some leaders of general Synod. E: Y. Hill. Pres. His. S. 9: 295–307, S.'18.
Early Presbyterianism in east central Illinois. I. W. Allen. Ill. His. L. 22: 71–8, '16.

Digitized by Google

Presbyterianism — (*continued*).
First Presbyterian synod in America. J. I. Good. Pres. His. S. 9: 208–14, Mr.'18.
Preston, Mrs. Thomas J., Jr.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 579, Ap.'18.
Preston family.
Preston papers. Correspondence of Wm. Preston. relating to Western Virginia. Va. M. 26: 363–79, O.'18.
Prices. *See also Finance.*
Deflation and prices after the war. F. W. P. Lawrence. Econ. J. 28: 398–408, D.'18.
Fluctuation of. Doctrine of index-numbers according to Prof. Mitchell. F. Y. Edgeworth. Econ. J. 28: 176–77, Je.'18.
Government regulation. E. W. James. Public 21: 766–7, Je.15,'18.
Indictment of price-fixing. Public 21: 846–8, Jl.6,'18.
Inflation in Great Britain during war. A. C. Pigou. Econ. J. 27: 486–94, D.'17.
Should maximum prices be fixed? W. C. Clark. Queen's Q. 25: 432–61, Ap.–Je.'18.
Prosperity and high prices. Public 21: 976–8, Ag.3,'18.
Princeton theological seminary.
Founding of. B: B. Warfield. Pres. His. S. 9: 256–66, Je.'18.
Pringle-Pattison, Prof.
Religious philosophy of. Mind. n. s. 27: 261–83, Jl.'18.
Printing and printers.
Apprenticeship school of the Lakeside Press, Chicago, Work of. F. C. Fulton. Print. Art 30: 379–80, F.'18.
Bibliography. The United Typothetae of America's technical series. Print. Art 32: 193–4, N.'18.
Collecting autographs of notable printers. H: L. Bullen. il. Print. Art 31: 179–87, My.'18, and following issues.
Efficiency methods. R. F. Salade. Print. Art 30: 301–4, Ja.'18.
England. Restrictions upon the printing press, imposed by civil authorities. W: Stewart. Scot. His. R. 15: 322–48, Jl.'18.
Evolution of the art of printing. H: L. Bullen. il. Print. Art 32: 116, O.'18.
Examples of design and lettering. Print. Art. 30: 313–21, Ja.'18.
Initial letters, Notes on the history, design, selection and use of. J. A. Howard. il. Print. Art 31: 432–6, Ag.'18.
Initials, Pictorial. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 32: 101–7, O.'18.
Judicious advertising for the printer. R. F. Salade. Print. Art 31: 358–60, Jl.'18.
Label forms, Reproduction of. Print. Art 31: 43–50, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Printing and printers — (*continued*).
Marchbanks press, New York. Examples of the work of. Print. Art 31: 361–8, Jl.'18.
Photo-engravings, Necessity for accuracy in mounting. V. Royle. il. Print. Art 31: 350–2, Jl.'18.
Plea for co-operation in price fixing among printers. J. H: McFarland. Print. Art 31: 353–5, Jl.'18.
How can the printer advertise himself? K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 31: 99–102, Ap.'18.
Printer as advertiser. M. Silverman. Print. Art 30: 307–8, Ja.'18. — R. D. Heiner. Print. Art 30: 377–8, F.'18.
Printer medal collecting. H: L. Bullen. il. Print. Art 31: 107–17, Ap.'18.
Printers' preparation for post war commercial revival. R. F. Salade. Print. Art 32: 177–90, N.'18.
Selection of the printing press. Print. Art 30: 397–8, F.'18.
Standardization of paper sizes. S. A. Kimber. il. Print. Art 31: 31–6, Mr.'18, and following issues.
Supplementary education in printing. R. F. Salade. Print. Art 30: 373–6, F.'18.
Type design today and tomorrow. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 30: 369–72, F.'18.
Type design of yesterday. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 31: 195–200, My.'18.
Type styles. G: H. Brown. Print. Art 30: 305–6, Ja.'18.
Typographic style of thirty-five years ago. il. Print. Art 31: 123–30, Ap.'18.
Underscoring in composition, Use and abuse. Jacob Backes. il. Print. Art 30: 309–12. Ja.'18.
Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill press. Mary E. Wead. il. Print. Art 32: 17–24, S.'18.

Prints.
Print collecting. H: L. Bullen. il. Print. Art 31: 17–30, Mr.'18.
Quaint color prints of the Victorian age. G. Teall. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 14–15, 52.

Prior, James.
Sketch of. por. S. Fisher. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 51–2, N.'17.

Prisons and prisoners. *See also Convict honor system.*
Prisons and prison buildings. A. Hopkins. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: 49–57, F.'18, and following issues.
White Plains, N. Y. Westchester county penitentiary and workhouse. il. plans. Arch. Forum 28: F.'18.

Privilege.
Apologists for. Public 21: 1256–9, O.5,'18.

Proctor, Alexander Phimister, sculptor, 1862-.
Two new brozes by. F. O. Payne. il. Int. Studio 65: lix–lx, S.'18.

Profit.
Protecting profits. Public 21: 1303–4, O.19,'18.

Digitized by Google

Profiteering.
Cure for. Public 21: 689–90, Je.1,'18.
A drive at excess profits. Public 21: 71–2, Ja.18,'18.
Profiteering and industrial efficiency. M. Schuyler. Public 21: 915–18, Jl.20,'18.
Our worst profiteers. Public 21: 752–3, Je.15,'18.
Progressive party.
End of "progressivism." Public 21: 1304–6, O.19,'18.
Prohibition.
in Michigan. J: Fitzgibbon. Mich. His. M. 2: 737–80, O.'18.
Michigan, Prohibition legislation in. Mich. His. M. 2: 289–308, Ap.'18.
Ontario. Early temperance work in. J: Squair. Ont. His. S. 16: 5–9, '18.
United States. Anti-saloon league. W: L. Stoddard. il. Munsey 65: 138–46, O.'18.
Propaganda.
Allied. The confessions of a propagandist. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 117–23, Jl.'18.
Property.
Clarifying property right. Public 21: 827–9, Je.29,'18.
Criticism and the Hebrew prophets. W. G. Jordan. Univ. M. 17: 300–10, Ap.'18.
Defense of. Public 21: 1357, N.2,'18.
and violence. Public 21: 1445–6, N.30,'18.
Proportional representation.
Progress of. C. G. Hoag. Public 21: 1526–8, D.21,'18.
Protestants.
Protestant forces in France and Belgium. C. F. MacFarland. Hom. R. 76: 451–2, D.'18.
Prussia.
Prussian franchise. Public 21: 1166, S.14,'18.
Theory of State and of Government. W. W. Willoughby. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 251–82, Ap.'18.
Pryor, Capt. Nathaniel, pioneer, -1831.
One of the Lewis and Clark party. W. B. Douglas. Am. His. R. 24: 253–65, Ja.'19.
Public buildings.
Reading, Mass. Town office building. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 71–3, N.'18.
Pueblo ruins.
in Arizona. H. S. Colton. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 16: 37–60, Ap.'18.
Pulaski, Casimir, Polish soldier, 1748-79.
His legion in the American Revolution: historical sketch and roll of members. R. H. Spencer. Md. His. M. 13: 214–26, S.'18.
Purvis, Eric.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 79, D.'18.
Putnam, Herbert, Librarian of Congress, 1861-.
Portrait. Bul. B. 10: 49, Jl.–S.'18.
Putnam, Stephen Greeley, wood engraver, 1852-.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 32: 169–75, N.'18.

Digitized by Google

Pyne, Percy R., 2d.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 214, Mr.'18.

Q

Quebec. *See also Beaupré.*
Bacteria of frozen soils in. J. Vanderleck. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 4: 15–38, Je.–S.'17.
of today. W: I. Cole. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 515–17, 519, O.-N.'18.
Queensland, Australia.
Queensland's example. Public 21: 329, Mr.16,'18.
Quilts.
Development of old-time patchwork quilts. Mabel T. Priestman. House & G. 34: S.'18. 58.

R

Rabbits.
Ostend system of rabbit-raising. Chambers 7th s. 8: 613–14, Ag.17,'18.
Races.
Education adapted to meet racial needs. Frances Jenkins. Sch. Ed. 37: 126–8, F.'18.
Radium. *See also Currie, Marie.*
Its potentialities. E. Fearon. Chambers 7th s. 8: 478–80, Je.22,'18.
Raemaekers, Louis, artist, 1869-.
Sketch of. F. von Emden. il. Int. Studio 65: viii–x, Jl.'18.
Railey family.
Genealogy. W. E. Railey. Ky. Reg. 16: S.'18, 47–52.
Railroads. *See also Transportation.*
Canada. Railway fire protection. C. Leavitt. Can. For. J. 14: 1730–4, Je.'18.
England. Larger freight-cars urged. J: Orr. Chambers 7th s. 8: 153–6, F.2,'18.
Great Britain. Plea for standard freight-cars. J: Orr. Chambers 7th s. 8: 458–61, Je.15,'18.
Railroads and the new democracy. F: C. Howe. Public 21: 14–17, Ja.4,'18.
Railway reconstruction. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 348–57, Mr.'18.
Railroads in United States.
Can the railways ever be "unscrambled"? J. G. Frederick. Public 21: 1452–4, N.30,'18.
Civil war and the northern railroads. H. K. Murphey. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 324–38, D.'18.
The first railroad between the Mississippi and Lake Superior. L: B. Shippee. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 121–42, S.'18.
Government control of. Public 21: 1519–20, D.21,'18.
Keep the railroads. Public 21: 166, F.8,'18.
Memphis, Tenn. Railroad convention, 1849. R. S. Cotterill. Tenn. His. M. 4: 83–94, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Railroads in United States — (*continued*).
National railroad convention in St. Louis, 1849. R. S. Cotterill. Mo. His. R. 12: 203–15, Jl.'18.
Paving the way for public ownership of railways. C. D. Thompson. Public 21: 1408–10, N.16,'18.
Publicity and the railroads. Public 21: 782–4, Je.22,'18.
Railroad labor adjustment. O. Tead. Public 21: 46–9, Ja.11,'18.
Railroad nationalization. E. J. Burke. Public 21: 26, Ja.4,'18.
Taking over the railroads. Public 21: 7–8, Ja.4,'18.
Uncle Sam — traffic manager. E: Hungerford. il. Travel 30: Ap.'18, 26–9.
Unified railroad operation. T. W. van Metre. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 744–8, F.'18.
and the war. T. W. van Metre. His. Outlook 9: 478–80, D.'18.

Rain.
Rainfall of Java. M. Jefferson. maps. Geog. R. 5: 492–5, Je.'18.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552-1618.
Sketch on tercentenary of his death. por. E. A. Benians. Geog. J. 52: 277–87, N.'18.

Rand, Charles F., mine owner, 1856-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 591. O.–D.'17.

Ranger, Sir Alfred Washington guest, 1843-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 198–9, 203, Ag.'18.

Raphael, Sanzio, 1483-1520.
The artistic education of. A. Colasanti. il. Art in Amer. 6: 215–28, Ag.'18.

Ratcliffe, Lieut. A. Victor.
Soldier poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Ravindranatha Thakura. *See* Tagore, Rabindranath.

Raymond, George Lansing, author, 1839-.
Biographical sketch. Americana 12: 343–51, Jl.'18.

Raynor, William Pick, 1854-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 15, 20, D.'18.

Read, Maj.-Gen. George Windle, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 27, O.'18.

Reading, Earl Rufus Daniel Isaacs, Lord Chief Justice of England.
British ambassador to the United States. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 153, Mr.'18.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 575, Ap.'18. — W. Work (Lond.) 32: 445, N.'18.

Real estate.
How the camera sells real estate. K. C. Cardwell. Am. Photog. 12: 18–22, Ja.'18.
Effect of fictitious realty values on building. W. Arch. 27: 45–6, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Reason.

Cosmic imagining and reason. D. Fawcett. Mind. n. s. 27: 152–64, Ap.'18.

Reconstruction (European war).

After war problems. W. Arch. 27: 61–2, Ag.'18.

After the war. A Scottish veteran's garden village. T. Hannan. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 407–11, O.'18.

The basis for. S. Turner. R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 221–4, O.'18.

Basis for. Symposium by leading Englishmen. R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 283–8, N.'18.

British ministry's plans for after-war rebuilding: a symposium. W. Arch. 27: 66–9, Ag.'18.

The church and reconstruction after the war. Hom. R. 76: 105–7, Ag.'18.

Educational preparedness for after-the-war. A. C. Ellis. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 129–36, '18.

Esthetics in reconstruction. Theodora Kimball. Land. Arch. 9: 26–31, O.'18.

Flower-growing in the south of France as an occupation for young men in search of health after the war. G. F. Lees. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 185, 255–64, Ag.'18.

General principles of a policy of reconstruction after the European war. T. Veblen. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 37–46, '18.

Great Britain and reconstruction. Theodora Kimball. Land. Arch. 8: 169–74, Jl.'18.

Kitchener House, London, The opening of. O. Jones. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 86–7, D.'18.

A ministry of. S. Zimand. Public 21: 1208–10, S.21,'18.

Reconstructive forces and the new era. S. Z. Batten. il. Hom. R. 76: 395–402, N.'18.

Spirit of the new industry. F. R. Scatcherd. R. of R's. (Lond.) 57: 39–40, Ja.'18.

The spiritual future. L. M. Watt. Hom. R. 76: 193–5, S.'18.

A strong church for a new world. F. J. McConnell. Hom. R. 75: 23–4, Ja.'18.

Records.

Importance of record keeping. A. Jenson. Utah M. 9: 97–9, Jl.'18.

Red Cross.

American red cross barracks in Europe. P. L. Buttrick. il. Am. For. 24: 458–63, Ag.'18.

American red cross, Business organization of. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 214–15, Ap.'18.

American red cross in France and Italy. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 490–3, O.–N.'18.

American red cross and French civilians. Public 21: 700–1, Je.1,'18.

American red cross, War work of. G. Smith. il Travel 31: My.'18, 10–12.

Digitized by Google

Red Cross — (*continued*).
The Anglo-French red cross. E. Gosse. W. Work (Lond.) 33:80–3, D.'18.
Canteen work in Italy. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 366–7, Jl.'18.
European war work of. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 308–24, O.'18.
The greatest mother in the world. Hom. R. 76: 464–5, D.'18.
How librarians can help the red cross. J. T. Gerould. Bul. B. 10: 28–9, Ap.'18.
Red cross home service. W. F. Persons. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 812–18, F.'18.
A teachers' red cross work-party for the manufacture of hospital equipment and games. D. Graham. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 267–70, F.'18.
Work of. S. Axson. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 375–90, Ap.'18.
Work of, "over there." E. H. Williams. il. Fine Arts J. 36: My.'18, 4–16.
Work of, at Sainte Eugenie hospital in France. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 365, Jl.'18.

Redman, B. J.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 199–200, 204, Ag.'18.

Redmond, John Edward, 1851-.
A remembrance of. H. A. Law. Dub. R. 163: 1–11, Jl.–S.'18.

Redmond, Capt. William.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 32, Je.'18.

Redmond, Major William Hoey Kearney, 1861-1917.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 106, D.'17.

Reedy, W. Curran.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 47, N.'18.

Reformation, The.
The Anabaptists and minor sects in the Reformation. R. M. Jones. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 223–46, Jl.'18.
Scotland. Church lands at the Reformation. R. K. Hannay. Scot. His. R. 16: 52–72, O.'18.

Refrigeration.
Methods. Chambers 7th s. 8: 447–8, Je.8,'18.

Reid, Robert, portrait painter.
Impressions of. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Ja.'18, 33–40.

Religion. *See also Bible; Buddhism; Christianity; Church; Congregationalism; God; Heaven; Jesus Christ; Methodists; Missions; Mormons; Prayer; Preaching and preachers; Presbyterianism; Roman Catholics; Theology.*
Under the Antonines. E. G. Sihler. Bib. R. 3: 248–77, Ap.'18.
The decay of. L: M. Sweet. Bib. R. 3: 69–88, Ja.'18, and following issue.
Democracy and religion in Britain. L: Wallis. Public 21: 569–71, My.4,'18.

Digitized by Google

Religion — (*continued*).
England. Knox, R. A. A Spiritual Æneid (review). A. Cecil. Dub. R. 163: 28–40, Jl.–S.'18.
Geden, A. S. Comparative religion(review). W. J. Brown. Int. R. Missions 7: 123–4, Ja.'18.
Hartman, L. O. Popular aspects of oriental religions (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 403–4, Jl.'18.
Influence of geographical environment upon religious beliefs. Geog. R. 5: 316–24, Ap.'18.
The Latin Church in Russia. A. Fortesque. Dub. R. 162: 41–70, Ja.'18.
Modern psychology of. A. C. Wyckoff. Bib. R. 3: 207–27, Ap.'18.
and neo-realism. R. F. A. Hoernlé. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 145–70, Ap.'18.
Religion and art. E. Gill. Burl. M. 33: 123–5, O.'18.
Religion and astronomy. C. E. Furness. il. Hom. R. 76: 214–21, S.'18.
Religion and biology. H. E. Walter. Hom. R. 76: 44–51, Jl.'18.
Religion and chemistry. A. E. Hill. Hom. R. 76: 127–34, Ag.'18.
Religious philosophy of Prof. Pringle-Pattison. Mind n. s. 27: 261–83, Jl.'18.
Simplicity in. O. R. Vassall-Phillips. Dub. R. 162: 266–80, Ap.'18.

Reliquaries.
Thirteenth century reliquary. Stella Rubinstein. il. Int. Studio 64: cxii–cxiv, Je.'18.

Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1607-69.
Early works by, in American collections. il. Art in Amer. 6: 118–23, F.'18.
The poet-painter. F. W: Holslag. il. Fine Arts J. 36: My.'18, 44–5.

Renaissance, French.
Tilley, Arthur. Dawn of the French Renaissance (review). Bkman (Lond.) 54: 185–6. S.'18.

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *See Mormons and Mormonism.*

Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818.
Repton's cottage. P. Gallagher. il. Land. Arch. 8: 184–5, Jl.'18.

Republican party.
The G. O. P. declares war. Public 21: 166–8, F.8,'18.
Irreducible minimum. Public 21: 1134–6, S.7,'18.
Penrose in command. Public 21: 232–3, F.23,'18.
Republicans in a new rôle. Public 21: 590–2, My.11,'18.

Requa, Mark Lawrence.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 211, Mr.'18.

Restaurants.
New York city. Avignon restaurant. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 165, D.'18.

Revel, Esthonia.
Story of the Duc de Croy. D. Rutherford. Chambers 7th s. 8: 471–4, Je.22,'18.

Digitized by Google

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818.
His print of the Boston massacre. Louise P. Kellogg. il. Wis. M. 1: 377–87, Je.'18.
Revolutions.
Comparison of the French and Russian revolutions. E. F. Scott. Queen's Q. 25: 403–14, Ap.–Je.'18.
Reynolds, Albert E., miner.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 592, O.–D.'17.
Rhode Island.
Founding of the colony of, on Aquidneck. T: W. Bicknell. il. map. Americana 12: 319–42, Jl.'18.
Rhodes, James Ford.
Historical errors of. J: R. Lynch. J. Negro His. 3: 139–57, Ap.'18.
Rhondda, David Alfred Thomas, 1st Baron, 1856-1918.
How Lord Rhondda does his work. H. E. Fish. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 174–5, Jl.'18.
Lord Rhondda and food control. M. H. Temple. Nat. R. 71: 495–501, Je.'18.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 483, Ag.'18.
Rice, Mrs. Alice (Caldwell) Hegan (Mrs. Cale Young Rice), author, 1870-.
Her work and herself. por. D: Morton. Bk. News 36: 271–3, Ap.'18.
Rice.
Valuable food. C. Raeburn. Chambers 7th s. 8: 518–20, Jl.13,'18.
Richards, Mrs. Hilda M.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 578, Ap.'18.
Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth (Howe), (Mrs. Henry Richards), author, 1850-.
Work of. por. Bk. News 36: 197–8, F.'18.
Richter, Herbert Davis, artist, 1874-.
Flower paintings of. W. K. West. il. Int. Studio 66: 19–25, N.'18.
Rickard, Edgar.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 211, Mr.'18.
Ricketts, Louis D., mining engineer, 1859-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 592, O.–D.'17.
Riley, James Whitcomb, poet, 1853-1916.
Reminiscences. G: S. Cottman. Ind. M. 14: 99–107, Je.'18.
Riley, W.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 49, N.'18.
Rio negro river (Amasonas).
Notes on. A. H. Rice. il. map. Geog. J. 52: 205–18, O.'18
Riordan, Denis M., mining and consulting engineer.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 628, O.–D.'17.
Riswald, Gilbert P., artist.
Statue of Stephen A. Douglas. Int. Studio 66: xxvi, N.'18.
Ritchie, Anne Isabella (Lady Richmond Ritchie).
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 197, 201, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Ritchie, John William, 1808-90.
Life of. por. L. G. Power. N.S.His. S. 19: 1-15, '18.

Ritualism.
James, E. O. Primitive ritual and belief (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 408-9, Jl.'18.

Roads and streets. *See also Streets.*
New Jersey. Israel Crane, road builder. J. F. Folsom. N. J. His. S. 3: 162-72, Jl.'18.
Reconstruction. Collapse under war traffic. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 425-32, Ap.'18.
The science of road building. T. S. Scott. Queen's Q. 25: 262-81, Ja.-Mr.'18.

Roberts, Charles G. D., author, 1860-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 92, D.'18.

Roberts, Richard, clergyman.
Portrait. Hom. R. 76: 2, Jl.'18.

Roberts, Theodore Goodridge, 1877-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 47, My.'18; 55: 89, D.'18.

Robertson, Corpl. Alexander.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79-91, D.'17.

Robinson, Theodore, artist, 1852-96.
Work of. E. Clark. il. Art in Amer. 6: 286-94, O.'18.

Rockefeller, John Davison, 1839-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 241, Jl.'18.
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. Am. M. Art 9: 238, Ap.'18. — Int. Studio 64: vii, Mr.'18.

Rocky mountain club.
Activities and membership of. W. W. Spooner. il. J. Am. His. 11: 568-624, O.-D.'17.

Rocky mountains, Canadian.
Jasper Park, Alberta, Flora of. J. M. Macoun. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 54-61, '18.
Jasper Park, Alberta, Mammals of. R. M. Anderson. Can. Al. J. 9: 70-5, '18.
Mrs. Brown and Hooker, New light concerning. E. W. D. Holway. Can. Al. J. 9: 45-53, '18.
Mt. Louis, Ascent of. V. A. Fynn. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 32-8, '18.
Mt. Moloch, Ascent of. J. W. A. Hickson. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 17-31, '18.
Mt. Robson and vicinity. Marion R. Parsons. il. Sierra 10: 269-75, Ja.'18.
Mt. Sir Alexander and the Wapiti. Winter trip to. Mary L. Jobe. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 79-89, '18.
Sketching in the. F. M. Bell-Smith. il. Can. Al. J. 9: 90-7, '18.
Winter journey from Mt. Robson to Mt. Sir Alexander. Mary L. Jobe. il. Appalachia 14: 223-33, Je.'18.

Roden, Carl Bismarck, librarian Chicago public library.
Sketch of. por. Pub. Lib. 23: 153, 169-70, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Rodin, Auguste, sculptor, 1840-1917.
Death of. G. Mourey. il. Int. Studio 64: 57–62, Ap.'18.
Rodin as colourist and mystic. B. Irwin. il. Int. Studio 64: ix–xii, Mr.'18.
Rodin, man and sculptor. pors. Anna Seaton-Schmidt. il. Am. M. Art 9: 129–43, F.'18.
Six drawings. R. Schwabe. il. Burl. M. 33: 172–9, N.'18.
Work of Rodin. Alice Lowther. Nat. R. 70: 598–601, Ja.'18.

Rodman, Hugh, Rear admiral, 1859-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 456, D.'18. —Nat'l. M. 47: 506, O.–N.'18.

Rohmer, Sax (Arthur Sarsfield Ward), writer, 1860-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 78, D.'18.

Roldan, Francisco Dominquez.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 98, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Rolph, George M.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 206, Mr.'18.

Roman Catholics. *See also Catholic church.*
American Catholics and the war. P: Guilday. His. Outlook 9: 431–2, N.'18.
Chicago, Catholic progress in, 1854–1918. W: J. Onahan. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 176–84, O.'18.
Illinois. The Jesuit missions of. J. J. Thompson. il. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 38–63, Jl.'18.
Illinois. Missionaries contemporary with the Jesuits. J. J. Thompson. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 185–97, O.'18.
Illinois. Society for the propagation of the faith, Annals of. Cecilia M. Young. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 214–24, O.'18.
Illinois, Sources of Catholic history in. C. W. Alvord. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 73–8, Jl.'18.
Leopoldine Association of Vienna and its assistance to American missioneries. Ill. Cath. His. R. 1: 226–33, O.'18.
Ohio's oldest Catholic church (1818), Centenary of. V. F. O'Daniel. Cath. His. R. 4: 18–37, Ap.'18.
Papacy and the modern state. A. Fawkes. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 376–94, O.'18.
Poole, R. L. Benedict IX and Gregory VI, and Imperial influences of the forms of papal documents (review). D: B. Smith. Scot. His. R. 15: 247–8, Ap.'18.
Spanish colonies, Diocesan organization in. E. Ryan. Cath. His. R. 4: 170–85, Jl.'18.

Rome, Italy.
Extraordinary commands from 80 to 48 B.C. A. E. R. Boak. Am. His. R. 24: 1–25, O.'18.
June in Rome. G. Showerman. il. Art & Arch. 7: 247–50, Jl.–Ag.'18.
Roman imperialism. G: W. Batsford. Am. His. R. 23: 772–8, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Rome, Italy — (*continued*).
St. Peter's cathedral. Approach to. E. Strong. il. Town Planning R. 7: 195–202, Mr.'18.
Work of Pope Nicholas V as a beautifier. Annie S. Cox. il. Art & Arch. 7: 251–5, Jl.–Ag.'18.

Roofs.
Roof that is made of shingle. E. I. Freese. plan. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 44.
The wooden roof in civilization. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 473–82, Ag.'18.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 574, Ap.'18.

Roosevelt, Lieut. Quentin, -1918.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 706, S.'18.

Roosevelt, Col. Theodore, statesman, 1857-1919.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 580, O.–D.'17. — Munsey 64: 797, S.'18.
"To what base uses!" Public 21: 138–9, F.1,'18.

Rosary.
The rosary in magic and religion. W. S. Blackman. Folk-Lore 29: 255–80, D.'18.

Rosenwald, Julius, 1862-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 216, Mr.'18.

Roses.
Some of the best roses. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 11–12, 48–50.
The queen of flowers. A. MacMechan. Univ. M. 17: 65–9, F.'18.

Ross, Martin (pseud.) (Violet Martin), novelist.
Sketch of. C: L. Graves. Nat. R. 71: 349–59, My.'18.

Rosselli, Casimo, artist, 1439-1507.
Cassone, Panel by. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 32: 199–201, My.'18.

Roth, Ernest D., etcher.
Work of. Helen Wright. il. Am. M. Art 9: 358–61, Jl.'18.

Rothermere, Lord (Harold Sidney Harmsworth), 1868-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 93, 121–2, Ja.'18.

Roumania.
Roumanians in Hungary. B. C. Wallis. il. maps. Geog. R. 6: 156–71, Ag.'18.
Roumania's final tragedy. Public 21: 621–2, My.18,'18.
Status in the European war. A. James. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 139–46, Ja.'18.
Transylvanian boundary for Rumania. R. Rosetti. Geog. J. 52: 299–303, N.'18.

Rowlandson, Thomas, artist, 1756-1827.
Landscape element in his art. F. Gibson. il. Int. Studio 65: 111–17, O.'18.

Roxburghe, Duchess of. (May Goelet).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 586, Ag.'18.

Royal colonial institute.
Jubilee year, 1918. C. P. Lucas. Cornhill n. s. [3rd] 44: 629–39, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Royal geographical society.
Address at the anniversary general meeting, May 27, 1918. Col. Sir T: Holdich. Geog. J. 52: 1–12, Jl.'18.
Royce, Josiah, 1855-1916.
The philosophy of. W. E. Brandenburg. Bib. R. 3: 409–23, Jl.'18.
Rubber.
Conditions of producing raw rubber. T: A. Roper. il. Travel 30: Mr.'18, 18–23.
Rugs.
Hook rugs. Nina W. Putnam. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 54, 58.
Oriental rugs in the home. Anne L. Booth. il. Fine Arts J. 36: Mr.'18, 27–44.
Popularity of the rag mat. W. G. Woods. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 26–7, 56–8.
Ruhleben.
My life at. N. Jungmann. il. Int. Studio 64: 90–9, My.'18.
Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria, 1619-1682.
Portrait. Connoisseur 50: 109, F.'18.
Rural improvement.
Adams, T. Rural planning and development (review). Land. Arch. 8: 105–7, Ja.'18.
Russell, E. Stanley.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 90, D.'18.
Russell, Rev. Howard Hyde, 1855-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 140, O.'18.
Russell, William H., organiser of Pony Express, 1812-1870.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 637, O.–D.'17.
Russia. *See also Archangel; European war; Ukraine.*
Bolshevism. Z. N. Preev. R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 155–6, S.'18.
Bolshevist Russia and the German peace. Z. N. Preev. R. of R's. (Lond.) 57: 15–16, Ja.'18.
The Brest-Litovsk treaty. A. S. Hershey. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 815–20, O.'18.
Civil commission for. Public 21: 1070–71, Ag.24,'18.
Dillon, E. J. The eclipse of Russia (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 313–15, Ag.'18.
and England, early relations. The first Stuarts and the first Romanovs. Mme. Inna Lubimenko. Roy. His. Soc. 4th s. 1: 7–91, '18.
Escapes of a Russian revolutionist in 1905. F. R. Livesay. Univ. M. 17: 210–16, Ap.'18.
Forest region of north-east Russia and its importance to Great Britain. E. P. Stebbing. il. map. Geog. J. 51: 359–74, Je.'18.
Germany's designs against. Public 21: 587–8, My.11,'18.
Intervention in. Public 21: 1005–7, Ag.10,'18.
Kaiser's secret negotiations with the Tsar, 1904–1905. S. B. Fay. Am. His. R. 24: 48–72, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Russia — (*continued*).

Land problem in. Count I. Tolstoy. Public 21: 235–8, F.23,'18.

The Latin church in Russia. A. Fortescue. Dub. R. 162: 41–70, Ja.'18.

"Lest we forget." W: S. Howe. Public 21: 696–8, Je.1,'18.

A naturalist on the steppes of Russia. Maud D. Haviland. Nat. R. 71: 78–84, Mr.'18.

The new spirit in. F. P. Haggard. J. Race Dev. 8: 277–95, Ja.'18.

A night in Odessa. R. Courtier-Forster. Chambers 7th s. 8: 88–92, Ja.5,'18.

Outlook in Russia. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21: 171–4, F.8,'18.

The partition of. R. of R's. (Lond.) 57: 191–5, Mr.'18.

Is she past saving? Z. N. Preev. R. of R's. (Lond.) 57: 277–8, Ap.'18.

Rebirth of religion in. T. Whittemore. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 379–401, N.'18.

Recent, present, and prospective. G. L. Parker. Hom. R. 75: 264–9, Ap.'18.

The religion of the Russian revolution. L. Lawton. English R. 26: 523–30, Je.'18.

The revolution, 1917. F. A. Golder. Univ. M. 17: 217–34, Ap.'18.

Revolution. The library and the book in Russia's revolutionary movement. V. S. Yarros. Lib. Jour. 43: 147–51, Mr.'18.

and revolutionary experiment. Public 21: 1199–1201, S.21,'18.

What of Russia after the war? G: C. Whipple. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 374–83, Mr.'18.

Russia-baiting in our ports. A. Tridon. Public 21: 698–700, Je.1,'18.

Is Russia in dissolution? F: A. Ogg. Munsey 63: 27–35, F.'18.

Russia's orphan races, in the southeast. M. O. Williams. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 245–78, O.'18.

Russian peasants and land. Public 21: 211–13, F.16,'18.

The Russian revolution and the war. W: E. Lingelbach. His. Teach. M. 9: 304–12, Je.'18.

Russian soldier to-day. Maud D. Haviland. Nat. R. 70: 697–702, F.'18.

Social and economic conditions in 1917. E. P. Stebbing. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 135–47, Ap.'18.

Southeast. The killing of the Khazar kings in the 1st century. J. G. Frazer. Folk-Lore 28: 382–407, D.'17.

Soviet government. P. Doe. Public 21: 1090, Ag.24,'18.

The three main alternatives before her people. R. Lewis. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 215–21, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Russia — (*continued*).
A trans-Siberian journey in war-time. Olive Gilbreath. il. Windsor 48: 338–49, O.'18.
Vandervelde, Émile. Trois aspects de la Revolution russe (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 73–4, F.'18.
Voyaging on the Volga river amid war and revolution. W: T. Ellis. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 245–65, Mr.'18.
in war time. H. V. Winchell. J. Geog. 16: 245–54, Mr.'18.
Warning from Russia. Public 21: 943–5, Jl.27,'18.
Wheat production in pre-war days. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 311–13, Ag.'18.

Ryan, John D.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 33, Je.'18.

Ryan, Thomas F.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 796, S.'18.

S

St. Clair, Arthur, soldier, 1734-1818.
First governor of Northwest territory. por. J: N. Boucher. il. Americana 12: 381–404, O.'18.

St. Lawrence river.
Isolation of the lower St. Lawrence valley. R. Peattie. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 102–18, F.'18.

St. Louis, Missouri.
Centennial of Catholic church (1818–1918). C: L. Souvay. Cath. His. R. 4: 52–75, Ap.'18.

St. Paul, Minnesota.
Architecture in the Twin cities. R. C. McLean. il. W. Arch. 27: 75–9, S.'18.

Salaries.
Ministers. The laborer is worthy of his hire. Hom. R. 76: 273–5, O.'18.

Salesmen and salesmanship.
The philosophy of selling. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 177–84, Ja.'18.
What the preacher may learn from the salemsan. W. B. Forbush. Hom. R. 76: 32–4, Jl.'18.

Salmon and salmon fishery.
Alaska salmon. C. L. Andrews. Wash. His. Q. 9: 243–54, O.'18.

Salmond, Maj.-Gen. J. M.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 126, Ja.'18.

Salonica, Turkey.
Impressions of an American ambulance driver during the Macedonian campaign. R. W. Imbrie. il. Travel 32: N.'18, 11–15, 42.

Salt Lake City, Utah.
Its geographical setting. J. S. Davis. map. J. Geog. 17: 145–51, D.'18.

Salvage.
Wonders wrought by the modern ship-salvor. R. G. Skerrett. il. Munsey 63: 626–36, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Samaria.
Excavations by Harvard explorers. D: G. Lyon. il. Art & Arch. 7: 197–205, My.–Je.'18.
Samplers.
Samplers and needlework of American colonial days. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 22–3, 48.
Sampson, Francis Asbury, lawyer, 1842-1918.
Sketch. por. F. C. Shoemaker. Mo. His. R. 12: 129–35, Ap.'18.
Sampson, George.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 144, F.'18.
Sanborn, Hon. Walter H., 1845-.
Life of. por. Gran. Mo. 80: 201–5, O.–D.'18.
San Domingo island.
The Catholic church in. P. Condon. U. S. Cath. S. 12: 7–28, Je.'18.
Sand dunes.
of Lake Michigan, as shown in the pictures of F. V. Dudley. A. G. Richards. il. Fine Art J. 36: Je.'18, 19–26.
Sandby, Paul, artist, 1725-.
Work of. F. Gibson. il. Int. Studio 63: 131–41, F.'18.
Sandby, Thomas, artist, 1721-.
Work of. F. Gibson. il. Int. Studio 63: 131–41, F.'18.
San Marino.
The littlest republic in the world. Alice Rohe. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 138–63, Ag.'18.
Sante Fe, New Mexico.
Historic landmarks and traditions of the city and vicinity. E: Hungerford. il. Travel 32: D.'18, 28–33.
Modern spirit in. W. T. Johnson. Art & Arch. 7: 35–6, Ja.–F.'18.
The mystic charm of the city and its environs. Florence M. Pettee. il. Travel 31: O.'18, 28–31.
Royal palace two hundred years ago. Report of Governor Mogollon from N. M. archives; tr. by R. E. Twitchell. Art & Arch. 7: 33–4, Ja.–F.'18.
Santo Domingo.
Present conditions in. O. Schoenrich. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 34–5, 40.
"Sapper," (pseud.).
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 63, N.'18.
Sargeant, Francis E., legislator.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 629, O.–D.'17.
Sargent, Prof. Charles Sprague, 1841-.
and the Arnold arboretum. por. F. A. Arnold. Am. For. 24: 297–8, My.'18.
Residence. Holm Lea, private park and botanical garden. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 31, 68.
Sassoon, Siegfried.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 77, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Saulsbury, Hon. Willard, United States senator, 1861-.
Sketch. por. B. Lynch. Nat'l. M. 47: 323, Je.'18.

Saw-mills.
An estate saw-mill. G. F. T. Leather. Q. J. For. 12: 164-9, Jl.'18.

Sayer, Ethel Maud.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 489-90, 493, My.'18.

Sayre, Jessie (Wilson) (Mrs. Francis B. Sayre).
Portrait (with family). Munsey 64: 245, Jl.'18.

Scandinavia.
Larson, L. M. The King's mirror (review). R. L. Brenner. Scot. His. R. 15: 249-50, Ap.'18.

Scandinavians in United States.
Historical records of. T. C. Blegen. Minn. His. B. 2: 413-18, My.'18.

Scarlatti, Alessandro, composer, 1659-1725.
Biographical sketch. I. H. St. Leger. N. Music R. 17: 312-19, S.'18.

Schiff, Jacob Henry, 1847-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 798, S.'18.

School buildings.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Polytechnic preparatory country day school. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 55-7, Mr.'18.
Guiding principles for erection of new buildings. H. C. Bent. Sch. Ed. 37: 101-2, Ja.'18.
Highland Park, Ill. Grammar school. W. Arch. 27: pl. 9-11, Mr.'18.
Oakland, Cal. Clawson school. W. Arch. 27: pl. 1-4, F.'18.
Oakland, Cal. Elementary schools. W. Arch. 27: pl. 12-14, Mr.'18.
One story schoolhouses in California. P: B. Wight. il. plan. W. Arch. 27: 47-8, 52, Je.'18.
Santa Monica, Cal. High school. il. plans. W. Arch. 27: pls. 11-16, Je.'18.

Schoolhouses.
California. Recent distinctive schoolhouses. W: C. Hays. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 111-16, N.'18, and following issue.

Schools. *See also Art schools; Colleges and universities; Continuation schools; High schools; Library schools.*
Accounting methods for school districts. W. K. Mitchell. J. Account. 25: 101-13, F.'18.
Boarding schools for boys. S: S. Drury. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 161-70, D.'18.
Community relationships of the school as a source of motives. H. B. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 37: 201-5, My.'18.
Education and the public schools. F. F. Vane. English R. 33: 335-43, Ap.'18.
Elementary schools of America. C: H. Judd and W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 37: 198-201, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Schools — (*continued*).

English. German girls in English schools. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 268–76, Mr.'18.

German girls' schools. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 406–26, Ap.'18.

High. Library and high schools. Bessie S. Smith. Pub. Lib. 23: 64–6, F.'18.

Library work with elementary school children. Agnes Cowing. Lib. Jour. 43: 210–14, Mr.'18.

Michigan. History of Portage township schools. Florence E. Paton. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 556–72, Jl.'18.

New York's colonial schools and colleges. T. E. Finegan. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 165–82, '17.

New York state. The N. Y. State historical association and the schools. S. Williams. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 69–81, '17

Passing of the old red school house. F. A. Corey. Gran. Mo. 50: 111–15, Ap.–Je.'18.

Remedy for lockstep schooling. D. Bobspa. Public 21: 79–81, Ja.18,'18.

and teaching of patriotism. Rachel Baldwin. Pub. Lib. 23: 361–3, O.'18.

United States. Early school in central west. J: W. Cook. Sch. Ed. 38: 61–4, N.'18.

United States. Reorganization of schools. G. W. Gayler. Sch. Ed. 38: 84–9, D.'18.

Schurz, Carl, 1829-.

Reminiscences of his life in Michigan. por. E: G. Holden. Mich. His. M. 2: 69–80, Ja.'18.

Schuyler, Walter Scribner, brig.-gen. U. S. A., 1849-.

Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 630, O.–D.'17.

Schwab, Charles Michael, 1862-.

Decadence of Mr. Schwab. Public 21: 140, F.1,'18.

As leader of men. F. P. Stockbridge. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 464–75, N.'18.

Portrait. Munsey 64: 29, Je.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 301, Je.'18.

Mr. Schwab again. Public 21: 265, Mr.2,'18.

Science.

Applied. What is a school of applied science? L. J. Henderson. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 404–10, Mr.'18.

An appreciation of the study of pure science and its relation to the humanities. J. K. Robertson. Queen's Q. 26: 54–65, Jl.–S.'18.

The elusiveness of a scientific theory. Absolute or relative. A. E. Bostwick. Hom. P. 76: 269–73, O.'18.

Future of international science. Geog. J. 51: 33–5, Ja.'18.

Recent advances in mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, zoology, anthropology. Sci. Pro. 12: 361–427, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Science — (*continued*).
Science and national efficiency. F. W. Twort. Nat. R. 71: 85–96, Mr.'18.
Scientific management.
Labor and. Public 21: 592, My.11,'18.
Scotch-Irish.
The Scotch-Presbyterian in the Revolutionary war. J. Smith. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 37–44, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Scotland. *See also Glenlivet.*
Church lands at the Reformation. R. K. Hannay. Scot. His. R. 16: 52–72, O.'18.
Early maps of Scotland and their authors. H. R. G. Inglis. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 217–30, Je.'18, and following issues.
Forth Estuary, Industrial possibilities of. H. M. Cadell. il. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 177–89, My.'18, and following issues.
Lawsuit for the crown of Scotland. Brus versus Balliol, 1291–1292. G: Neilson. il. Scot. His. R. 16: 1–14, O.'18.
Map of Scotland, by Henricus Nagel. facsimile. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 401, N.'18.
Maxwell, Sir H. The Lowland Scots regiments (review). T. F. Donald. Scot. His. R. 15: 255–7, Ap.'18.
New parliamentary division of Scotland, under the representation of the People's Act, 1918. R. Richardson. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 294–8, Ag.'18.
Physiographic analogies between Scotland and Italy. C. S. DuRiche Preller. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 411–15, N.'18.
Revolution government in the highlands, 17th century. A. Cunningham. Scot. His. R. 16: 29–51, O.'18.
Rivers of south-west Scotland. F: Mort. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 361–8, O.'18.
Scottish gossip of 200 years ago. Lady Skerrington. Chambers 7th s. 8: 601–3, Ag.17,'18, and following issue.
Scottish parliament, appellate jurisdiction of. Ph. J. Hamilton-Grierson. Scot. His. R. 15: 205–22, Ap.'18.
Three Scottish sailors. J. Ferguson. Chambers 7th s. 8: 278–81, Mr.30,'18.
Town planning in Clyde valley. W. R. Young. il. Town Planning R. 7: 253–6, Mr.'18.
Scott, Lieut. Dixon, writer and critic.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 94, D.'17.
Scott, Sir Walter, 1st bart., 1771-1832.
Portrait. Connoisseur 52: 136, N.'18.
Sculpture.
American. Indian as represented in sculpture. H. C. Hunter. il. Art & Arch. 7: 323–36, S.–O.'18.
Boston Art Museum. Italian sculptures in Shaw collection. A. Marquand. il. Art in Amer. 6: 229–39, Ag.'18, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Sculpture — (*continued*).
Italian. War-time care of. A. W. Van Buren. il. Art & Arch. 7: 224–37, Jl.–Ag.'18.
Sea power. *See Freedom of the seas.*
Seals and seal fisheries.
Fur seals and the hunting of. J. Geog. 16: 344–6, My.'18.
Secret service. *See also Spies.*
A secret service incident. S: T. Carter, Jr. Munsey 64: 70–2, Je.'18.
Seeger, Alan, 1888-.
Life of. T. S. Moore. English R. 27: 199–207, S.'18.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 80, D.'18.
Seelye, Laurenus Clark, ex-president Smith College, 1837-.
Portrait by E. C. Tarbell. Am. M. Art 9: 223, Ap.'18.
Selfridge, H. Gordon.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 143, F.'18.
Seligman, Albert J., banker, 1859-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 588, O.–D.'17.
Selous, Capt. Frederick Courtenay, explorer, 1851-1916.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 74, D.'18.
Selph, Colin M.
Postmaster of St. Louis, Mo. por. G: B. Oxley. Nat'l. M. 47: 501, O.–N.'18.
Semmer, Marcelle.
Heroine of France. G: W. Edwards. il. Travel 31: S.'18, 35, 39.
Serbia.
Parthenogenesis in Serbian popular tradition. T. R. Georgevtch. Folk-Lore 29: 58–65, Mr.'18.
Serbia the unconquerable looks to the U. S. for help. V. R. Savic. il. Travel 31: S.'18, 14–18.
What Serbia wants. M. S. Stanoyevich. J. Race Dev. 9: 136–44, O.'18.
Servants.
For better domestic service. Estelline Bennett. Public 21: 764–6, Je.15,'18.
Menial servants during the period of the war. T. Veblen. Public 21: 595–9, My.11,'18. — Ellen A. Freeman. Public 21: 701–2, Je.1,'18.
Service, Robert William, 1874-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 100, D.'18.
Sewage disposal.
Pressing of sewage sludge. K. Allen. il. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 1–24, 81–96, '17–'18.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. *See the Dramatic Index.*
Shaw, Anna Howard, 1847-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 212, Mr.'18.
Shaw, Arch Wilkinson, 1876-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 854, My.'18.
Shaylor, Harold.
Patriot. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 76, D.'17.

Digitized by Google

Sheehan, Canon, of Doneraile
Work of. por. H. J. Heuser. il. Bk. News 36: 287–9, Ap.'18.
The writings of. S. Leslie. Dub. R. 162: 281–98, Ap.'18.
Sheep.
for ornament and use. il. Am. For. 24: 621–2, O.'18.
Shell shock.
Shell shock. Its symptoms, nature and cure. H. Carrington. Munsey 65: 37–42, O.'18.
Sheriff.
Office of. in the early Norman period. W. A. Morris. Eng. His. R. 33: 145–75, Ap.'18.
Sherman family.
Genealogy. il. Americana 12: 255-64, Jl.'18.
Sherwood, Capt. Justus.
A loyalist of the St. Lawrence. H: H. Noble. Ont. His. S. 16: 29–36, '18.
Shetland islands.
Shetlandic folk-lore from Shetlanders in British Columbia. J. A. Teit. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 180–201, Ap.–Je.'18.
Ships and shipping. *See also Warships.*
American shipping. Public 21: 1400–1, N.16,'18.
America's problem. E: Hungerford. il. Windsor 47: 343–51, F.'18.
Clippers. The reign of the clipper. Agnes G. Richards. il. Fine Arts J. 36: F.'18, 48–51.
Concrete ships — a new idea in marine architecture. R. G. Skerrett. il. Munsey 63: 731–6, My.'18.
Hog Island shipyard. Demonstrated ability. Public 21: 198–9, F.16.'18.
Hog Island, Ship building at. A. L. Squier. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 448–51. S.'18.
Labor for shipyards. Public 21: 206–8, F.16,'18.
Manning our ships. Public 21: 329–30, Mr.16,'18.
New ideas in construction. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 252–3, My.'18.
Problems before the U. S. shipping board. R. B. Stevens. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 749–55, F.'18.
Salving sunken ships. J. H. Young. Chambers 7th s. 8: 831–2, N.23,'18.
Our shipbuilding program. Public 21: 1427–8, N.23,'18.
Treenails. L. C. Everard. il. Munsey 64: 525–8, Ag.'18.
United States. Building our wooden fleet. R. G. Skerrett. il. Munsey 64: 517–25, Ag.'18.
United States. The fabricated ship, a new idea in ship-building. R. G. Skerrett. il. Munsey 65: 81–92, O.'18.
United States. Fifty thousand men are wanted to provide our new ocean-going ships with officers and crews. R. G. Skerrett. il. Munsey 64: 329–36, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Ships and shipping — (*continued*).
United States maritime needs, capabilities and achievements. R. A. Graves and E. N. Hurley. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 165–98, S'18.
United States. The ship-building problem. E: N. Hurley. il. Munsey 63: 721–30, My.'18.
Victory plant. W: E: Ross. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 106–10, F.'18.
Wooden ships. Building of. W: E: Ross. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 298–300, Je.'18.
Work of the National service section of the emergency fleet corporation in the shipyards. Katharine N. Birdsall. il. Travel 31: Je.'18, 14–18.

Shrewsbury, New Jersey.
Presbyterian ministers of, 1740–1827. T: Little. il. Pres. His. S. 9: 341–54, D.'18.

Shrines.
Armstrong, E. C. R. The Domnach Airgid (review). G. H. Orpen. Eng. His. R. 33: 531–3, O.'18.
A portable ivory shrine of 14th century. Alice M. Freeman. il. Art in Amer. 6: 177–86. Je.'18.

Shrubs.
Planting the deciduous trees and shrubs. Elizabeth L. Strang. plans. House & G. 34: N.'18, 38–9, 54.

Siam. *See also Malay peninsula.*
A visit in 1863. F. Nicolls. Chambers 7th s. 8: 159–60, F.2,'18.

Siberia.
Coleman, F: Japan moves north (review). St. Nihal Singh. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 158–9, Ag.'18.
Future of. H. Swayne. il. maps. Geog. J. 51: 149–64, Mr.'18.
Native life on the lower Yenisei. H. U. Hall. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 1–21, Ja.'18.

Sierra de Perijá mountains.
Exploration of. T. DeBooy. il. Geog. R. 6: 385–410, N.'18.

Sierra mountains.
Dunderberg via Virginia cañon. G: C. Thompson. il. Sierra 10: 287–91, Ja.'18.

Sigerson, Dora.
Appreciation of. K. Tynan. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 154, F.'18.

Silesius, Angelus, 1624-77.
A 17th century mystic. F: Palmer. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 171–202, Ap.'18.

Silhouettes.
Photographic silhouettes. U. Daubeny. il. Am. Photog. 12: 122–6, Mr.'18.

Silk.
Early silk stuffs from Egypt. A. F. Kendrick. il. Burl. M. 33: 131–4, O.'18.
Japan, the land of silk. A. Y. Cowen. J. Geog. 17: 71–4, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Silver Spring, Maryland.
Annals of. G. Blair. il. Colum. His. S. 21: 155–85, '18.
Silverware. *See also Spoons.*
Church silver in Canada. E. A. Jones. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 2: 135–50, Je.–S.'18.
Colonial silver cream jug. H. French. il. Art in Amer. 6: 303–8, O.'18.
Old English silver, in American private collections. E: R. Du Parcq. il. Art in Amer. 7: 10–21, D.'18.
Russian silver. F. J. Varley. il. Connoisseur 50: 205–10, Ap.'18.
Simmons, Judge Augustine, 1849-.
Biography. E. W. Sawyer. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 25–7, My.–Jl.'18.
Sims, Vice-admiral William Sowden, 1858-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 803, My.'18.
Sketch. pors. G. N. Wiley. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 256–8, My.'18.
Simson, Theodore Spicer-, medallist.
Sketch of. W. H. DeB. Nelson. il. Int. Studio 64: xxxvii–xliv, Ap.'18.
Sin.
Christian and Hindu conception of sin. J. McKenzie. Int. R. Missions 7: 145–59, Ap.'18.
Singing.
Community singing related to the war. P: W. Dykema. Kind. M. 31: 12, S.'18.
Group singing in war-time. J. L. Erb. Sch. Ed. 37: 182, Ap.'18.
Single tax.
Freedom in work. Mrs. J. Fels. Public 21: 506–8, Ap.20,'18.
New York single tax convention. R. Borsodi. Public 21: 991–2, Ag.3,'18.
Real estate and income. W: Floyd. Public 21: 340, Mr.16,'18; 21: 469–70, Ap.13,'18. — Public 21: 639–40, My.18,'18.
Single tax league resolutions. L. J. Johnson. Public 21: 1152–3, S.7,'18.
Single tax and liberty. H. A. Jackson. Public 21: 122, Ja.25,'18.
A single-tax suggestion, showing how the national revenue may be raised by a single tax on incomes. W. Jones. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 230–3, F.'18.
Sinnott, Nicholas John, U. S. congressman, 1870-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 404, Ag.'18.
Sisson, Francis H.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 507, O.-N.'18.
Skunk cabbage.
Description of. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 225–31, Ap.'18.
Slade family.
In England and America. il. Americana 12: 119–27, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Slavery in United States. *See also Negroes in United States.*
California, Negro slavery in. Delilah L. Beasley. J. Negro His. 3: 33–44, Ja.'18.
Georgia and the African slave trade. Ga. His. Q. 2: 87–113, Je.'18.
Illinois. Letters of Gov. Edward Coles on slavery in Illinois. J. Negro His. 3: 158–95, Ap.'18.
Illinois slavery. O. W. Aldrich. Ill. His. L. 22: 89–99, '16.
Illinois and the "underground railroad" to Canada. Verna Cooley. Ill. His. L. 23: 76–98, '17.
Among the Indians of northwestern America. H. F. Hunt. Wash. His. Q. 9: 277–83, O.'18.
Kentucky, Negro slavery in. I. E. McDougle. J. Negro His. 3: 211–328, Jl.'18.
Tennessee. Voluntary emancipation of slaves. C: C. Trabue. Tenn. His. M. 4: 50–68, Mr.'18.

Slaves and slavery.
The Canadian anti-slavery group before the Civil war. F. Landon. Univ. M. 17: 540–7, D.'18.

Slavs.
of northern Hungary. B. C. Wallis. maps. diag. Geog. R. 6: 268–81, S.'18.
of southern Hungary. B. C. Wallis. maps. Geog. R. 6: 341–53, O.'18.

Slums.
Abolition of. Lord Leverhulme. Sci. Pro. 12: 484–8, Ja.'18.

Small, John Humphrey, U. S. congressman, 1858-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 403, Ag.'18.

Smedley, Frank, 1818-64.
Biographical sketch. pors. S. M. Ellis. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 57–61.

Smith, Bertram, author, 1877-1918.
Appreciation of. por. Ward Muir. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 52–3, My.'18.

Smith, E. J., British lawyer.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 16, 19, 21, Je.'18.

Smith, Geoffrey Bache.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 140, Ag.'18.

Smith, J. André, etcher.
Work of. Helen Wright. il. Am. M. Art 9: 485–9, O.'18.

Smith, John, mormon elder, 1844-.
Biography of the first president of Lamoni Stake. J. His. 11: 435–45, O.'18.

Smith, Maj.-Gen. William Ruthven, 1868-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 28, O.'18.

Smuts, Jan Christiaan, general, 1870-.
Crayon drawing, by Clive Gardiner. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 40, O.'18.

Snider, G. N.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 211, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Snow.
Controlling snow by tree planting. W. C. Palmer. il. Am. For. 24: 38–40, Ja.'18.
Fighting snow slides. J: L. Cobbs. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 209–11, Ap.'18.
Snuff bottles.
Treasured snuff bottles of the celestial. G. Teall. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 26–7, 68.
Social ethics.
Socialising the worker. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 185–96, Ja.'18.
Socialism.
Socialist party. A. Lee. Public 21: 702–3, Je.1,'18. — H. P. Salpeter. Public 21: 767–8, Je.15,'18.
Society.
Primitive social ascendency as agent of selection in society. F. S. Chapin. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 61–74, '17.
Socotra island, Indian ocean.
The isle of frankincense. C: K. Moser. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 267–78, Mr.'18.
Soils.
Garden soils. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 30–1, 66–8.
Soissons, France.
Photographs and notes. A. Gardner. il. Burl. M. 33: 96–101, S.'18.
Solario, Andrea, portrait painter.
His portrait of Giovanni Bentivoglio in Boston museum. A. Colasanti. il. Art in Amer. 6: 88–95, F.'18.
Soldiers.
The Anzac at play. J. J. Williams. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: supp. O.'18.
What our fighting men are thinking about. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 63: 23–6, F.'18.
Land for soldiers. H. Reid. Public 21: 632–4, My.18,'18.
Men in service. E. O. Jorgensen. Public 21: 1385–6, N.9,'18.
The Missouri soldier one hundred years ago. W. R. Gentry. il. Mo. His. R. 12: 216–23, Jl.'18.
The problem of the ex-officer. S. A. Moseley. English R. 27: 290–6, O.'18.
Re-education. From the muse to Mars and back again. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: supp. Jl.'18.
From soldier to citizen. J. B. Buell. Public 21: 1499–1501, D.14,'18.
Soldier-settlers in the homeland. B. M. Smith. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 256–61, F.'18.
Training returned soldiers. E. G. Cooley. Sch. Ed. 37: 205–7, My.'18.
Soldiers, Disabled.
Diverse civil occupations of wounded soldiers from a base hospital in France. A. Malloch. Univ. M. 17: 438–44, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, disabled — (*continued*).

Employers' duty to. D. C. McMurtrie. Kind. M. 31: 22–3, S.'18.

Employment of "suggestion" in treatment of disabled soldiers. A. Raleigh. Nat. R. 71: 196–201, Ap.'18.

Forestry as help to disabled soldiers. W. M. Hussie. il. Am. For. 24: 725–7, D.'18.

Industrial villages for disabled soldiers. Land. Arch. 9: 32–4, O.'18.

Making life worth living for mutilated soldiers. Public 21: 957–9, Jl.27,'18.

Osteopathy as a war aid. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 445–7, S.'18.

Rehabilitation and vocational training of war cripples. Constance Drexel. il. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 308–10, D.'18.

Restoring wounded soldiers. R. M. Underhill. il. Munsey 64: 769–76, S.'18.

Training of men disabled in the war. J: Hodge. il. Windsor 47: 569–74, My.'18.

Songs. *See also Ballads; Hymns; Sonnets.*

Folk-songs. C. M. Barbeau. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 170–9, Ap.–Je.'18.

Forty songs for use in kindergarten (list). Kind. M. 30: 219, Ap.'18.

Sonnets.

Crosland, T. W. H. The English sonnet (review). W: Blane. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 25–6, Ap.'18.

Sorley, Capt. Charles Hamilton, 1895-1915.

Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Soto, Hernando de, Spanish explorer, 1500(?)-1542.

His route in Arkansas. Ada Mixon. map. Americana 12: 302–18, Jl.'18.

Sound.

Transmission through earth and rock. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11: sec. 3: 73–84, D.'17–Mr.'18.

South America. *See also Amazon river; Andes mountains; Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Paraguay; Peru; Venezuela.*

Andean countries, Race and society in. P. A. Means. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 415–25, N.'18.

Chile, Peru and nitrate. Public 21: 1497–8, D.14,'18.

Commercial relations with North America. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 540–4, D.'17.

In the European war. A. L. Squier. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 371, Jl.'18.

Getting acquainted with Latin Americans. C. S. Cooper. il. Travel 31: My.'18, 14–18, 36.

Hispanic-American nations recognized by U. S. W: S. Robertson. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 239–69, Ag.'18.

Trade of United States with River Plate, 1798–1800. C: L. Chandler. Am. His. R. 23: 816–26, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

South Carolina. *See also Charleston; Hog Island.*
Christ Church parish, Register of. Mabel L. Webber. S. C. His. M. 18: 50–3, Ja.'17, and following issues.
Marriage bonds, Abstracts from, 1743–44. Mabel L. Webber. S. C. His. M. 19: 95–100, Ap.'18, and following issues.
Marriage and death notices from the South Carolina Gazette. Mabel L. Webber. S. C. His. M. 18: 37–41, Ja.'17, and following issues.

South Sea islands.
Manners and customs of people. D. Jenness. il. Travel 30: Mr.'18, 7–11, 40.

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.
Haller, W.: The early life of Southey, 1774–1803 (review). S. Butterworth. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 182, S.'18.

Sovereignty.
Change of, and concessions. F. B. Sayre. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 705–43, O.'18.

Spain.
The cities of. F. Homburg. J. Geog. 17: 50–7, O.'18.
Colonies. Recognition of Spanish American colonies by the motherland. W: S. Robertson. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 70–91, F.'18.
Spanish colonies in America. The Residencia, or judicial examination of office holders. C: H. Cuningham. Southw. His. Q. 21: 253–78, Ja.'18.

Spanish America.
The colonial exchequer. C: H. Haring. Am. His. R. 23: 779–96, Jl.'18.

Spanzotto, Martino, artist.
Note on Spanzotti, the master of Sodoma. H. Cook. il. Burl. M. 33: 208–14, D.'18.

Spaulding, Hon. Rolland Harty, governor of New Hampshire, 1873-.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 50: 66–72, Ap.–Je.'18.

Spencer, New York.
History of Presbyterian church, Spencer, N. Y. Mary L. Hall. Pres. His. S. 9: 308–24, S.'18.

Spies. *See also Secret service.*
Social spying in Washington. F. C. Kelly. Munsey 63: 745–9, My.'18.

Spilsbury, E. Gybbon, engineer, 1845-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 591, O.–D.'17.

Spiritualism.
And its new revelations. B. Sickert. English R. 27: 273–80, O.'18, and following issues.
and psychical research. J: Whitehead. N. Church R. 25: 260–73, Ap.'18.

Spitzbergen archipelago.
British interests in. Geog. J. 51: 245–9, Ap.'18.

Sponges.
The world's sponge fisheries. J. Geog. 16: 271–2, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Spoon river.
The real spoon river. Justine C. Chandler. il. Bk. News 36: 283–6, Ap.'18.
Spoons.
English apostle spoons and their symbols, with historical and theological notes. J: S. Sharman. il. Connoisseur 52: 138–41, N.'18.
Some Welsh love-spoons. W. R. Butterfield. il. Connoisseur 51: 191–5, Ag.'18.
Sports. *See Athletics; Horse-racing; Tennis.*
Spurgeon, Sir Arthur, 1861-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 142, F.'18.
Squier, Maj.-Gen. George Owen, 1865-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 61, Ja.'18.
Squire, Jack Collings.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 47, N.'18.
Stables, Lieut. J. Howard, 1895-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 75, D.'17.
Stained glass.
A panel in Metropolitan museum. A. K. Porter. il. Art in Amer. 7: 39–43, D.'18.
The panel "Le Roi de Bourges" of the St.-Denis school. A. K. Porter. il. Art in Amer. 6: 264–73, O.'18.
Stairways.
Making of easy stairs. E. I. Freese. il. House & G. 33: Ja.'18, 49, 60.
Standard of living.
Living of the future. Land. Arch. 8: 144–50, Ap.'18.
Standard time. *See Time.— Standard.*
Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, explorer, 1841-1904.
American explorers of Africa. por. E. S. Balch. il. facs. Geog. R. 5: 274–81, Ap.'18.
Stanton, H. Hughes-, artist, 1870-.
Recent work of. A. J. Finberg. il. Int. Studio 66: 3–11, N.'18.
Staplers.
Early history of the merchants staplers. Grace F. Ward. Eng. His. R. 33: 297–319, Jl.'18.
Starrett, Goldwin, architect, 1875-1918.
Obituary. W. Arch. 27: 46, Je.'18.
"Star-spangled banner" song.
Flag that inspired the writing of. Americana 12: 205–9, Ap.'18.
State, Charles J. A., wood engraver, -1912.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 30: 299, Ja.'18.
Steamships.
Tramp life in war-time. J. E. Patterson. il. Windsor 42: 235–43, Ja.'18.
Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie, British novelist, 1847-.
Appreciation of. por. J. P. Collins. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 53–5, N.'17.
Stereoscopes.
Stereoscopic photography. A. W. Macmillan. Am. Photog. 12: 78–84, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Sterling, Robert W.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 113, D.'18.
Stettinius, Edward R., 1865-.
Sketch. por. J. W. Ridings. Mo. His. R. 13: 36–43, O.'18.
Stevens, Gen. Isaac I., -1862.
Bibliography of. Rose M. Boening. Wash. His. Q. 9: 174–96, Jl.'18.
Stevenson, Burton Egbert, author and representative Library war service, 1872-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 344, Jl.'18.
Stevenson, F. L.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 106–7, 109 Jl.'18.
Stevenson, Robert Louis, author and dramatist, 1850-94.
With R. L. S. through the land of war. por. J. A. Hammerton. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 169–75, S.'18.
Stewart, Alexander, 4th Lord Blantyre.
The haunting of Blantyre Craig. J. R. N. Macphail. Scot. His. R. 15: 201–4, Ap.'18.
Stewart, John E.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 111, Jl.'18; 55: 112, D.'18.
Stewart, Samuel Vernon, governor of Montana, 1872-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 634, O.–D.'17.
Stocks and bonds.
Bonds issues and savings. Public 21: 44–46, Ja.11,'18.
Keep down bond issues. Public 21: 199–200, F.16,'18.
Stokers.
The stokers' life in the boiler-room of a battleship. L. R. Freeman. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 222–6, Ag.'18.
Stone age.
The men of the stone age. M. Macgillivray. il. Queen's Q. 25: 250–61, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Stores. *See Department stores.*
Stories.
that dignify manual work. Mrs. C. W. Freund. Pub. Lib. 23: 204–6, My.'18.
Stork, Tien, artist.
Some famous musicians caricatured by (pictures). Int. Studio 64: xix–xxii, Mr.'18.
Stores.
Hartford, Conn. Fox department store. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 95–7, My.'18.
Storrs, Ronald, 1882-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 491–2, 495, My.'18.
Strang, William, artist, 1859-.
Art of. F. Weitenkampf. il. Am. M. Art 9: 186–7, Mr.'18.
Prints of. F. Weitenkampf. il. Int. Studio 64: xxix–xxx, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Strauss, Albert, banker.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 250, N.'18.
Street railways.
District of Columbia. Beginning of street railways in. W: Tindall. Colum. His. S. 21: 24–86, '18.
Traction costs and fares. Public 21: 1520–1, D.21,'18.
Streets, Sergt. John William.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Streets. *See also Highways; Paving; Roads and streets.*
City streets, The laying out of. F: Homburg. plans. J. Geog. 16: 259–64, Mr.'18.
Improvement of. Requisites of an equitable law. S. D. Newton. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 28–37, '17.
Names. Scottish. G. M. Fraser. Chambers 7th s. 8: 329–31, Ap.20,'18.
Sidewalks and street design. S. Sammelman. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 38–43, '17.
Street-naming competition. plan. Land. Arch. 8: 190–2, Jl.'18.
Strikes.
Preventing strikes in wartime. H. L. Kerwin. Public 21: 536–7, Ap.27,'18.
The Pullman strike of 1894. S. A. Day. Ill. His. J. 10: 191–206, Jl.'17.
Shipyard carpenters. Public 21: 297–8, Mr.9,'18.
War strikes,— their causes, and effects upon the nation and Allies. Nat. R. 70: 703–13, F.'18.
President Wilson and union labor. Public 21: 1201–2, S.21,'18.
Stromboli.
As a route to the nether-world. Lord Teignmouth. Chambers 7th s. 8: 97–9, Ja.12,'18.
Strossmayer, Joseph George, bishop, 1815-.
Life of. A Fortescue. Dub. R. 163: 234–57, O.–D.'18.
Strother family.
The Strothers. W: E. Railey. Ky. Reg. 15: S.'18, 89–100.
Stuart, Hamilton, editor, 1813-.
Life of. B. C. Stuart. Southw. His. Q. 21: 381–8, Ap.'18.
Stuart, Muriel.
Cockpit of idols, and other poems (review). A. Waugh. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 110–1, D.'18.
Studios.
Pasadena, Cal. Studio of James Scripps Booth. W. Arch. 27: pls. 5–6, Mr.'18.
Submarine boats.
Encounter of the "Whack" and the "Smack" with a submarine. L: R. Freeman. Nat. R. 82: 321–9, N.'18.
Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian).
Dongola province and its people. L: C. West. il. map. Geog. R. 5: 22–37, Ja.'18.
Suffrage. *See Woman suffrage.*

Digitized by Google

Sugar.
Cuba's sugar bonanza. W: A. Du Puy. il. Munsey 64: 110–20, Je.'18.
Sugar accounting. W. T. Woodbridge. J. Account. 25: 255–8, Ap.'18.
Sugar planting in Zululand. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 147–53, Ja.'18.

Suggestion boxes.
How the establishment of direct relations between heads and employees contributes to greater efficiency. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 262–6, F.'18.

Sully, James, 1842-.
My life and friends (review). por. J. Moffatt. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 109–10, D.'18.

Sully, Thomas, painter, 1783-1872.
Life of. H: Budd. Pa. M. 42: 97–126, Ap.'18.

Sun.
The life and death of the sun. T. Moreaux. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 151–8, Jl.'18.
and the weather: new light on their relation. E. Huntington. Geog. R. 5: 483–91, Je.'18.

Sunapee, New Hampshire.
150th anniversary. A. D. Felch. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 173–8, Jl.–S.'18.

Sunday.
In war times in army and navy. Americana 12: 502–7, O.'18.

Sunday schools.
Teaching in church schools. Grace Jones. Sch. Ed. 38: 43–5, O.'18.

Supernatural.
The possibility of the. J: M. Murray. N. Church R. 25: 192–208, Ap.'18.

Superstitions.
Collected in La Harpe, Ill. Ethel T. Norlin. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 202–15, Ap.–Je.'18.
West-Indian. J. H. Clark. Chambers 7th s. 8: 603–5, Ag.17,'18.

Surgery.
Ancient Peruvian practice. G: G. MacCurdy. il. Art & Arch. 7: 381–94, N.-D.'18.

Surveying.
Difficulties encountered in American jungle lands. G. E. Mitchell. il. Travel 32: N.'18, 16, 46.
Resection in survey. G. T. McCaw. il. Geog. J. 52: 105–26, Ag.'18.

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.
Recent Swedish discussions of. A. H. Stroh. N. Church R. 25: 248–59, Ap.'18.

Sweet, Lou D.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 206, Mr.'18.

Sweet peas.
Success with sweet peas. W: C. McCollom. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 44–5, 68–70.

Digitized by Google

Swift, Jonathan, author, 1667-1745.
Whibley, C. Jonathan Swift (review). por. T. E. Page. il. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 55–8, N.'17.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles, poet, 1837-1909.
Hake, T: and Rickett, A. C. Letters of Algernon Chas. Swinburne: with some personal recollections (review). Coulson Kernahan. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 64–6, My.'18.
Henderson, W. B. D. Swinburne and Landor (review). S. Wheeler. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 96–7, Je.'18.

Swinnerton, Frank, author, 1884-.
An appreciation. por. C. S. Evans. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 175–6, Mr.'18.
Shops and houses (review). C. S. Evans. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 68, N.'18.

Switzerland.
Neutrality of. The Vienna treaties. G. E. Sherman. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 241–50, Ap.'18, and following issues.
Photographs. Travel 30: F.'18, 36–7.
Photographs showing present conditions in. Travel 31: My.'18, 22–9.
In war time. Jean C. Brants. Chambers 7th s. 8: 331–3, Ap.20,'18.

Swords.
Sword collecting. H. Akeroyd. il. Connoisseur 52: 31–2, S.'18.

Symons, Arthur, writer, 1865-.
Cities and sea-coasts and islands (review). R. E. Roberts. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 53–4, N.'18.

Synagogues.
New York city. B'nai Jeshurun synagogue. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 123–4, Jl.'18.
New York city. Jewish centre. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 71–4, Ap.'18.

Syndicalism.
and the war. L. Ardzrooni. Public 21: 693–6, Je.1,'18.

Syria.
Syria and Palestine in retrospect and prospect. Hom. R. 76: 447–50, D.'18.

T

Tadema, Miss Laurence Alma-,
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 143, F.'18.

Taffrail, *pseud.*
Sketch of. por. S. W. Sprigg. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 55–7, My.'18.

Taft, William Howard, ex-president of United States, 1857-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 799, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Tagore, Rabindranath (Ravindranatha Thakura), 1861-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 20, O.'18. — Int. Studio 63: 157, F.'18.

Tammany hall.
A good word for Tammany. Public 21: 625–6, My.18,'18.

Tanaka, Yasushi, artist.
Sketch of. L. G. Cann. il. Int. Studio 65: xlvii–liv, S.'18.

Taney, Roger Brooke, chief justice, 1777-1864.
Career at Frederick (Md.) bar. E: S. Delaplaine. Md. His. M. 13: 109–42. Je.'18.
Letters of. Md. His. M. 13: 160–71, Je.'18.

Taos art colony.
Contributions to war service. P. A. F. Walter. il. Art & Arch. 7: 395–403, N.–D.'18.

Taos and Southwestern artists.
List of pictures exhibited in Santa Fe gallery. il. Art & Arch. 7: 53–78, Ja.–F.'18.

Tapestries.
America. Rag tapestries. A new handicraft from Provincetown. Mira B. Edson. il. Int. Studio 65: lxxxii–lxxxiv, O.'18.
Arras tapestry — past and future. H. A. Bone. il. Connoisseur 51: 197–206, Ag.'18.
An English tapestry. A. F. Kendrick. il. Burl. M. 33: 158–63, N.'18.
Gothic hunting tapestry in Mrs. P. A. Hearst's collection. Phyllis Ackerman. il. Art in Amer. 6: 187–9, Je.'18.
Greatness of Gotnic tapestries. Phyllis Ackerman. Int. Studio 64: xxvii–xxviii, Mr.'18.
Hanging of tapestries. I. D. Smith. il. House & G. 34: N.'18, 22–3.
As war memorials. G. Frampton. Connoisseur 51: 197, Ag.'18.

Tarbell, Edmund C., artist, 1862-
Art of. J: E. D. Trask. il. Am. M. Art 9: 217–28, Ap.'18.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva, 1857-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 212, Mr.'18.

Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée.
Tardieu, the voice of France. por. E. C. Hill. Munsey 64: 529–33, Ag.'18.

Tariff.
British preferential scheme. J. A. Stevenson. Public 21: 1262–5, O.5,'18.
Labor's view of the tariff. Public 21: 139–40, F.1,'18.
Legitimate propaganda. Public 21: 1106–8, Ag.31,'18.
Tariff, reciprocity, and the future. F. W. Taussig. Munsey 63: 315–20, Mr.'18.
Tariff revival. Public 21: 1072–3, Ag.24,'18.

Digitized by Google

Tarleton, William, tavern keeper of Piermont, N. H., 1752-.
Life of. Frances P. Keyes. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 195–200, O.–D.'18.

Taverns.
New Jersey. Early taverns in New Brunswick. W: H. Benedict. N. J. His. S. n. s. 3: 129–46, Jl.'18.

Taxes and taxation. *See also Single tax.*
Automatic tax system for Ohio. H. W. Holmes. Public 21: 670–2, My.25,'18.
Excess profits taxation. F. H. Hawkins. Public 21: 461–3, Ap.13,'18.
Federal tax on land values. Public 21: 1182–3, S.14,'18.
Lemons and land values. Public 21: 1472–4, D.7,'18.
of luxuries. E. Ormiston. Econ. J. 28: 374–85, D.'18.
New revenue bill. Public 21: 623–4, My.18,'18.
In relation to marginal utility and standards of comfort. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 433–9, Ap.'18.
Special franchise taxation. M. Saxe. J. Account. 25: 17–26. Ja.'18.
Trying to tax shadows. Public 21: 457–8, Ap.13,'18.
United States. Suggestions for assessment of excess profits. W. S. Davies. J. Account. 25: 1–6, Ja.'18.
Vancouver's experiment in taxation. Public 21: 658–61, My.25,'18. — W: J. Ogden. Public 21: 865, Jl.6,'18.

Taylor, Helen.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 3, Ap.'18.

Taylor, Robert Bruce, 1869-.
The new principal of Queen's University. por. Queen's Q. 25: 247–9, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Teaching and teachers. *See also American association of university professors; Geography teaching; History teaching.*
Competent teachers for American children. L. D. Coffman. Sch. Ed. 38: 6–9, S.'18.
The duty of the teacher at the present day. H. T. J. Coleman. Queen's Q. 25: 396–402, Ap.–Je.'18.
An educational draft. Jennie M. Turner. Public 21: 504–6, Ap.20,'18.
Male teachers in Ontario high schools. J. F. Macdonald. Queen's Q. 26: 229–35, O.–D.'18.
The married woman teacher. R. R. Smith. Public 21: 796–8, Je.22,'18.
Project-problem instruction. H. G. Lull. Sch. Ed. 38: 79–83, D.'18.
Status of the classroom teacher. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 38: 59–61, N.'18.
Teachers and democracy. B: Glassberg. Public 21: 305–7, Mr.9,'18.
Teachers' outlook. Public 21: 372–3, Mr.23,'18.
Tragedy of the professor and his family. Munsey 64: 89–91, Je.'18.
Training teachers: Professional and academic subjects. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 37: 151–3, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Technical literature.
Coordination of. K. C. Walker. Lib. Jour. 43: 312–14, My.'18.
Teeth.
Value and necessity of sound teeth. Nat. R. 71: 766–71, Ag.'18.
Telephony.
Automatic telephony. W. Leighton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 159–65, Jl.'18.
Telescopes.
The 100-inch reflecting telescope of Mt. Wilson (Cal.) observatory. H. S. Jones. il. Sci. Pro. 13: 244–52, O.'18.
Tell City, Indiana.
Historical sketch. W. Maurer. Ind. M. 14: 108–33, Je.'18.
Temperature.
Real temperatures throughout North and South America. M. Jefferson. map. diag. Geog. R. 6: 240–67, S.'18.
Tennant, Lieut. E. Wyndham.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Tennessee.
The compromise of 1850 and the Nashville convention. St. G. L. Sioussat. Tenn. His. M. 4: 215–47, D.'18.
Fort Loudon, History of. J: H. DeWitt. Tenn. His. M. 3: 250–6, D.'17.
The Spanish conspiracy in, 1788. A. Henderson. Tenn. His. M. 3: 229–49, D.'17. — Comments. T: E. Matthews. Tenn. His. M. 4: 69–72, Mr.'18.
Tennis.
History of tennis court at Versailles. E. B. Noel. Nat. R. 71: 240–6, Ap.'18.
North Easton, Mass. Tennis court building of F. L. Ames. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: pls. 31–2, Ag.'18.
Terriberry, William S., physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 259, Jl.'18.
Texas. *See also Austin.*
Austin's colony, Government of, 1821–31. E. C. Barker. Southw. His. Q. 21: 223–52, Ja.'18.
First Europeans in Texas, 1528–36. H. Davenport and J. K. Wells. Southw. His. Q. 22: 111–42, O.'18.
Textiles.
Early textiles from Damietta. A. F. Kendrick. il. Burl. M. 32: 10–15, Ja.'18.
Peruvian textiles. C. G. E. Bunt. il. Burl. M. 32: 109–12, Mr.'18.
Textiles from Egyptian cemeteries. A. F. Kendrick. il. Burl. M. 32: 141–6, Ap.'18.
Thayer, Benjamin B., mining engineer.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 589, O.–D.'17.
Thayer, William S., physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 257, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Theatre. *See the Dramatic Index.*
Theology. *See also Religion.*
Western philosophy and theology. M. de Wulf. Harv. Theol. R. 11: 409–32, O.'18.
Thomas, Beach, British press correspondent, 1868-.
Sketch of. por. D. Hodge. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 77–8, D.'17.
Thomas, Edward (Edward Eastaway, *pseud.***), 1878-1917.**
Appreciation of. por. J: Freeman. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 93, D.'17.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Thompson, Francis, poet, 1859-1907.
Sketch of. por. Katherine Tynan. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 87–9, Je.'18.
Thompson, William B., banker, 1869-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 579, O.–D.'17.
Thomson, Benjamin, poet, 1642-1714.
Sketch. R. L. Jackson. Americana 12: 220–3, Ap.'18.
Thomson, Henry Broughton.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 107–8, 110, 113–14, Jl.'18.
Thorne, William.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 304, 308–9, Mr.'18.
Thorpe, Mrs. Rosa Hartwick, poet, 1850-.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 421, Ag.'18.
Thought.
Analysis of thinking. W. E. Johnson. Mind n. s. 27: 1–21, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Tibbits, Mrs. Walter.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 80, D.'18.
Tibet.
Hydrography of the Yunnan-Tibet frontier. F. K. Ward. il. Geog. J. 52: 288–99, N.'18.
Tides.
Fluctuations of mean sea-level with special reference to those caused by variations in barometic pressure. Col. Sir C: Close. il. Geog. J. 52: 51–8, Jl.'18.
Tiffany, Mrs. Belmont.
Portrait (in group). Munsey 63: 852, My.'18.
Tighe, Harry.
Portrait. (Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 88, D.'18.
Tiles.
English mediæval. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Burl. M. 33: 221–5, D.'18.
Timber.
Airplane spruce and ship timbers. il. Am. For. 24: 523–7, S.'18.
Ascent of sap, and the drying of timber. H. Stone. Q. J. For. 12: 261–6, O.'18.
British timber supplies and the safety of the realm. Q. J. For. 12: 193–202, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Timber — (*continued*).
Dicotyledonous woods, Intercellular canals in. S: J. Record. il. J. For. 16: 429–41, Ap.'18.
Immature timber, Valuation of damage to. W. N. Sparhawk. J. For. 16: 176–91, F.'18.
Measurement of fuel wood. H. O. Cook. J. For. 16: 920–1, D.'18.
A national forest timber sale, and its purposes. H. H. Chapman. il. Am. For. 24: 25–8, Ja.'18.

Time.
Standard. The great sky clock. A. J. Bretsen. il. Munsey 64: 846–51, S.'18.
Standard time at sea. Geog. J. 51: 97–100, F.'18.

Tin plate.
Story of an Anglo-Italian tin-plate plant. E. S. Morgan. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 458–60, Ap.'18.

Titterton, W. R.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 81, Je.'18.

Titus, Hazen J.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 269, My.'18.

Tobacco, Use of.
Military, industrial and public health features of narcotic addiction. C: F. Stokes. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 144–50, '18.

Toleration.
The tolerance of the seeker. C. H. Hoover. Hom. R. 75: 439–46, Je.'18.

Tolstoi, Count Leo (Lyof) Nikolaevich, 1828-1910.
A new Tolstoi letter. J. Marcus. Public 21: 606–7, My.11,'18.

Tombs.
Palestine, painted tombs of. J: P. Peters. il. Art & Arch. 7: 181–96, My.–Je.'18.

Tools.
Handles, Use of wood in manufacture of. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 679–87, N.'18.

Totemism.
Totemic traces among the Indo-Chinese. B. Laufer. J. Am. F.-Lore 30: 415–26, O.–D.'17.

Toussaint, Pierre, negro catholic, -1853.
Life of. H: Binsse. U. S. Cath. S. 12: 90–101, Je.'18.

Towns.
Public control of location of. E. Ormiston. Econ. J. 28: 374–85, D.'18.

Trade.
The early history of the merchants staplers. Grace F. Ward. Eng. His. R. 33: 297–319, Jl.'18.
Freer trade after the war. H. W. Olney. Public 21: 1457–8, N.30,'18.
Haring, C. H. Trade and navigation between Spain and the Indies (review). F. A. Kirkpatrick. Eng. His. R. 33: 539–42, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Trade — (*continued*).
International competition after the war. E. T. Good. Chambers 7th s. 8: 164–6, F.9,'18.
International trade. Public 21: 685–7, Je.1,'18.

Trade marks.
Trade-marks, monograms, and devices. il. Print. Art 31: 285–92, Je.'18.

Trade unions.
Futile gestures. Public 21: 784–5, Je.22,'18.
Influence on industry. Nat. R. 70: 602–17, Ja.'18.
Trade unions in the civil service. O. Tead. Public 21: 1074–6, Ag.24,'18.

Transportation.
Development of, in northern Illinois previous to 1860. J. F. Lee. maps. Ill. His. J. 10: 17–85, Ap.'17.
Transportation, trade and the war. C. Tomkins. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 731–9, F.'18.
Transportation on the Mississippi basin, and the Great Lakes compared. A. E. Parkins. J. Geog. 16: 201–10, F.'18.

Travel.
"A misfortunate journey," from Africa to England, in 1917. Nat. R. 72: 55–69, S.'18.
Murdoch, W. S. B. Modern whaling and bear-hunting (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 438–9, N.'18.
Pilgrimage of Symon Semeonis; a contribution to the history of medieval travel. M. Esposito. Geog. J. 51: 77–96, F.'18.
With R. L. Stevenson through the land of war. J. A. Hammerton. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 169–75, S.'18.

Trays.
Trays of yesterday and today. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 41, 54.

Treaties.
Legal status of Brest-Litovsk and Bucharest treaties. A. S. Hershey. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 815–20, O.'18.
Oakes, Sir A: and Mowatt, R. B. The great European treaties of the nineteenth century (review). J. D. Mackie. Scot. His. R. 15: 354–5, Jl.'18.
Violation of by adverse national action. D. P. Myers. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 96–126, Ja.'18.

Trees. *See also Forests; Lumber and lumbering; Nurseries; Timber; Wood.*
Aspen reproduction. F: S. Baker. J. For. 16: 389–98, Ap.'18.
Aspen as a temporary forest type. F: S. Baker. il. J. For. 16: 294–303, Mr.'18.
Eucalyptus, Frost resistance of, in southern California. E. N. Munns. J. For. 16: 412–28, Ap.'18.
Fir. Balsam fir in Adirondacks, Growth of. E. F. McCarthy. diagr. J. For. 16: 304–7, Mr.'18.
Fir. French fir management in the Vosges. T. S. Woolsey, Jr. J. For. 16: 535–49, My.'18.
Fir, Uses of. J. A. Preston. il. Am. For. 24: 260–71, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Trees — (*continued*).

Hemlock. Cone production of western hemlock. R. Watson. J. For. 16: 168–75, F.'18.

Historic trees of Wisconsin. il. Wis. M. 2: 92–8, S.'18.

Indian medicines made from trees. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 205–11, Ap.'18.

Junipers of Lake Valley, near Lake Tahoe. C. B. Bradley. il. Sierra 10: 298–303, Ja.'18.

Larch. Height growth and weather conditions. D. R. Brewster. diagr. J. For. 16: 861–70, D.'18.

Larch. Japanese larch at Hargham, Norfolk, Eng. H. R. Beevor. Q. J. For. 12: 117–20, Ap.'18.

Larch in Sweden. A. Henry. Q. J. For. 12: 178–84, Jl.'18.

Moisture in relation to tree growth. W. P. Greenfield. Q. J. For. 12: 253–60, O.'18.

Moving and measuring trees in England. S. T. James. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 351–4, S.'18.

Pine. Arizona yellow pine saplings. G. A. Pearson. diagrs. J. For. 16: 677–89, O.'18.

Pine. Battling the pine blister rust. S. B. Detwiler. il. Am. For. 24: 451–7, Ag.'18.

Pine. Effect of planting method on growth of western yellow pine. H. C. Turner. J. For. 16: 399–403, Ap.'18.

Pine. First season's growth and mortality of white-pine and red-pine plantations. C. H. Guise. diagrs. J. For. 16: 308–18, Mr.'18.

Pine. Western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. Yield and reproduction. G. A. Pearson. J. For. 16: 273–93, Mr.'18.

Pine. White-pine blister rust. H. Metcalf. J. For. 16: 85–9, Ja.'18.

Pine. White pine of Canada and blister disease. J. H. Faull. il. Can. For. J. 14: 1685–7, My.'18.

Pine. White pine. The fight to save. J. H. Faull. Can For. J. 14: 1743–7, Je.'18.

Planting. Furrow planting on the Michigan sand plains. H. C. Hilton. J. For. 16: 915–19, D.'18.

Poplars and aspens. R. S. Lemmon. il. House & G. 34: Ag.'18, 41, 54.

Seeds of forest trees, and use in forestry. W. L. Taylor. Q. J. For. 12: 28–43, Ja.'18.

Selecting trees for shelter, shade and show. H: R. Francis. il. Am. For. 24: 41–5, Ja.'18.

Sheared trees and hedges for the formal grounds. R. S. Lemmon. il. House & G. 33: Je.'18, 33, 52.

Small tree as an accent-point. R. Stell. House & G. 33: F.'18, 58.

Spruce. Adirondack red spruce, Knot zones and spiral in. E: F. McCarthy and R. J. Hoyle. il. J. For. 16: 777–91, N.'18.

Spruce for airplanes. il. Am. For. 24: 322–8, Je.'18.

Spruce. Northern New Hampshire silvical systems in spruce. E: R. Linn. J. For. 16: 897–908, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Trees — (*continued*).
Spruce, Use of, in aeroplanes. E. A. Sterling. il. Am. For. 24: 133–9, Mr.'18.
Spruce. Western U. S. spruce and the war. E. S. Meany. Wash. His. Q. 9: 255–8, O.'18.
Studies of leaf and tree. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Am. For. 24: 29–35, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Trench, Herbert, 1865-.
Appreciation of. por. J. P. Collins. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 85–6, Je.'18.
Trotzky, Leon, *pseud.* **(Leber Bronstein).**
Sketch of. O. D. Skelton. Queen's Q. 25: 417–31, Ap.–Je.'18.
Troubetzkoy, Paul, Prince.
An interpreter of life. A. Anderson. il. Int. Studio 63: cxxviii–cxxxi, F.'18.
Trunk, Benjamin W., draftsman, 1873-1918.
Obituary. W. Arch. 27: 46, Je.'18.
Trusts.
Armistice with the trusts. Public 21: 41, Ja.11,'18.
Tryon, Dwight W., artist.
Landscapes by. F: F. Sherman. il. Art in Amer. 7: 31–8, D.'18.
Work of. D. Phillips. il. Am. M. Art 9: 391–2, Ag.'18.
Tumulty, Joseph Patrick, 1879-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 576, Ap.'18.
At the White house. Public 21: 1283, O.12,'18.
Tumulty, Mrs. Joseph.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 409, Ag.'18.
Turbervill, Edith Picton-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 14–15, 17, Je.'18.
Turkey.
Decline of English influence in. W. Orém. Americana 12: 14–31, Ja.'18.
Description of. W: H. Hall. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 51–69, Jl.'18.
The Ottoman Empire and the war. J. L. Barton. J. Race Dev. 9: 1–15, Jl.'18.
The real problem. Public 21: 1351–2, N.2,'18.
Turks island.
Description. T. P. Anderson. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 310–11, Je.'18.
Turner, Lieut. W. J.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 85, D.'18.
Twain, Mark. *See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.*

U

Uganda Protectorate.
Anglican church in. J. J. Willis. Int. R. Missions 7: 481–91, O.'18.
Ukraine, Russia.
Past and present. N. O. Winter. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 114–28, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Ukraine — (*continued*).
The religion of ancient Ukraine from archaeology and folk-lore. F. R. Livesay. Queen's Q. 25: 332–9, Ja.–Mr.'18.
The Ukraine, a new nation. F: A. Ogg. il. Munsey 65: 1–14, O.'18.
Umpqua academy, Douglas County, Oregon.
History of, 1857 to its end in 1900. R. A. Booth. Ore. His. Q. 19: 1–51, Mr.'18.
Underdown, H. C. B.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 111, 114–15, Jl.'18.
United States. *See also Alaska; America; European war; International relations.*
America's advantage. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21: 367–71, Mr.23,'18.
American and British relations. Introducing young Jonathan to Johnny Bull. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 234–7, F.'18.
American Japanese problem and American churches. S. L. Gulick. Int. R. Missions 7: 160–76, Ap.'18.
Army. The first U. S. army. Journal of Capt. S: Newman. Wis. M. 2: 40–73, S.'18.
Army. Great military machine. N. D. Baker. Munsey 62: 580–3, Ja.'18.
Army. Recommendations for treatment of mental diseases and "shell-shock." T. W. Salmon. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 109–24, '18.
Army. Who's what in the army. E. G. Dougherty. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 58–61. Ja.'18.
Atlantic coast, the battleground of nature. J. O. LaGorce. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 511–46, Je.'18.
Cabinet. Ten sons of cabinet officers in war service (portraits). Munsey 63: 321–5, Mr.'18.
Central. Historical activities in the "Old Northwest." A. C. Cole. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 51–69, Je.'18.
Central. Ohio Valley. The literary spirit among early settlers. L. Esarey. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 143–57, S.'18.
Cities of, compared with India and Great Britain. maps. As. Am. Geog. 7: 3–15, '17.
Cities of, Growth of. L. V. Roth. maps. Geog. R. 5: 384–98, My.'18.
Civil war. The ages of soldiers in the Civil war. W. W. Gist. Ia. J. 16: 387–99, Jl.'18.
Civil war. Arms and equipment for the Iowa troops. C. B. Upham. Ia. J. 16: 3–52, Ja.'18.
Civil war. The battle of Munfordville, Ky., Sept. 14, 1862. E. T. Sykes. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 2: 536–48, '18.
Civil war. Battle of Richmond, Ky., Sept., 1862. A reminiscence. A. C. Quisenberry. il. Ky. Reg. 16: S.'18, 9–25.
Civil war. The collapse of the Confederacy. L. H. Gipson. Miss. V. His. R. 4: 437–58, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Civil war. The committee on the conduct of the war. W: W. Pierson, Jr. Am. His. R. 23: 550–76, Ap.'18.

Civil war. The Confederacy and the declaration of Paris. Am. His. R. 23: 826–35, Jl.'18.

Civil war. The Confederate trans-Mississippi department, 1863–65. Florence E. Holladay. Southw. His. Q. 21: 279–98, Ja.'18. and following issue.

Civil war. The Confederate treasure removed from Richmond in 1865. O. Ashmore. Ga. His. Q. 2: 119–38, S.'18.

Civil war. Col. Elmer E. Ellsworth, first hero of the Civil war. C: A. Ingraham. il. Wis. M. 1: 349–74, Je.'18.

Civil war. Influence of wheat and cotton on Anglo-American relations. L: B. Schmidt. Ia. J. 16: 400–39, Jl.'18.

Civil war. Letter to soldiers from Illinois women. Ill. His. J. 11: 59–61, Ap.'18.

Civil war. Military strength in war for Union. Americana 12: 116–18, Ja.'18.

Civil war. Minnesota's volunteer army organization in 1861. J: D. Hicks. Minn. His. B. 2: 324–68, F.'18.

Civil war. 11th Mississippi at Gettysburg. B. McFarland. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 2: 449–68, '18.

Civil war. Morgan's men, History of. A. C. Quisenberry. il. Ky. Reg. 15: S.'17, 23–46.

Civil war. Newspaper problem and military secrecy. J. G. Randall. Am. His. R. 23: 303–23, Ja.'18.

Civil war. The Northern railroads and the Civil war. H. K. Murphey. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 324–38, D.'18.

Civil war. Northern secret political societies. M. Fesler. Ind. M. 14: 183–286, S.'18.

Civil war. Noxubee squadron, 1st Miss. cavalry, 1861–65. J. G. Deupree. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 2: 12–143, '18.

Civil war. Recollections of. Mrs. L. E. Smith. Wis. M. 2: 26–39, S.'18.

Civil war. Relief work in Iowa. E. S. Fullbrook. Ia. J. 16: 155–274, Ap.'18.

Civil war. Retreat from Petersburg to Appomattox. J. Packard. Md. His. M. 13: 1–19, Mr.'18.

Civil war. Social and economic effects on Minnesota. L. B. Shipper. Minn. His. B. 2: 389–412, My.'18.

Civil war. How the Southerners supported. J. S. Bassett. His. Outlook 9: 373–5, O.'18.

Civil war. The Terry Rangers. J. K. P. Blackburn. Southw. His. Q. 22: 38–77, Jl.'18, and following issue.

Civil war. The U. S. gunboat "Harriet Lane." P. C. Tucker, 3d. map. Southw. His. Q. 21: 360–80, Ap.'18.

Civil war. The Virginia banks funds. O. Ashmore. Ga. His. Q. 2: 171–97, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Civil war. Walthall's Brigade, Army of Tennessee. E. T. Sykes. il. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 479–616, '16.

Civil war. Wisconsin's mascot "Old Abe," the war eagle. il. Wis. M. 2: 82–4. S.'18.

Committee on public information. Organization and personnel of the bureau. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 305–9, Je.'18.

Confederate Government, Expulsion of the British Consuls by. M. L. Bonham, Jr. Americana 12: 224–6, Ap.'18.

Congress. Why congress failed. Public 21: 1401–2, N.16,'18.

Congress. What Congress needs. Public 21: 494–5, Ap.20,'18.

Congress. A visit with members. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 401–5, Ag.'18.

Constitution. The governing power. A. H. Jackson. Public 21: 1184–5, S.14,'18.

Constitution. Making the word of none effect by their traditions. W. Clark. Public 21: 1180–2, S.14,'18.

Constitution. Pending amendments and others. J. C. Allen. Public 21: 435–8, Ap.6,'18.

Council of national defense, History of. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 115–17, F.'18.

Enlarging vision of the American democracy. F: M. Davenport. Munsey 63: 345–7, Mr.'18.

European war. Sons of well-known American families in the service (pictures). Munsey 63: 761–72, My.'18.

European war. Work of American engineers in France. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 303–4, Je.'18.

Expansion by conquest and annexation. C: W. Super. Americana 12: 405–18, O.'18.

Family relationships with the English. F. Allaben. il. J. Am. His. 12: 120–68, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Federal revenue act of Oct. 3, 1917. A. Bentley. J. Account. 25: 81–90, F.'18.

Finance. Our finance program. Public 21: 528, Ap.27,'18.

Finn in America. E. Van Cleef. il. maps. Geog. R. 6: 185–214, S.'18.

Food administration. Hoover and his assistants. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 154–6, Mr.'18.

Foreign policy of. Wanted — a reassurance. Public 21: 1071–2, Ag.24,'18.

Foreign relations. British-American relations. Public 21: 1493–4, D.14,'18.

Free traders of America; ideals, policy and aims. G: H. Putnam. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 140–3, '18.

Fuel administration. Work of. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 369–70, Jl.'18.

Geographical provinces of. M. Jefferson. maps. As. Am. Geog. 7: 3–15, '17.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

German and Irish elements in the melting pot. S. Leslie. Dub. R. 163: 258–83, O.–D.'18.

Government. Needed — a firm hand. Public 21: 1471, D.7,'18.

Government. For a true reconstruction. Public 21: 1279–81, O.12,'18.

History, Editorial function in. W. C. Ford. Am. His. R. 23: 273–86, Ja.'18.

International policy. A call to liberals. Public 21: 100–4, Ja.25,'18.

Latourette, K. S. History of early relations United States and China (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 255–7, Ap.'18.

Liberty loans: Accounting problems. H. S. Chase. J. Account. 25: 7–16, Ja.'18.

Liberty loan. Accounting the 2nd loan. H. S. Chase. J. Account. 25: 91–100, F.'18.

Ministry of reconstruction. S. Zimand. Public 21: 1405–6. N.16,'18.

Monroe doctrine and the war. C. Becker. His. Teach. M. 9: 87–90, F.'18.

The national defense. C. M. Chester. Colum. His. S. 21: 186–94, '18.

National treasury, Visit to. H: Leach. Chambers 7th s. 8: 130–3, Ja.26,'18.

Navy. *See also Naval training stations.*

Navy. Our Atlantic fleet (pictures). Munsey 63: 257–64, Mr.'18.

Navy. The pay corps. D. Potter. J. Account. 25: 321–50, My.'18.

Navy. An American sailor's story. W. S. Meriwether. il. Munsey 63: 233–52, Mr.'18.

Navy department. Efficiency through simplicity. W: A. Dupuy. il. Munsey 64: 262–7, Jl.'18.

Navy. Four American admirals. W. S. Meriwether. il. Munsey 63: 798–812, My.'18.

Navy. The gem of the ocean. J. Daniels. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 313–35, Ap.'18.

Navy. The making of a U. S. marine. R. F. J. Soat. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 498–500, O.–N.'18.

Navy. Medical department. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 254–5, My.'18.

Navy. Pelham Bay naval reserve training station. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 7–14, Jl.'18.

Navy in present war. L. C. Cornford. Nat. R. 72: 118–24, S.'18.

Navy. School for pay officers. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 358–9, Jl.'18.

Navy. Slogans of the American navy. J. R. Spears. Munsey 65: 43–4, O.'18.

Navy. What is being done to give us the most adequate navy in the world. J. Daniels. Munsey 62: 584–7, Ja.'18.

Northwest Territory and the ordinance of 1787. C: A. Ingraham. il. Americana 12: 104–13, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Northwest. Touring in, with account of Camp Lewis. W: H. Osborne and P. Norton. il. Travel 31: Ag.'18, 30–3, 38.

Northwest. Touring through the State of Washington. W: H. Osborne and P. Norton. il. Travel 31: S.'18, 23–6, 39.

The Oregon trail. J. T. Dorris. map. Ill. His. J. 10: 467–547, Ja.'18.

A plan for union of, with Canada. T. C. Blegen. Miss. V. His. R. 4: 470–83, Mr.'18.

Political parties, Problems in teaching history of. E. D. Ross. His. Outlook 9: 385–7, O.'18.

Politics. A challenge to Liberals. J: M. Gaus. Public 21: 1522–4, D.21,'18.

Presidency, The legend of. S. Leslie. Dub. R. 162: 112–28, Ja.'18.

Revolution. Battle of Chelsea Creek. F: W. Lamb. Gran. Mo. 50: 120–1, Ap.–Je.'18.

Revolution. The District of Columbia in the Revolution. S. M. Ely. il. Colum. His. S. 21: 129–54, '18.

Revolution. The Indian and the Revolutionary period. H. C. Shetrone. il. O. Arch. Q. 27: 351–408, Jl.'18.

Revolution. Loyalists of the Kennebec. H: O. Thayer. Sprague's J. Me. His. 5: 241–62, F.–Ap.'18.

Revolution, Maine Indians in the. Sprague's J. Me. His. 6: 105–11, N.–Ja.'18–'19.

Revolution. Morristown in the Revolution. il. Americana 12: 210–19, Ap.'18.

Revolution. Order book of John Faucheraud Grimké. S. C. His. M. 19: 101–4, Ap.'18, preceding and following issues.

Revolution, Pennsylvania pensioners of. Mrs. H. Rogers and Mrs. A. H. Lane. Pa. M. 41: 468–82, O.'17, and following issues.

Revolution. Pensioners living in Maine (list). C: A. Flagg. Sprague's J. Me. His. 5: 189–98, N.–Ja.'17–'18, and following issues.

Revolution. Col. Edmund Phinney's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 11: 12–36, Ja.'18.

Revolution. Pulaski's legion: historical sketch and roll of members. R. H. Spencer. Md. His. M. 13: 214–26, S.'18.

Revolution. Reformed Church life, in N. Y. City during the war. C: E. Corwin. Pres. His. S. 9: 355–67, D.'18.

Revolution. Services of Maj. D. M. G. de Linctot. G: M. Brennan. Ill. His. J. 10: 323–66, O.'17.

Revolution. Spanish correspondence concerning. J. A. Robertson. Hispanic Am. His. R. 1: 299–316, Ag.'18.

Revolution. Jedidiah Swan's orderly book (text). N. J. His. S. n. s. 2: 35–53, Ja.'17, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).

Revolution, Virginia state troops in the. Va. M. 26: 58–69, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Revolution, a war against German despotism. H. Bell. J. Am. His. 12: 215–38, Ap.–Je.'18.

South. Motoring in the land of cotton. H: McNair. il. Travel 30: Mr.'18, 12–15, 39–40.

South. Notes on works published on Florida and old Louisiana from their discovery to the year 1855 (text in French). La. His. Q. 1: 10–78, S.'17.

South Atlantic States. Narrative of a tour in 1833, with prefatory sketch of the author. H: Barnard. Md. His. M. 13: 267–94, S.'18.

Southwest. From El Paso, Texas, to Casa Grande. Arizona. W. H. Osborne and P. Norton. il. Travel 31: Je.'18, 34–7, 43.

Spanish war. Co. C, 2nd Mississippi regiment. J. M. Robertshaw. Miss. His. S. cent. s. 1: 429–41, '16.

Statesmanship. A test of statesmanship. Public 21: 818–19, Je.29,'18.

Supreme court. Judicial supremacy unwarranted by the constitution. Walter Clark. Public 21: 821–22, Je.29,'18.

Supreme court. Justice Clark on the supreme court. Public 21: 817–18, Je.29,'18.

Territories. Legislation by governor and judges. W: L. Jenks. Miss. V. His. R. 5: 36–50, Je.'18.

Trading with enemy act, Oct., 1917 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 12: 27–50, Ja.'18.

Treaties and the constitutional separation of powers in the U. S. Q. Wright. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 64–95, Ja.'18.

Treaty of Greenville, Aug. 3, 1795. C: A. Kent. map. il. Ill. His. J. 10: 568–84, Ja.'18.

United States and the abortive armed neutrality of 1794. S: F. Bemis. Am. His. R. 24: 26–47, O.'18.

War of 1812. Dartmoor prison for American sailors. J. A. Steele. Chambers 7th s. 8: 424–7, Je.1,'18.

War of 1812. Jews in the war of 1812. L. Hühner. Am. Jew. His. 26: 173–200, '18.

War of 1812. Letter of Ninian Edwards. Ill. His. J. 10: 276–9, Jl.'17.

War of 1837–1839. Our last war with England, the so-called Aroostook war. I. F. Ferris. Munsey 65: 172–4, O.'18.

War revenue bill. Public 21: 1167–9, S.14,'18.

West. From Casa Grande, Arizona, through California to Oregon. W: H. Osborne and P. Norton. il. Travel 31: Jl.'18, 23–6.

Western. De Soto's route west of the Mississippi River. Ada Mixon. Americana 12: 70–7, Ja.'18.

Western. Influence of the west on rise and fall of political parties. H. C. Hockett. Miss. V. His. R. 4: 459–69, Mr.'18.

Western. Prairies, A geography lesson on the. A. P. Brigham. J. Geog. 16: 167–70, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

United States — (*continued*).
Western. Transportation development in connection with our problems of western expansion. Edith W. Osgood. His. Outlook 9: 490–2, D.'18.
Universities. *See Colleges and universities; and under names of universities.*
Usher, Rear-admiral Nathaniel R.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 800, My.'18.
Utah. *See also Salt Lake City.*
Utah and her people, An early defense of. J: F. Kinney. Utah M. 9: 145–53, O.'18.

V

Vacations.
The evolution of a vacationist. D. R. Piper. Hom. R. 75: 446–50, Je.'18.
Vail, Theodore Newton, president American Tel. and Tel. Co., 1845-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 49, O.'18.
Van Alstyne, Fanny Crosby-, song writer, 1820-.
Memories of. W: H. Beckford. Bk. News 36: 247–8, Mr.'18.
Vanderbilt, Brig.-Gen. Cornelius.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 716, S.'18.
Van der Heyden family.
and allied families. Genealogy. map. Americana 12: 455–92, O.'18.
Vanderlip, Frank Arthur, 1864-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 204, Mr.'18.
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, artist, 1599-1641.
Portrait by. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 32: 102–4, Mr.'18.
Van Noppen Lieut. Leonard.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 84, D.'18.
Van Rensselaer, Martha.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 208, Mr.'18.
Van Winkle, Mrs. Mina.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 208, Mr.'18.
Vatican.
Neutrality of. R: Bagot. Nat. R. 70: 677–91, F.'18.
Vegetables.
Dried, as food. D. Fairchild. il. Nat. Geog. M. 33: 356–68, Ap.'18.
When to pick. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 45.
Vehicles. *See also Motor vehicles.*
Photographs of conveyances in different lands. Travel 30: Ap.'18, 30–1.
Velimirovitch, Nicholai.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 2, O.'18.
Venezuela.
Exploration of the Sierra de Perijá. T. De Booy. il. Geog. R. 6: 385–410, N.'18.
Western maracaibo lowland. T. de Booy. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 481–500, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Venice.
Canova and Venice. R. Wigmore. il. Bk. News 36: 239–42, Mr.'18.
Venice and Florence as indicated by their art, 1470–1555. Katherine S. Oliver. il. Art & Arch. 7: 288–300, S.–O.'18.
Venice in peril. W. J. Abbot. il. Munsey 63: 496–510, Ap.'18.
Venice and the U. S. in business and art. L. Robertson. il. Fine Arts J. 36: O.'18, 19–23.

Venizelos, Eleutherios, premier of Greece, 1864-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 50, N.'18.

Verde valley, Arizona.
Montezuma's Castle and the Red Rock country. C: F. Saunders. il. Travel 30: Ap.'18, 9–11.

Verhaeren, Emile, poet.
Criticism of his works. A. Symmons. English R. 26: 234–9, Mr.'18.

Vermont.
An excursion from Norwich to Manchester in 1823. Vt. His. S. 1915–16: 95–107, '18.
Founding of. Controversy over the New Hampshire grant. J. N. Eno. il. Americana 12: 147–83, Ap.'18.

Vernède, Lieut. R. E.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.

Veto power.
Judicial veto vs. democracy. Public 21: 911–12, Jl.20,'18.

Vienna, Congress of, 1814-1815.
An instructive example of peacemaking. R: Lodge. Chambers 7th s. 9: 17–20, D.14,'18, and following issue.

Vigeant, Gregory, architect, 1853-1918.
Obituary. W. Arch. 27: 46, Je.'18.

Vigilantes.
Object of. Eugenie M. Fryer. Bk. News 36: 149–50, Ja.'18.

Villari, Pasquale, 1827-1917.
A life of. E. Armstrong. Eng. His. R. 33: 197–209, Ap.'18.

Villalon, Jose Ramon.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 97, Ja.–Mr.'18.

Villas.
Villa Gamberaia. il. plan. Land. Arch. 8: 76, Ja.'18.

Vinci, Leonado da, artist, 1452-1519.
Work of. E. March. il. Bk. News 36: 425–8, Ag.'18.

Violins.
Discoveries in their construction. W: C. Honeyman. Chambers 7th s. 8: 438–42, Je.8,'18.

Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro), 70-19, B.C.
Tomb of Virgil near Naples. F. W. Kelsey. il. Art & Arch. 7: 264–71, Jl.–Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Virgin birth.
Serbian popular legends of Parthenogenesis. T. R. Georgevtch. Folk-Lore 29: 58–65, Mr.'18.
Virgin Islands.
St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix: a survey. T. de Booy and J: T. Faris. il. map. Travel 31: O.'18, 39–40, 43–4.
Virginia. *See also Monticello.*
Augusta county, Va. B. Dunlap. Ky. Reg. 16: S.'18, 77–145.
Council and general court, Minutes, 1622–29. Va. M. 26: 1–16, Ja.'18, preceding and following issues.
in 1861. Va. M. 26: 41–8, Ja.'18, preceding and following issues.
Gleanings in England. Va. M. 26: 32–40, Ja.'18, preceding and following issues.
Papers from State auditor's office. Va. M. 26: 49–57, Ja.'18, preceding and following issues.
Raids in southeastern Virginia fifty years ago. Kantz's raids. E: Wall. N. J. His. S. n. s. 3: 65–82, Ap.18, and following issues.
State troops in the Revolution. Va. M. 26: 58–69, Ja.'18, and following issues.
Viviani, René, statesman, 1862-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 513, O.–D.'17.
Vocational education.
Investing in the nation's human capital. Dorothy Caffin. Public 21: 858–60, Jl.6,'18.
Work of the Federal board for vocational education. Munsey 63: 522–6, Ap.'18.
Vocational training. *See also Soldiers, Disabled.*
The partially disabled in war and industry. Irene S. Chubb. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 294–305, D.'18.
Volcanoes.
Famous eruptions and their representation in art. H: S. Washington. il. Art & Arch. 7: 256–63, Jl.–Ag.'18.
Kilauea, Hawaii. Naturalistic model of. R. W. Sayles. il. Geog. R. 5: 38–43, Ja.'18.
Volk, Douglas, artist.
Self portrait. Am. M. Art 9: 362, Jl.'18.

W

Wages.
A dangerous precedent. Public 21: 104–5, Ja.25,'18.
Fitting wages to prices. Public 21: 720–1, Je.8.'18.
Minimum wage legislation in U. S. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 355–64, D.'18.
Modern management and the wage system. M. Schuyler. Public 21: 1108–10, Ag.31,'18.
" Normal " wages. Public 21: 1425–6, N.23,'18.
and prices. Public 21: 1424–5, N.23,'18.
Railroad wages. Public 21: 624–5, My.18,'18.
and tipping. Public 21: 1138–9, S.7,'18.

Digitized by Google

Wagner, Charles L., 1868-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 410, Ag.'18.
Wales, Hubert.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 5, Ap.'18.
Wales.
A journey from Manchester to Cardiff, 1908. J. Dewsnup, Jr. J. His. 11: 19–45, Ja.'18.
Some Welsh love-spoons. W. R. Butterfield. il. Connoisseur 51: 191–5, Ag.'18.
Walker, Jane, 1859-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 300–1, 305, Mr.'18.
Walker, W. Eyre, artist.
Sketch of. S. Image. il. Int. Studio 64: 113–24, Je.'18.
Wall, Geoffrey.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 87, D.'18.
Wall decoration.
Map as wall decoration. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 41, 64–6.
Wall paper.
Chinese wall papers of a century ago. E. Clute. il. House & G. 34: Jl.'18, 24–5, 50.
English wall-papers of the 18th century. O. Brackett. il. Connoisseur 52: 83–8, O.'18.
Oriental papers for occidental walls. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il. House & G. 33: Mr.'18, 60–4.
Wartime refurbishings for your walls. Nancy Ashton. il. House & G. 34: O.'18, 22–3.
Wall street.
Patriotism in. Public 21: 1326–7, O.26,'18.
Wallach, Richard, 1816-81.
Life of. por. A. C. Clark. Colum. His. S. 21: 195–245, '18.
Wallowa mountains, Oregon.
Description. W. D. Smith. il. Mazama 5: 233–50, D.'18.
Trip to, 1918. Lola Creighton. il. Mazama 5: 227–32, D.'18.
Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, 1717-97.
Horace Walpole as a printer. Mary E. Wead. il. Print. Art 32: 17–24, S.'18.
Walls.
Possibilities of wallboard. V. B. Shore. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 29, 56.
War. *See also Camouflage; Censors and censorship; European war; Military service; Naval battles.*
After-war conditions. Public 21: 1203–5, S.21,'18.
Back to the ancients in war. C. A. King, Jr. Munsey 64: 534–7, Ag.'18.
Barton, G: The world's greatest military spies and secret service agents (review). H. P. Quicksall. il. Bk. News 36: 160–1, Ja.'18.
Commerce a cause of war. F. W. Woolworth. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 69, Ja.'18.
and disease. W. Mac Nair. Nat. R. 70: 591–7, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

War — (*continued*).
Effect of, on colleges. J: H: MacCracken. His. Teach. M. 9: 70–3, F.'18.
Epoch-making wars in history. D: C. Knowlton. His. Teach. M. 9: 261–3, My.'18.
Expenses of. Public 21: 299–301, Mr.9,'18.
Facts from contemporary history. W. L. Blennerhassett. Nat. R. 71: 293–305, My.'18.
The larger moral view of war. R. J. Shires. Univ. M. 17: 554–60, D.'18.
Moral crisis. W. S. Jack. Public 25: 1433–4, N.23,'18.
Premonition in war. C. Wallace. Nat. R. 71: 435–45, Je.'18.
Relation of geography to war. G. B. Mackie. diagrs. Scot. Geog. M. 33: 498–507, N.'17.
Scott, W. R. Economic problems of peace after war, second series (review). A. Macindoe. Scot. His. R. 16: 78–9, O.'18.
Tap root of war. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 10–14, Ja.4,'18.
United States. The share of the President in a declaration of war. S. E. Baldwin. Am. J. Int. L. 12: 1–14, Ja.'18.
War debts may bind the nations. C: F. Taylor. Public 21: 1475–6, D.7,'18.
Why we must win — once more. Public 21: 1232–4, S.28,'18.

War camp libraries.
Camp Devens A. L. A. library. How organized. Bul. B. 10: 5–6, Ja.'18.

War gardens. *See Gardens and gardening.*

War loans.
New York, N. Y. Altar of liberty, Madison square. il. Arch. Forum 29: pl. 64, O.'18.
Sinews of war. Public 21: 1259–60, O.5,'18.

War savings movement.
in England. D. W. Morrow. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7: 711–14, F.'18.

War workers.
Housing of. W. Arch. 27: 14–15, F.'18.

Ward, Arthur Sarsfield. *See Rohmer, Sax.*

Ward, Jacob C., painter, 1809-91.
Life of. J. F. Folsom. N. J. His. S. n. s. 3: 83–97, Ap.'18.

Ward, Jean (Reid), (Mrs. John Hubert Ward).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 589, Ag.'18.

Ward, Mary Augusta (Arnold), (Mrs. Humphry Ward), 1851-.
Gwynn, Stephen. Mrs. Humphrey Ward (review). D. S. Meldrum. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 24–5, Ap.'18.
Her recollections. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 225–41, Mr.'18, and following issues.
A writer's recollections (review). R. West. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 106–7, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Wardwell family.
Sketch. il. Americana 12: 128–31, Ap.'18.
Ware, James Edward, architect, -1918.
Obituary. W. Arch. 27: 44, My.'18.
Ware, Moses W.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 267, My.'18.
Warehouses.
Hartford, Conn., building for J. M. Ney company. il. Arch. & B. 50: pl. 78, Ap.'18.
Warren, Francis Emroy, U. S. senator, 1844-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 627, O.–D.'17.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 350, Jl.'18.
Warren, Gretchen (Mrs. Fiske Warren).
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 4, Ap.'18.
Warships.
Filling the bunkers of the battleships in the grand fleet. L. R. Freeman. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 398–406, O.'18.
The stokers' life in the boiler-room of a battleship. L. R. Freeman. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 222–6, Ag.'18.
Washburn, Frederic Augustus, physician, 1869-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 258, Jl.'18.
Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859(?)-1915.
Riley, B. F. Life and times of Booker T. Washington (review). H. W. Weatherhead. Int. R. Missions 7: 125–7, Ja.'18.
Washington, George, 1732-99.
Angers bust of. J: J. Klaber. il. Art & Arch. 7: 145–7, Mr.–Ap.'18.
A. S. Calder's panel for Washington arch, New York. por. Am. M. Art 9: 303–9, Je.'18.
E. Lentze's painting "Washington crossing the Delaware." il. Sch. Ed. 37: 142–3, F.'18.
Lineage. F. Allaben. il. J. Am. His. 12: 120–68, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Relics of, on exhibition at Marshall Field & Co.'s, Chicago. il. Fine Arts J. 36: O.'18, 27–30.
George Washington, architect and decorator. T: Brabazon. il. House & G. 33: Ap.'18, 36, 62–8.
Washington, District of Columbia.
Earliest proprietors of Capitol Hill. Margaret B. Downing. Colum. His. S. 21: 1–23, '18.
The new Washington. A. R. Pinci. il. Munsey 64: 485–95, Ag.'18.
Washington (state).
The first constitution, 1878. Wash. His. Q. 9: 129–52, Ap.'18, and following issues.
Geographical names, Origin of. E. S. Meany. Wash. His. Q. 8: 265–90, O.'17, and following issues.
Pioneer and historical societies of the state. V. J. Farrar. Wash. His. Q. 9: 17–22, Ja.'18.
David Thompson's journeys in the Spokane country. T. C. Elliott. Wash. His. Q. 9: 11–16, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Waste.
Greatest wastage. W. O. L. Jewett. Public 21: 734–5. Je.8,'18.
Money from the waste bin. H. E. Fish. W. Work (Lond.) 33: 63–70, D.'18.
Paper. H. E. Fish. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 326–40, S.'18.
Paper from straw, sawdust, potato vine, domestic wood, vegetable and other waste. H. E. Fish. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 247–54, Ag.'18.
Reclaiming a million pounds a year from the garbage of the British army. H. E. Fish. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 490–502, N.'18.
Wastage of peace. Public 21: 360–2, Mr.23,'18.

Watches.
Small collection of old watches and movements. J. H. Jauncey. il. Connoisseur 50: 34–7, Ja.'18.

Water power.
Efficient water power development. S. Barr. Public 21: 302–5, Mr.9,'18.
Utilization in Italy. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 267–70, Jl.'18.
Our waste of water-power. J: K. Shields. il. Munsey 65: 201–11, N.'18.

Water supply.
Minneapolis, Minn., purification plant. F. W. Cappelen. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 24: 97–113, '18.

Waterways. *See also Canals.*
Internationalizing waterways. Public 21: 1378–9, N.9,'18.
Our waterway requirements. R. M. Brown. map. Geog. R. 5: 119–26, F.'18.

Watson, Benjamin M., 1848-1918.
Sketch. por. J. S. Pray. Land. Arch. 9: 4–8, O.'18.

Watson, D. Milne.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 127, Ja.'18.

Watteau, Antony (Jean Antoine), painter, 1684-1721.
Life of. Am. M. Art 9: 331–4, Je.'18.

Waugh, Lieut. Alec.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 183, S.'18; 55: 99, D.'18.

Wayne, Anthony, revolutionary general, 1745-96.
Portrait. Ill. His. J. 10: 569, Ja.'18.

Weald, The, England.
The Downs and the escarpments of the Weald. R. A. Marriott. il. Sci. Pro. 12: 591–608, Ap.'18.

Wealth.
Social control of acquisition of. E: C. Hayes. Am. Sociol. S. 12: 111–30, '17.
Wealth and poverty. R. M. Binder. Hom. R. 75: 217–24, Mr.'18.

Weather.
Sun and the weather: new light on their relation. E. Huntington. Geog. R. 5: 483–91, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Webb, Mrs. Marion St. John.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 75, D.'17.
Weeks, John Wingate, United States senator, 1860-.
An appreciation. por. E. C. Mansfield. Nat'l. M. 47: 463–4, S.'18.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 103, F.'18.
Welch, William H., physician.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 254, Jl.'18.
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of, 1769-1852.
Portrait. Print. Art 30: 298, Ja.'18.
Wellington, Boislecomte and the congress of Verona, 1822. J. E. S. Green. Roy. His. S. 4th s. 1: 59–76, '18.
Wellington, Frank H., wood engraver, 1858-1911.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 30: 365–6, F.'18.
Wells, John D., editor and author.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 267, My.'18.
Wendell, Evert Jansen, -1917.
Life of. por. (in group). O. Wister. Harv. Grad. M. 26: 345–56, Mr.'18.
West, Benjamin, artist.
The art of. C. Sherman. il. Art in Amer. 6: 155–62, Ap.'18.
West, Joseph, Carolina pioneer, circa 1600.
Sketch. H: A. M. Smith. S. C. His. M. 19: 189–91, O.'18.
West, Rebecca.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 123, Jl.'18.
West Indies. *See also Bahama Islands.*
West-Indian superstitions. J. H. Clark. Chambers 7th s. 8: 603–5, Ag.17,'18.
Westengard, Jens Iverson, 1871-1918.
Biography. por. W. R. Peabody. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 186–90, D.'18.
Weston, Agnes, "Mother of the British navy," -1918.
Death of. R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 355, D.'18.
Wetmore, Edmund, 1838-1918.
Biography. por. L. E. Sexton. Harv. Grad. M. 27: 26, 31–4, S.'18.
Whales and whaling.
Alaska whaling. C. L. Andrews. Wash. His. Q. 9: 3–10, Ja.'18.
Brave industry of. Z. W. Pease. il. Americana 12: 78–103, Ja.'18.
"Flinching" a whale in the arctic. J. W. Allen. Chambers 7th s. 8: Jl.27,'18.
Whaling.
Murdoch, W. S. B. Modern whaling and bear-hunting (review). Scot. Geog. M. 34: 438–9, N.'18.

Digitized by Google

Whaling — (*continued*).
On "Savssats": a crowding of Arctic animals at holes in the sea ice. M. P. Porsild. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 215–28, S.'18.
Wheat and wheat raising.
Crooks, Sir W. Wheat problem (review). L. W. Lyde. Geog. J. 51: 325–9, My.'18.
The "geography of wheat prices." N. A. Bengtson. J. Geog. 17: 74–7, O.'18.
Length of flowering and ripening periods. W. F. Thompson. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 12, sec. 4: 69–88, Je.–S.'18.
Wheelan, Brig.-Gen. James Nicholas, 1837-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 630, O.–D.'17.
Wheeler, Brig.-Gen. Charles B.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 27, Je.'18.
Wherry, Edith (Mrs. Harold S. Muckleston), author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 143, Ag.'18.
White, Lieut. Bernard Charles de Boismaison.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
White, Claude Grahame-, 1879-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 295, 297–8, S.'18.
White, Col. Isaac, 1776-1811.
For whom an Illinois county was named. W: R. Sandham. Ill. His. J. 10: 260–2, Jl.'17.
White, Israel C., geologist, 1848-.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 11: 631, O.–D.'17.
White, John Phillip, 1870-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 211, Mr.'18.
White, Pliny Holton, 1822-69.
Life of. por. Vt. His. S. 1915–16: 89–92, '18.
White, Brig.-Gen. W. A.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 855, My.'18.
White Mountains, New Hampshire.
Mahoosuc Notch. A. S. Pease. il. Appalachia 14: 234–9, Je.'18.
Nomenclature of. F. H. Burt. Appalachia 14: 261–8, Je.'18.
Visit in 1853 by T. W. Harris. [Harris' letter to Edward Tuckerman.] Appalachia 14: 256–61, Je.'18.
Whitehead, J. A.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 112, 115–6, Jl.'18.
Whitefield, George, evangelist, 1714-70.
Statue of for Univ. of Pennsylvania campus. H. M. Allen. il. Int. Studio 65: xlii–xliv, Ag.'18.
Whitewash.
Value of. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il. House & G. 33: Jl.'18, 26–7.
Whitmarsh, Theodore F.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 206, Mr.'18.
Whittaker, Joseph.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 126, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Whitworth, Geoffrey.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 145, F.'18.
Wigan, England.
A tentative scheme for its future. il. Town Planning R. 7: 261–6, Mr.'18.
Wilbur, James H., D.D., 1811-87.
Founder of Umpqua academy, Wilbur, Ore. por. R. A. Booth. Ore. His. Q. 19: 1–2, Mr.'18.
Wilcox, Mrs. Ella (Wheeler) (Mrs. Robert M. Wilcox), 1855-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: sup. 16, D.'18.
Wild, Ernest Edward, 1869-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 48, N.'18.
Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills, 1856-1900.
Oscar Wilde in the pillory. M. J. Lorente. Public 21: 768–9, Je.15,'18.
Wilfley, Hon. Xenophon P., United States senator.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 297, Je.'18.
Wilkinson, Lieut. Eric F.
Soldier-poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
Wilkinson, Gen. James.
His life during the Revolution. J. Wilkinson. La. His. Q. 1: 79–166, S.'17.
Wilhinson, Lieut. Walter L.
Soldier poets who have fallen in the war. por. A. St. John Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 79–91, D.'17.
William I (the conqueror), King of England, 1027-1087.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 12: 121, Ja.–Mr.'18.
William II, Emperor of Germany, 1859-.
No hero. Public 21: 1469, D.7,'18.
Who is the Kaiser? Public 21: 1375–7, N.9,'18.
William, Crown Prince of Germany.
Super-Kaiser or Little Willie. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 242–53, Mr.'18.
Williams, Brig.-Gen. C. C.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 27, Je.'18.
Williams, John Skelton.
Portrait (in group). Munsey 63: 573, Ap.'18.
Williams, Sherman, 1846-.
Life of. por. J. A. Holden. N. Y. St. His. As. 16: 3–6, '17.
Williston, Rev. Seth.
Diaries of. Pres. His. S. 9: 368–83, D.'18.
Wilmot, New Hampshire.
Camp meeting — historical sketch. E. V. Brown. il. Gran. Mo. 50: 152–62, Jl.–S.'18.
Wilson, George, 1778-1848.
Biography. J. T. McGill. Tenn. His. M. 4: 157–60, S.'18.
Wilson, H. W.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 166, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Wilson, Rear-Admiral Henry B.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 243, Jl.'18.
Wilson, Gen. Sir Henry Hughes.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 487, Ap.'18.
Wilson, Margaret Woodrow.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 853, My.'18.
Wilson, William Bauchop, 1862-.
Secretary Wilson's opportunity. Public 21: 72-3, Ja.18,'18.
Wilson, Woodrow, president of the United States, 1856-.
Address on eve of his departure for Europe. Public 21: 1470-1, D.7,'18.
Attacks upon. Public 21: 492-4, Ap.20,'18.
as a man of letters. por. F. Whyte. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 6-8, O.'18.
Newspapers versus Wilson. E: Paul. Public 21: 532-6, Ap.27,'18.
and Raymond Poincare, compared. F: Whyte. Cornhill n. s. [3d] 44: 181-92, F.'18.
Portrait. Ky. Reg. 16: S.'18, 76 — Munsey 63: 281, Mr.'18; 64: 25, Je.'18; 64: 795, S.'18.
Radical opposition collapses. Public 21: 262-3, Mr.2,'18.
A recollection of. E. G. Reid. English R. 27: 129-32, Ag.'18.
Will Wilson fail? Public 21: 1496-7, D.14,'18.
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768.
Appreciation of his contribution to art standards. por. W. W. Hyde. Art & Arch. 7: 140-4, Mr.-Ap.'18.
Winfrey, Sir Richard, 1858-.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 198, 202, Ag.'18.
Winship, Addison L.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 507, O.-N.'18.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, archeologist, 1840-.
Biographical sketch. Americana 12: 493-500, O.'18.
Winter.
"Old-fashioned" winter of 1917-1918. C: F. Brooks. Geog. R. 5: 405-14, My.'18.
Wintour, U. F.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 15-6, 20, Je.'18.
Wisconsin. *See also Beloit.*
Battle for loyalty. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 355-7, Jl.'18.
Bennett law and its effect. Louise P. Kellogg. Wis. M. 2: 3-25, S.'18.
Dutch settlements of Sheboygan county. S. F. Rederus. il. Wis. M. 1: 256-65, Mr.'18.
Early history as shown in letters of Edwin Bottomley, 1842-50. il. Wis. His. Col. 25: 1-250, '18.
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal, 1802-65.
Letters of, to America, 1829-40. Dub. R. 163: 145-68, O.-D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Wistaria.
House of wistaria and ivy. Eva N. Wolfe. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 50, 58.
Witches and witchcraft.
Great Britain. North Berwick witches, Trial of, in 1590 and 1591. M. A. Murray. Scot. His. R. 15: 310-21, Jl.'18.
Wolcott, John (Peter Pindar), 1738-1819.
Burns and Peter Pindar. pors. D. Cook. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 8-11, O.'18.
Wolf, Henry, wood engraver, 1852-1916.
Biographical sketch. G: H. Whittle. il. Print. Art 32: 93-9, O.'18.
Wolframite.
Mines in Tavoy, Burma. Chambers 7th s. 8: 631-3, Ag.31,'18.
Woman suffrage.
Dallying with suffrage. Public 21: 1281-2, O.12,'18.
England's new women voters. Millicent G. Fawcett. R. of R's. (Lond.) 58: 30-1, Jl.'18.
First aid to women voters with a lesson from the enfranchised women of Illinois. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 224-9, F.'18.
Michigan's equal suffrage movement. Karolena M. Fox. Mich. His. M. 2: 90-109, Ja.'18.
Woman's fight for freedom. R: LeGallienne. Munsey 64: 465-72, Ag.'18.
Women of New York and their vote. A. O'Hagan. Munsey 63: 880-4, My.'18.
Women and their use of the vote. Mrs. H. Fawcett. English R. 26: 260-6, Mr.'18.
Women.
Agricultural work by women in Canada. Betty Thornley. il. House & G. 33: My.'18, 55, 72-4.
Are women advancing? Public 21: 491-2, Ap.20,'18.
As farm laborers. The work of the Cricklewood war food society, Ltd. W. L. Joseph. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 358-63, Mr.'18.
Forestry work for women. G. P. Gordon. il. Q. J. For. 12: 266-71, O.'18.
French women of to-day. F. H. Shields. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 353-4, Jl.'18.
in industry. S. T. Byington. Public 21: 609, My.11,'18.
"The ladies' auxiliary." Elizabeth J. Hauser. Public 21: 496-8, Ap.20,'18.
Lee, Elizabeth. Wives of the Prime Ministers (review). R: Whiteing. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 181-2, Mr.'18.
Mackenzie, W. L. Scottish mothers and children, a report on the physical welfare of mothers and children, Scotland, made for the Carnegie United Kingdom trust (review). J. A. Thomson. il. Scot. Geog. M. 34: 147-54, Ap.'18.
at the peace conference. Alice M. Kimball. Public 21: 1454-5, N.30,'18.

Digitized by Google

Women — (*continued*).
South American women. C. S. Cooper. il. Travel 30: Ja.'18, 25–8, 45.
United States. Women of the old Far West. Vida E. Smith. J. His. 11: 427–34, O.'18.
War time employment of. Margarett A. Hobbs. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 332–8, D.'18.
War work in Great Britain. Violet S. James. J. Am. His. 12: 105–9, Ja.–Mr.'18.
Woman's first war duty. The Jutland fund and the caring for war widows and orphans. A. Irvine. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 82–6, Je.'18.
Women as leaders in public affairs. Kate Mullen. Public 21: 1545–7, D.28,'18.
Women's war work, Exhibition of, at the Whitechapel art gallery, London. F. B. Low. il. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 503–7, N.'18.
Women workers in Great Britain in war-time. J. C. Welliver. il. Nat. Geog. M. 34: 278–307, O.'18.
Women's work with the Gas Light and Coke Company at Beckton, England. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 162–9, Ja.'18.
Working hours of, Regulation. il. Am. Labor Leg. R. 8: 339–54, D.'18.

Wood, Francis Derwent, 1872-.
Sketch of his work as founder of the masks for facial wounds. G. F. Lees. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 247–55, F.'18.

Wood, Maj.-Gen. Leonard, 1860-.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 484, Ap.'18; 64: 800, S.'18.

Wood.
See also Forestry; Fuel; Logging; Lumber and lumbering; Timber; Trees.
Fuel value of. W. B. Campbell. Can. For. J. 14: 1632–3, Ap.'18.
as house finish. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 593–602, O.'18.
Uses of, in rough construction. H. Maxwell. il. Am. For. 24: 419–27, Jl.'18, and following issues.
Walnut, Use of, in the war. il. Am. For. 24: 578–84, O.'18.

Wood carving.
Wood carving in Switzerland. Marie Widmer. il. Int. Studio 64: xxiii–xxvi, Mr.'18.

Wood engraving.
in America. G: H. Whittle. il. Am. M. Art 10: 3–10, N.'18.

Woodbine Willie, *pseud. See* Kennedy, G. A. Studdert.

Woodruff, Helen (Mrs. Lewis B. Woodruff), author.
Visit to. pors. Kate D. Wiggin. il. Bk. News 36: 278–80, Ap.'18.

Woods, Lieut.-Col. Arthur.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 713, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Woodyard, Harry Chapman, U. S. congressman, 1867-.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 153, Mr.'18.
Wool.
Wool and the war. E. T. Baker. Munsey 62: 595-7, Ja.'18.
Wordsworth, William, poet, 1770-1850.
Academic honours of. por. S. Butterworth. Bkman Lond.) 55: 55-6, N.'18.
World's court league.
in relation to the policy of reconstruction. S: T. Dutton. J. Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. 4: 47-50, '18.
Wragg family.
Descendants of, in So. Carolina. H: A. M. Smith. didagr. S. C. His. M. 19: 121-9, Jl.'18, and following issues.
Wrench, Mrs. Stanley.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 59, N.'17.
Wright, Sir James, governor of Georgia (1760-82), 1716-1785.
Life of. W: Harden. Ga. His. Q. 2: 22-36, Mr.'17.
Wright, Richardson Little, author, 1886-.
Work of. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 359-60, Je.'18.
Wright, Maj.-Gen. William Mason, 1863-.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 26, O.'18.
Wynne, May.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 53: 46, N.'17.
Wyoming. *See Big Horn Mountains.*

X

Xavier, Saint Francis, 1506-52.
Tribute. N. Macnicol. Int. R. Missions 7: 177-85, Ap.'18.

Y

Yeats, John Butler, 1839-.
Essays: Irish and American (review). Bkman (Lond.) 55: 18-19, O.'18.
York, Henry, Cardinal, 1725-1807.
A pacific pretender. Maj. Strachan-Cameron. Chambers 7th s. 8: 577-80, Ag.10,'18.
Yosemite national park, California.
Tenaya Cañon, An early exploration of. J. L. Le Conte. il. Sierra 10: 276-81, Ja.'18.
Young, Ella Flagg (Mrs. W: Young), 1845-.
Tribute to. Public 21: 1355, N.2,'18.
Young, F. E. Mills.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 3, O.'18.
Young, Maj. Hugh Hampton, physician, 1870-.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 250, Jl.'18.
Young, Mahonri (Mackintosh), artist, 1877-.
Mahonri Young's drawings. C: L. Hind. il. Int. Studio 64: liii-lx, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Young men's Christian association.
Quarters for American officers in London. S. P. Dales. il. plans. Arch. Forum 29: 19–20, Jl.'18.
and the war. Hom. R. 76: 445–7, D.'18.
War headquarters of. il. Arch. & B. 50: 45–8, Jl.'18.
War work of. J. J. Williams. il. Windsor 47: 183–9, Ja.'18.
Young women's Christian association.
War burden of. Mrs. H: P. Davison. Public 21: 498–501, Ap.20,'18.
Yucatan.
Discovery in 1517 by Francisco Hernández de Cordoba. M. H. Saville. map. Geog. R. 6: 436–48, N.'18.
Yukon territory, Canada.
Frozen muck in. J. B. Tyrrell. il. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11, sec. 4: 39–46, Je.–S.'17.
Yun-nan, China.
Hydrography of the Yun-nan-Tibet frontier. F. K. Ward. il. Geog. J. 52: 288–99, N.'18.

Z

Zionism.
History of. W: Barry. Dub. R. 163: 80–100, Jl.–S.'18.
Pittsburgh Zionist platform. B. A. Rosenblatt. Public 21: 862–3, Jl.6,'18.
Social Zionism. B. A. Rosenblatt. Public 21: 725–8, Je.8,'18.
State-building on sound principles. Public 21: 912–14, Jl.20,'18.
Zoroastrianism.
Moulton, J. H. Early Zoroastrianism (review). Int. R. Missions 7: 400–2, Jl.'18.
Zoffany, John, painter, 1735-1768.
Work of. por. Lady Victoria Manners. il. Connoisseur 50: 69–74, F.'18.
Zoölogy.
Canada. Fifty years of Canadian zoölogy. J. P. McMurrich. R. Soc. Can. Trans. 3d s. 11. sec. 4: 1–14, '17.
Explorations in Yun-nan province, China. R. C. Andrews. il. map. Geog. R. 6: 1–18, Jl.'18.
Zuni.
Indian pueblos of Hawikuh. F. W. Hodge. il. Art & Arch. 7: 367–79, N.–D.'18.
Zuni tales. E. L. Handy. J. Am. F.-Lore 31: 451–71, O.–D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART II

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

DRAMATIC INDEX

FOR 1918

COVERING ARTICLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS CONCERNING THE STAGE AND ITS PLAYERS IN THE PERIODICALS OF AMERICA AND ENGLAND AND INCLUDING THE DRAMATIC BOOKS OF THE YEAR

EDITED BY FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A.B. (HARV.)
Member Drama League of America; Drama League of Boston

COMPILED WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF LIBRARIANS

BOSTON
THE F. W. FAXON COMPANY
1919

Digitized by Google

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1909-1918

Volumes 1–10

The only complete record of the stage in America and England, as shown by the periodical press of the past decade.

An index to all dramatic articles and illustrations. A record of production, of who's who on the stage. A portrait-index to actors, actresses and playwrights.

The entire set of 10 volumes is still in print and may be had at a special reduced price.

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Quarterly)

Contains a quarterly continuation of the DRAMATIC INDEX

THE F. W. FAXON CO., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE TO DRAMATIC INDEX, 1918

By the publication of this volume of the Dramatic Index, the tenth since its establishment in 1909, we complete a ten-year record of the drama in America and England such as has never before been compiled. The decade covered is one of the most interesting periods in the history of the stage. The changing ideals of the modern playwright, the response of the theatre-going public to the appeal of the new drama can here be studied. The rise of the so-called "little theatre," the vogue of the motion picture, and its amazing development, until it numbers the world's foremost players among its stars, can be followed in this series of indexes.

The present volume shows the influence of world war upon dramatic production, and forms a fitting end to one of the most interesting and important periods the English-speaking stage has seen.

This index and the volumes that have preceded it will answer questions concerning dramatists, players, plays, and theatres. It gives birth-dates and full names, and tells where to find portraits, biographies, or criticisms of all connected with the stage. Here is found the key to texts of plays, synopses of plots, reviews of production. The cross-reference from author to play will be of great use as showing not only what a given dramatist has produced, but the full names of all collaborators concerned with any given drama.

To our collaborators, whose help has made this volume possible, we here express our thanks, and appreciation.

F. W. F.

Boston, July, 1919.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1918

COLLABORATORS.

Frederick W. Faxon (editor), 83 Francis Street, Boston.

Miss Helen B. Bangs, Public Library, Fitchburg, Mass.
Miss Mary E. Bates, The F. W. Faxon Co., Boston, Mass.
Miss Bertha A. Baumer, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.
Miss Alice Branham, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Caroline B. Clement, City Library, Manchester, N. H.
Miss Barbara Duncan, Public Library, Boston, Mass.
Miss Mary Dunham, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind.
Miss Cara D. Durkee, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
Miss Edna B. King, Public Library, Newark, N. J.
Miss Nellie E. Leaming, Richmond Branch, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. J. R. Mansfield, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Miss Grace Moore, Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass.
Miss Lucy L. Morgan, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Miss Pauline F. Pulsifer, Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.
Miss Florence Russell, Public Library, New Haven, Conn.
Miss Sadie St. Clair, Ordnance Office, Bridgeport, Conn.
Mr. William F. Smyth, Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
Miss L. S. Sweet, Public Library, Utica, N. Y.
Mr. Charles F. Zak, Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1918

LIST OF PRINCIPAL PERIODICALS INDEXED.

NOTE: — In addition to the following list of periodicals which are indexed regularly, articles and portraits of dramatic interest in all periodicals covered by The Magazine Subject-Index, as well as all the other important magazines and reviews in the English language, are included, thus covering the periodical field thoroughly, or some 200 titles in all.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY INDEXED AND ABBREVIATIONS USED.

OTHER PERIODICALS INCLUDED CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

AM. M.	American Magazine. N. Y.
ARCH. & B.	Architecture and Building. N. Y.
ATHEN.	Athenæum. London
ATLAN.	Atlantic Monhtly. Boston
BK. NEWS	Book News Monthly. Phila. (Discontinued with August, 1918.)
BKMAN (Lond.)	Bookman. London
BOOKMAN	Bookman. N. Y.
CANAD. M.	Canadian Magazine. Toronto
CENT.	Century. N. Y.
COLLIER'S	Collier's National Weekly. N. Y.
CONTEMP.	Contemporary Review. London and N. Y.
COSMOPOL.	Cosmopolitan. N. Y.
CUR. OPIN.	Current Opinion. N. Y.
DELIN.	Delineator. N. Y.
DIAL	The Dial. N. Y.
DRAM. MIR.	Dramatic Mirror. N. Y.
DRAMA	The Drama. Washington.
DRAMA L. MO.	Drama League Monthly. Washington
DRAMATIST	The Dramatist. Easton, Pa.
ETUDE	Etude. Philadelphia
EVERYBODY'S	Everybody's Magazine. N. Y.
FORTN.	Fortnightly Review. London and N. Y.
FORUM	Forum. N. Y.
GRAPHIC	Graphic. London
GREEN BK.	Green Book Magazine. Chicago
HARP. B.	Harper's Bazar. N. Y.
HARPER	Harper's Monthly. N. Y.
HEARST	Hearst's Magazine. N. Y.
ILL. LOND. N.	Illustrated London News. London
INDEP.	Independent. N. Y.
INT. STUDIO	International Studio. N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL	The International. N. Y. (Discontinued with May, 1918.)
LADIES' H. J.	Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia
LES. W.	Leslie's Weekly. N. Y.

Digitized by Google

LIFE	Life. N. Y.
LIV. AGE	Living Age. Boston
MCCLURE	McClure's Magazine. N. Y.
MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.
MOD. LANG. AS.	Modern Language Association, Publications. Cambridge, Mass.
MOD. LANG. NOTES	Modern Language Notes. Baltimore
MOD. LANG. R.	Modern Language Review. London
MOTION PICT. CLASSIC	Motion Picture Classic. Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOTION PICT. M.	Motion Picture Magazine. Brooklyn, N. Y.
MUNSEY	Munsey's Magazine. N. Y.
MUS. COUR.	Musical Courier. Philadelphia
MUSIC Q.	Musical Quarterly. N. Y.
N. MUSIC R.	New Music Review. N. Y.
N. Y. DRAM. N.	New York Dramatic News. N. Y.
NATION	Nation. N. Y.
NAT'L M.	National Magazine. Boston
NEW REPUB.	New Republic. N. Y.
19TH CENT.	Nineteenth Century. London and N. Y.
NO. AM.	North American Review. N. Y.
OUTLOOK	Outlook. N. Y.
OVERLAND	Overland Monthly. San Francisco
PLAY PICT.	Play Pictorial. London
POET LORE	Poet Lore. Boston
Q. J. SPEECH ED.	Quarterly Journal of Speech Education. Chicago
R. OF RS.	American Monthly Review of Reviews. N. Y.
RED BK.	Red Book Magazine. Chicago
SAT. R.	Saturday Review. London
SCI. AM.	Scientific American. N. Y.
SCI. AM. SUPP.	Scientific American Supplement. N. Y.
SCRIB. M.	Scribner's Magazine. N. Y.
SPECTATOR	Spectator. London
THEATRE	Theatre. N. Y.
W. WORK (Lond.)	World's Work. London
WOMAN'S HOME C.	Woman's Home Companion. N. Y.
WORLD'S WORK	World's Work. N. Y.
YALE R.	Yale Review. New Haven

Digitized by Google

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1918

EXPLANATORY.

Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given. If less than a page, the fractions (⅛), (⅓), (½), (⅔) are used after the page to give an approximate idea of length. The volume, month and year are given for each reference. Where month and year are given preceding the pages, it indicates that each issue of that periodical pages from page 1.

"il." means illustrated. "por.," "pors.," mean article with portrait or portraits. "Portrait" means portrait only, no article. "Portrait (in group)" or "por. (in group)" indicates that one or more other persons appear in the picture. Scenes and acts from plays may be either illustrations or texts and are distinguished by adding in parenthesis (picture), or (text).

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Where books are included the Library of Congress card number is given when possible.

Digitized by Google

THE DRAMATIC INDEX

A

Abbey, Henry E., manager, 1848–96.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Mr.'18, 79.
Abbott, Mrs. Charles. *See* Mitchell, Maggie.
Abingdon, Mrs. W. L. *See* Fernandez, Bijou.
Acting.
Ability to use firearms an asset to movie actors. L. E. Eubanks. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 39–42.
Alviene united stage-training schools, incorporated (New York). Dramatic and expressive arts. [Catalog] N[ew] Y[ork] city [c1917]. 1 p. l., 5–80 p. il. (incl. pors.) 18–2494
Calvert, L.: Problems of the actor, with an introduction by C. Hamilton. New York, H. Holt and co., 1918. xxvii, 274 p. 18–9429
Calvert, L.: Problems of the actor (review). V. Sloan, Drama 8: 295–7, My.'18. —Nation 107: 23 (½), Jl.6,'18.
A defence of sporting clubs. E. Colby. Nation 106: 124–5, Ja.31,'18.
Female impersonation. H. Seton. Theatre 28: 18, Jl.'18.
Great moments in great acting. A Row. Poet Lore 29: 358–63, My.–Je.'18.
Hornblow, A. Training for the stage (review). F. H. Koch. Q. J. Univ. N. D. 8: 198–200, Ja.'18.
Making a mystery of acting. W. P. Eaton. Theatre 28: 30, 32, Jl.'18.
The most difficult scene described by movie actors. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 47–9, 120, and following issues.
The movie actor's job. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 64–6.
The movie-struck girl. W: A. Page. il. Woman's Home C. 45: Je.'18, 18. 75.
The sex appeal. Florence Reed. il. Theatre 27: 94, F.'18.
The spirit of youth behind the footlights. S. Walker. il. Theatre 27: 76, F.'18.
Superior acting and superior brains. Sat. R. 125: 959, O.19,'18.
The tyranny of tears. Vera Bloom. il. Theatre 27: 214–15, Ap.'18.
Versatility. Laurette Taylor. Theatre 27: 32, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Actors and actresses. *See also child actors; Washington Square players.*

Advice to young actors. L: Calvert. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 399–400, Je.'18.

How Belasco develops successful stars. Vera Bloom. il. Theatre 28: 14–15, Jl.'18.

In between reels with the movie stars. il. Woman's Home C. 45: My.'18, 44–5.

Booking actors for "Over there." M. J. Moses. il. Theatre 27: 346–8, Je.'18.

The "camera face." Lillian May. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 42–5, 164.

Character stuff. Roberta Courtland. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 29–31.

Christmas day in starland. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 63–9.

Church and stage. Theatre 28: 206, O.'18.

Clothes and the drama. Mildred Cram. Theatre 28: 282, N.'18.

Dakota playmakers — Historical sketch. F: H: Koch. il. Am. M. Art 10: 39–47, D.'18.— Same. Q. J. Univ. N. D. 9: 14–30, O.'18.

Do they really earn their salaries? Theatre 28: 54, Jl.'18.

Egoism, New epidemic that threatens the theatre. Cur. Opin. 65: 372 (⅜), D.'18.

Families of, Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 103–7, 162.

Favorite rôles of favorite players. Roberta Courtland. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 52–4.

Favorites of yesterday. C: Burnham. il. Theatre 28: 16, 18, Jl.'18.

Funny people of the films. Betty Fleet. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 36–8.

Little known Shakespearean players. E: F: Coward. il. Theatre 27: 28, 30, Ja.'18.

Millionaires of the footlights. M. Paul. Theatre 27: 274, 276, My.'18.

Movie actors, memories of. F: J. Smith. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 16–19, 69.

Mirror studio blue book. Dram. Mir. 79: 1021–46, D.28,'18.

Provincetown players, Work of. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 28–9, Jl.'18.

Screen parents. Roberta Courtland. il. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 53–8.

The stage enlists. il. Collier's 62: O.19,'18, 10.

On the stage at seventy. Liv. Age 298: 186–7, Jl.20,'18.

Theatrical landmarks. T. H. S. Escott. Edin. R. 227: 85–96, Ja.'18.

Theatrical marriages. Zoe Beckley. Theatre 28: 360, 362, D.'18.

Of twenty-five years ago. H. Seton. il. Theatre 27: 26–7, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Actors and actresses — (*continued*).
Wagner, R. Film folk (review). Liv. Age 397: 446 (⅓), My.18,'18.
War relief work. Dorothy D. Calhoun. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 40–2.

Actors' and authors' theater.
Foundation of. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 200–1, Ag.'18.
Suspension of. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 20: 400, S.'18.

Adams, Maude (Maude Ewing Kiskadden), actress, 1872–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 44.
— (early). Theatre 27: 235, Ap.'18.
A tribute. por. Nat'l M. 47: 181, Mr.'18.

Adams, Peggy, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 78.

Ade, George, author and dramatist, 1866–.
See Leave it to Jane.
See Marse Covington.

Admirable Crichton, The, comedy, by Sir J. M. Barrie.
Review. *See* Dramas. — Barrie.
Text. New York. C. Scribner's sons, 1918. 3 p. l., 3–168 p. 18–17786

Adolfi, John G., director.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 785, N. 30,'18.

Adulterer, The, tragedy by Mrs. Mercy O. Warren.
Text as it is now acted in Upper Servia. Boston: Printed and sold at the New printing-office, near Concert-hall, 1773. Tarrytown, N. Y. Reprinted. W. Abbatt. 1918. 35 p. 18–21252

Ahearn, Katharine Chrystal. *See* Herne, Chrystal.

Aida, opera by G. Verdi. 1918.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 96: 704, D.1,'17.

Ajax, drama by Sophocles.
Story and criticism. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent. 84: 835–49, N.'18.

Aladdin, musical play by A. Collins.
Production at Drury Lane theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 26 (½), Ja.5,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 28, Ja.5,'18.

Albee, Edward L., manager.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 957, D.28,'18.

Albee, Reed A., manager.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 957, D.28,'18.

Alda, Frances (Mme. G. Gatti-Casazza), opera singer, 1882–.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: F.7,'18, 34; 76: Je.20,'18, 5.

Alder, Elsie, actress.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 305, Ap.'18.

Alexander, Sir George (George Alexander Sampson), actor-manager, 1859–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, '28 (½). — W: Archer. Nation 106: 513–15, Ap.25,'18.

Digitized by Google

Alice in wonderland, fairy play.
Production at Savoy theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 28 (⅛), Ja.5,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 96: 858, D.29,'17.
Alien, The, play by A. Tremayne.
Premiere at His Majesty's theatre, Montreal, Canada, Je., 1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 847 (⅛), Je.15,'18.
Allan, Diana, actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 64: Mr.'18, 49.
Allegiance, play by Prince and Princess Troubetzkoy.
Production at Maxine Elliott's theatre, N. Y. city, Ag.'18. Dram. Mir. 79: 229 (⅛), Ag.17,'18. —il. Theatre 28: 131, 143, S.'18.
Review. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 362 (⅛), S.'18. —C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 588-92, O'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 261, Ag.24,'18.
Allen, Billie (Beatrice), actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 10.
Allison, May, actress, 1895-.
Interview. pors. Roberta Courtland. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 36-7, 110.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 594. Ap.27,'18. —Green Bk. 20: 220, Ag.'18; 20: 964. D.'18. —Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 37; 6: Je.'18, 12; 7: S.'18, 29. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 51; 15: Ap.'18, cover; 15: My.'18, 80. —Theatre 27: 333, My.'18; 28: 257, O.'18.
Sketch. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 22-3, 70.
Althouse, Paul, opera singer.
Interview. pors. Mus. Cour. 76: F.28,'18, 6-7.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap. 18,'18, 5; 77: S.12,18, 11.
Alvina, Dianette, opera singer.
Portrait as Thais. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap. 11,'18, 10.
Amateur theatricals. *See also College theatricals; Dramas; School theatricals.*
Evansville, Wis., community players. Work of. W: McDermott. il. Theatre 28: 230, O.'18.
Johnson, Gertrude E. Choosing a play: suggestions and bibliography for the director of amateur dramatics. New York, N. Y., The H. W. Wilson co. [1918]. 3 p. l., [5]-38 p., 2 l. 18-26829
One-act plays for schools and colleges (list). A. M. Drummond. Q. J. Speech Ed. 4: 216-21, Mr.'18; 4: 372-5, O.'18.
Work of amateurs. il. Theatre 28: 227-30, O.'19, and following issues.
Amato, Pasquale, opera singer.
Vocal study in sunny Italy. Etude 36: 19, Ja.'18.
America, costume picture.
See Barrymore, Ethel.
America passes by, play by K. Andrews.
See Dramas. —Harvard.
American ace, An, drama by L. J. Carter.
Notice. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 642 (⅛), Ap.18,'18.

Digitized by Google

American ace, An — (*continued*).
Production at Casino theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 509 (½), Ap.13,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 964–7, Je.'18.
Among those present, comedy by L. Evans, W. Percival and G. S. Kaufman.
Production at Blackstone theatre, N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 31 (½).
Amore dei tre re, L' (The love of three kings), opera by I. Montemezzi and S. Benelli.
Scene from (picture). Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.21,'18.
And so they were married. *See* Why marry?
Anderson, Arthur, playwright.
See Beauty spot, The.
Anderson, Mary (Mrs. A. F. de Navarro), actress and dramatist, 1859–.
See Garden of Allah, The.
Anderson, Mary (Mrs. P. Goodfriend), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 83. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'15, 85; 15: Ap.'18, 27.
Sketch. pors. R: Andre. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 63, 124.
Anderson, Nellie, actress.
Portrait in Over the top. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 94.
Andreev (Andreyev, Andreyeff), Leonid Nicolaevich, dramatist, 1871–.
See Love of one's neighbor.
Andrews, Ann, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 167. Mr.'18.
Andrews, Florence. *See* O'Denishawn, Florence.
Andrews, Kenneth, dramatist.
See Dramas. — Harvard.
Androboros, drama.
See Drama in America. — The first American play.
Angel intrudes, The: play in one act. by F. Dell. Text, as played by the Provincetown players. New York, E. Arens, 1918. 24 p. (*Half-title:* The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 3.) 18–8292
Anglin, Margaret (Mary) (Mrs. H. Hull), actress, 1876–.
In Greek tragedy. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 302–3, Ap.'18.
Portraits in Billeted. Les. W. 126: 259, F. 23.'18.
Portrait as Electra. Les. W. 126: 472, Ap.6,'18. — Theatre 27: 132, Mr.'18.
Portrait in Medea. Munsey 63: 921, My.'18.
Ankroiwich, Camille. *See* Manon, Marcia.
Annajanska, burlesque by G: B. Shaw, from the Russian of G. Bressipoff
Description. il. Graphic 97: 122 (½), Ja.26.'18.
Production at the Coliseum, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 154 (½), F.2,'18.
Anne Pedersdotter, drama by H. Wiers-Jenssen.
Criticism. Dial 63: 200–1, F.28,'18.

Digitized by Google

Annunzio Gabriele d' (Gaetano Rapagnetto), dramatist, 1863–.
See Dead city.
Another man's shoes, play by Laura Hinkley and Mabel Ferris.
Production at Thirty-ninth street theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 470 (⅛), S.28,'18. —Theatre 28: 279–80, N.'18.
Anstey, F., actor and dramatist.
See Man from Blankey's, The.
Antony and Cleopatra, play by W: Shakespeare.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Shakespeare.
Any old thing, revue by W. David, A. Parker, D: Burnaby and H Darewski.
Production at the London Pavilion. Ill. Lond. N. 151: 766 (⅛), D.15,'17.
Aoki, Tsuru (Mrs. S. Hayakawa), Japanese actress, 1895–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 48.
Appel, Oscar, motion-picture director.
Interview. pors. (in groups). Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 55–6, 65.
April, comedy by H. Osborne.
Criticism. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Ap.13,'18, 6 (⅛).
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 683 (⅛), Ap.25,'18.
Production at Punch and Judy theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 548 (⅛), Ap.20,'18. —Theatre 27: 287, My.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 973–4, 979, Je.'18.
Arbuckle, Maclyn, actor, 1867–.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 157, Mr.'18.
Portrait as Doc. Townsend. Dram. Mir. 79: 899, D.21,'18.
Arbuckle, Roscoe (Fatty), actor.
The cost of a laugh. pors. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 69–71.
Interview. pors. Fritzi Remont. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 39–40.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 20.
Arden, Cecil, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.23,'18, 34; 77: S.26,'18, 29. —Theatre 28: 353, D.'18. —Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 40.
Arden, Edwin (Hunter Pendleton), actor, 1864–1918.
Obituary. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.12,'18, 5.
Ardsley, Adele, actress.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 183, Ja.'18.
Arène, Emmanuel, dramatist.
See King, The.
Aren't they wonders, play by C: F: Nirdlinger.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Nirdlinger.
Arimondi, Vittorio, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.22,'18, 24.

Digitized by Google

Aristocrat, The, drama by L: Parker.
Review. Drama 7: 634–5, N.'17.

Arlette, operette by C. Ronald and L. Bouvet, adapted by A. Hurgon and G: Arthurs, music by Jane Vieu, G. le Feuvre and I. Novello.
Production in London. B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 31: 82–96, no. 189.

Armont, Paul, playwright.
See Purple mask, The.

Armstrong, Mrs. Charles. *See* Melba, Nellie.

Armstrong, James J., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 28 (⅛).

Armstrong, Mrs. Paul. *See* Calvert, Catherine.

Army with banners, The, comedy by C: R. Kennedy.
Production at Vieux Colombier theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 584, 588, Ap.27,'18. — Theatre 27: 285–6, My.'18.
Review. New Repub. 14: 360. Ap.20,'18.

Arthur, Julia (Mrs. B: P. Cheney), actress, 1869–.
Portrait as Edith Cavell in the photo drama. Cur. Opin. 65: 374, D.'18.

Arthur, Paul, actor.
Portraits in Nothing but the truth. Play Pict. 32: no. 194.

Arthurs, George, dramatist.
See Yes, uncle!

Artists' families (Ménages d'artistes), play by E. Brieux.
Review. Nation 107: 131–2, Ag.3,'18.
Text, in three acts, tr. from the French by Barrett H. Clark, with an introduction by J. R. Crawford. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Page & co., 1918. xv, 98 p., 1 l. (*Half-title:* The drama league series of plays, vol. xxi). 18–7529

Art's rejuvenation, musical play by K. and R. Webb.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 883 (⅛), Je.22,'18.

Artzibashef, Michael, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Borzoi plays.

As you were, revue by A. Wimperis, H. Darewski and E. Mathe, adapted from Plus ca change.
Production in London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 172 (⅛), Ag.10,'18. — B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 33: 50–64. no. 199.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 298, S.14,'18.

Asch (Ash), Sholom, author and dramatist, 1880–.
Sketch. L. Goldberg. Bookman 46: 686–7, F.'18.
See God of vengeance, The.

Asche, Oscar, actor and dramatist, 1872–.
Portrait as John Bull. Graphic 98: 734, D.21,'18.
See Chu Chin Chow.

Asche, Mrs. Oscar. *See* Brayton, Lily.

Ashley, Arthur, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 30, 82.

Digitized by Google

Ask Dad, musical comedy by G. Bolton, P. G. Wodehouse and L. Hirsch.
Production at Royal Alexandra theatre, Toronto, Canada, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 759 (⅛), N.23,'18.

Atkins, Fay, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18,13.

Atteridge, Harold A., librettist.
See Doing our bit.
See Passing show of 1918.
See Sinbad.

Atwell, Roy, dramatist.
See Here comes the bride.

Atwill, Lionel, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 266, Ag.24,'18. — Green Bk. 19: 969, Je.'18. — Theatre 27: 354, Je.'18.

Auto da Alma, play by Gil Vicente.
Text in English and Portuguese, with introduction and notes. A. F. G. Bell. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 58–77, Ja.'18.

Aveling, Edward Willett, actor.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 634 (⅛), O.26,'18.

Avenger, The, fantasy in one act by C. Ross.
Text. Drama 8: 329–39, Ag.'18.

Aviator, The. *See* Going up.

Awakening, The, drama by Ruth Sawyer.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city, O.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 579 (⅛), O.19,'18.
Review. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.'12,'18, 10 (⅛).
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 641, N.2,'18.

Axman, Gladys, opera singer.
Criticism. por. as Santuzza. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.6,'18, 33 (⅛)

Ayer, Nat D., actor and composer.
See Bing boys on Broadway, The.
See Yes, uncle!

Ayres (Eyre), Agnes, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 71. — Theatre 27: 325, My.'18.
Sketch. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 34–5.

Azora, opera by D. Stevens and H. Hadley.
Premiere at Chicago, Ill., D.1917. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.3,'18, 5, 9.
Review. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 103 (⅜), F.'18.

B

Bach, Johann Sebastian, composer, 1685–1750.
Walters, R. The Bethlehem Bach choir (review). H: T. Finck. Nation 107: 430 (⅛), O.12,'18.

Back to earth, play by W. Le Baron.
Premiere at New National theatre, Washington, D. C., D.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 903 (⅛), D.21,'18.

Digitized by Google

Bacon, Frank, actor and dramatist.
How he came to play Lightnin'. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 28: 290, 292, N.'18.
Portrait. Cur. Opin. 65: 227, O.'18.
Sketch. por. B. Mantle. Green Bk. 20: 797–8, N.'18.
See Lightnin'.

Bafunno, Antonio, composer.
See Magic fiddle, The.

Bagley, Robert A., producer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 28 (⅛).

Bahr, Hermann, dramatist, 1863–.
See Concert, The.
See Josephine.
See Master, The.

Bailey, Helen Cheyney, dramatist.
See Demigod, The.

Bailey, Oliver D., dramatist.
See Over here.
See Stitch in time, A.

Bainter, Fay, actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 65: S.'18, 67. — Dram. Mir. 79: 153, Ag.3,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 417, S.'18. — Harp. B. 53: Ag.'18, 33. — Munsey 65: 361, N.'18. — Theatre 28: 9, Jl.'18.
A star of tomorrow. por. K. Schmidt. Everybody's 39: 106, Ag.'18.

Baird, Leah (Mrs. Beck), actress, 1887–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 680, N.9,'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 22. — Red Bk. 32: D.'18, 15.

Bairnsfather, Capt. Bruce, dramatist.
See Better 'ole, The.

Baker, George D., manager.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 372, S.7,'18.

Baker, Edith Ellis, dramatist.
See Mrs. Clancy's car ride.

Baker, Josephine. *See* Drew, Josephine Baker.

Baklanoff, George, opera singer.
Interview concerning his conception of Mephistopheles. pors. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.3,'18, 36.
Portrait as Mephistopheles. Nat'l. M. 47: 221, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 39, Ja.'18.

Baldwin, Charles Crittenton. *See* Gordon, George.

Ballard, (John) Frederick, dramatist, 1884–
See Believe me, Xantippe.
See Young America.

Ballin, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 19.

Bank account, The, play by H. Brock.
See Dramas.— Harvard.

Bankhead, Tallulah, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: S.'18, 66.

Bannerman, Margaret, actress.
Portraits in Yes, uncle. Play Pict. 32: no. 190.

Digitized by Google

Bara, Theda (Theodosia Goodman), actress, 1890–.
Interview. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 24–5, 68.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 29. — Munsey 63: 597, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 404, Je.'18.
Barbara's wedding, drama by J. M. Barrie.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Barrie.
Barbaretto, Burrell, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Barclay, Delancey, actor.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 28 (⅛).
Barker, Corinne, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: cover, Ja.'18.
Barker, (Harley) Granville, playright and manager, 1877–.
Granville Barker as dramatist, Margaret Haskell. Drama 8: 284–94, My.'18.
See Dramas.— Barker.
See Dramas.— Moses.
See Harlequinade, The.
See Rococo.
Barnabee, Henry Clay, actor, 1833–1917.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 33 (⅛).
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 126 (½), F.'18.
Barnes, Howard McKent, dramatist.
See Over there.
Barnes, Winifred, actress.
Portraits in Arlette. Play Pict. 31: no. 189.
Barnette, Mrs. Bradford. *See* Sanderson, Julia.
Barnhurst, Laura. *See* Hall, Laura Nelson.
Barnicoat, Betty (Helen Nichols), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 674, My.11,'18.
Baronti, Gervé, dramatist.
See Modern phenix, A.
Barr, Georges, dramatist.
See Canary, The.
Barratt, Augustus, composer.
See Fancy free.
See Little simplicity.
Barrie, Sir James Matthew, author and dramatist, 1860–.
As dramatist. por. G: Sampson. Bkman (Lond.) 55: 103–6, D.'18.
Margaret Ogilvy and Barrie's heroines. Cora Dolbee. Drama 8: 240–58, My.'18.
See Admirable Crichton, The.
See Dramas.— Barrie.
See Kiss for Cinderella, A.
See Peter Pan.
See Quality Street.
See What every woman knows.
Barrie, Nigel, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 24.
Barrientos, Mario, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.11,'18, 14. — Theatre 27: 147, Mr.'18; 27: 275, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Barrientos, Mario — (*continued*).
Portrait as Elvira in I Puritani. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 5.
Portrait in Spanish national costume. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.31,'18, 1.

Barriscale, Bessie (Mrs. H. Hickman), actress, 1891–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 1047, D.28,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 28; 15: Mr.'18, 27. — Theatre 27: 403, Je. 18; 28: 181, S.'18.

Baron, Charles, actor.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 28 (⅛).

Barry, Katherine M. de, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.

Barry, Tom, dramatist.
See Eternal barrier, The.

Barrymore, Ethel (Blythe) (Mrs. R. G. Colt), actress, 1879–.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: My.'18, 50. — Munsey 63: 923, My.'18.
Portrait sketch by J. S. Sargent. Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 29.
Portrait as Belinda. Dram. Mir. 78: 765, Je.1,'18.
Portrait in The lady of the camellias. Green Bk. 19: 413, Mr.'18. — Theatre 27: 145, Mr.'18.
Portrait (in group) as America. Theatre 28: 354, D.'18.

Barrymore, John (Blythe), actor, 1882–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 810, Je.8,'18; 79: 145, Ag.3.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 25. — Theatre 28: 117, Ag.'18.

Barrymore, Lionel, actor.
The Barrymores and Augustus Thomas. Helen Ten Broeck. Theatre 27: 210, Ap.'18.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 922, My.'18.
Portrait as Milt Shanks in The copperhead. Dram. Mir. 78: 657, My.11,'18. — Theatre 27: 270, My.'18.

Barrymore, Mrs. Lionel. *See* Rankin, Doris.

Bartholomae, Philip H., playwright and manager.
See Girl o' mine.
See Very good Eddie.

Barthelmess, Dick, actor.
Sketch. pors. Eleanor Brewster. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 86–7, 125.

Bartlett, Elise, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 291, N.'18.

Bassett, Russell, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 747 (⅛), My.25,'18.

Bastedo, Orrin, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: O.3,'18, 13.

Bataille, Henry, dramatist.
See Torches, The.

Digitized by Google

Bates, Blanche (Mrs. G: Creel), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 961, D.28,'18.
Portrait (with Holbrook Bluin) in Getting together. Munsey 64: 672, Ag.'18.

Bathe, Lady Hugo de. *See* Langtry, Lily.

Battista, Miriam, child actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 101, F.'18.

Battista, William, child actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 351, D.'18.

Bayes, Nora (Mrs. H. Clarke), actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 797, My.'18. — McClure 50: Ja.'18, 23. — Munsey 63: 696, Ap.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 75, Ja.'18.
Portrait (in group) in Cohan revue. Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 43.
Why people enjoy crying in a theatre. por. Am. M. 85: Ap.'18, 32–4.

Bayne, Beverly (Mrs. F. X. Bushman), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 1053, D.28,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 49. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 25. — Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 19.
Sketch. pors. Roberta Courtland. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 88–90.

Be calm, Camilla, comedy by Clare Kummer.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 712, N.14,'18.
Production at Booth theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 723 (½), N.16,'18. — Indep. 96: 193, N.16,'18. — Theatre 28: 380, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 899, D.21,'18.
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.9,'18, 11 (½).

Be careful baby, farce by S. Field and Margaret Mayo.
Production at Apollo theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 504 (½), Ap.27,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 97: 638, My.25,'18; 97: 694, Je.8,'18.

Beatrice, opera by R. de Flers, G. de Caillavet, and A. Messager.
Premiere at Opera Comique, Paris, N.1917. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 6 (⅛).

Beauty spot, The, farce by A. Anderson, C. Harris and J. W. Tate, adapted from the French of P. L. Flers.
Production at Gaiety theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 24 (⅛), Ja.5,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 122, Ja.26,'18.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, dramatist. 1732–99.
See Marriage de Figaro, Le.

Beasley, Samuel, composer, 1786–1851.
See Is he jealous?

Beban, George, actor and playwright. 1873–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 23.
Work of. pors. Eleanor Brewster. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 36–7.

Beck, Cornish, child actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 351, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Beck, Martin, manager.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 957, D.28,'18.
Becket, play by A. Tennyson.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Beckley, Beatrice (Mrs. J. K. Hackett), actress.
Portrait. Hearst 33: 363, My.'18. — Munsey 63: 367, Mr.'18. — Theatre 28: 201, O.'18.
Becman, Mme. Edgar. *See* Bordoni, Irene.
Bedford, Mrs. *See* Lehmann, Liza.
Beebe, Irving, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 345. Je.'18.
Beecham, Sir Thomas, opera conductor.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 18, Je.'18.
Beeson, Thomas J., actor, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 28 (½).
Behind a Watteau picture, musical fantasy, by R. E. Rogers and W. F. Harling.
Production at Greenwich Village theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 22, 35, Ja.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Cent. 96: 52–3, My.'18.
Behrman, Eda, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 32: D.'18, 12.
Beith, Major Ian Hay, author and dramatist.
See Getting together.
Belasco, David, playwright and manager, 1862–.
Aids to the actor's art. por. il. Munsey 63: 265–79, Mr.'18.
How he develops successful stars. Vera Bloom. il. Theatre 28: 14–15, Jl.'18.
The movies — my profession's flickering bogy. il. Munsey 63: 593–604, Ap.'18.
Winter, W: The life of David Belasco (review). Nation 107: 806, N.28.'18.
See Darling of the gods, The.
See Rose of the rancho, The.
Belge, Tavie, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 786, N.'18. Munsey 65: 357, N.'18.
Portrait (with T: Conkey) in Fiddlers three. Theatre 28: 293, N.'18.
Believe me, Xantippe, comedy in four acts, by F. Ballard.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] ©1918. 140 p. 18–12040
Belinda, play by A. A. Milne.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 802, My.16,'18.
Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 692 (½), My.18,'18. — il. Theatre 27: 355, 375, Je.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 6–9, Jl.'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 97: 694, Je.8,'18. — Theatre 27: 375, Je.'18.
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.11,'18, 6 (½).
Bell, C. W., dramatist.
See Parlor, bedroom and bath.
See When rogues fall out.

Digitized by Google

Bellew, Kyrle, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 41.
Bellini, Vincenzo, composer.
See Puritani, I.
Belmont, Mrs. August. *See* Robson, Eleanor.
Benavente y Martinez, Jacinto, dramatist, 1866–.
As an interpreter of women. M. Alarcon. Poet Lore 29: 201–5, Mr.-Ap.'18.
As a modern. J: G. Underhill. Poet Lore 29: 194–200, Mr.-Ap.'18.
See Dramas.— Benavente.
See Governor's wife, The.
See Prince who learned everything out of books, The.
See Saturday night.
Benelli, Sem, Italian dramatist.
See Amore dei tre re, L'.
See Marriage of the centaurs, The.
Bennèche, Frida, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 53.
Bennett, (Enoch) Arnold, author and playwright, 1867–.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 48, no. 198.
See Title, The.
Bennett, Belle, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 48. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 29. — Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 18.
Bennett, Enid (Mrs. F. Niblo), actress.
Interview. pors. Fritzi Remont. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 27–8, 71–2.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 649, My.11,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 7. — Motion Pict. M.15: Ap.'18, 55; 15: Jl.'18, 94. — Red Bk. 31; My.'18, 12. — Theatre 27: 329, My.'18.
Bennett, Hannaford, playwright.
See You never know, y'know.
Bennett, Richard, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 83, Ag.'18.
Portraits in The unknown purple. Theatre 28: 267, N.'18.
Bennett, Wilda, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Ja.'18, 49. — Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 1. — Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 40. — Munsey 65: 167, O.'18.
Portrait (with D. Brian) in The girl behind the gun. Munsey 65: 562, D.'18.
Benrimo, J. Harry, dramatist and manager.
See Willow tree, The.
Bentley, Alice, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 29, 78: Mr.16,'18, 30.
Beresford, Hon. Mrs. H. W. Horseley-. *See* Gordon, Kitty.
Bergstrom, Hjalmar, playwright.
See Karen.

Digitized by Google

Berla, Emil, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 922 (⅛), D.21,'18.

Berlin, Sergeant Irving (Isadore Baline), composer, 1888–.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 6 (⅛).
Portrait. Munsey 64: 555, Ag.'18.
See Canary, The.
See Everything.
See Yip, yip, Yaphank.

Bernard, Dorothy (Mrs. A. H. Van Buren), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, cover.

Bernard, Sam (Samuel Barnet), actor, 1863–.
Portrait (with L: Mann) in Friendly enemies. Green Bk. 20: 587, O.'18.

Bernhardt, Sarah (Rosine Bernard) (Mme. Damala), actress, 1844–.
An incident in the life of. C. Andrews. Theatre 27: 372, Je.'18.
The great lover of the century. A. Row. Poet Lore 29: 606–8, D.'18.

Bernstein, Henri, dramatist, 1876–.
See Elevation, L'.

Besier, Rudolph, dramatist, 1878–.
See Her country.

Best sellers, The, musical play by K. and R. Webb.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 883 (⅛), Je.22,'18.

Betrothal, The, sequel to The bluebird, play by M. Maeterlinck.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 900, D.12,'18. — Indep. 96: 210, 233–4, N.16,'18.
Production at Schubert theatre, N. Y. City, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 831 (⅛), D.7,'18.
Review. Nation 107: 671–2, N.30,'18.

Better 'ole, The, musical comedy by B. Bairnsfather, A. Elliot, H. Darewski and P. Knight.
Production at Greenwich Village theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 651 (⅛), N.2,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 344–5, D.'18.
Production in London. B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 32: 18–32, no. 191.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 827, D.7,'18.
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: 28,'18, 6 (⅛).

Betts, Frank, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Betts.

Betty at bay, play by Jessie Porter.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 936–7, D.19,'18.
Description. il. Graphic 97: 474 ((⅛), Ap.13,'18.
Production at Strand theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 474 (⅛), Ap. 20,'18.
Production at Thirty-ninth street theatre, N. Y. city, D.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 865 (⅛), D.14,'18.

Beverly, Marjorie, actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 65: N.'18, 50.

Digitized by Google

Bianca, opera by G. Stewart and H. Hadley.
Production at Park theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 651 (½), N.2,'18. —Mus. Cour. 77: O.24,'18, 5, 13.

Bien, Capt. Robert Taylor. *See* Warwick, Robert.

Biff-bang, revue by P. Dunning and W: Schroeder.
Production at Century theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 28: 23–4, Jl.'18.
Production in N. Y. city by sailors. Vera Bloom. il. Theatre 28: 96, Ag.'18.

Big chance, The, play by G. Morris and W. Mack.
Criticism. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.9,'18, 10 (½).
Premiere at New Haven, Conn., S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 506 (½), O.5,'18.
Production at Forty-eighth Street theatre. N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 687 (½), N.9,'18. —il. Theatre 28: 339, 380, D.'18.

Big idea, The (To be or not to be), play in three acts, by A. E. Thomas and Clayton Hamilton.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] c1917. 94 p. diagrs. On cover: French's standard library edition. 18–3553

Big Kate, play by C: F. Nirdlinger.
Review. *See* Dramas.—Nirdlinger.

Biggers, Earl Derr, author and dramatist, 1884–.
See Cure for curables, A.

Billeted, comedy by F. T. Jesse and H. M. Harwood.
Production at the Playhouse. N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 7 (½). —il. Theatre 27: 73, 86, F.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 393, 396–8, Mr.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Les. W. 126: 259, F.23,'18.

Billington, Francelia, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 402. S.'18.

Bing boys on Broadway, The, musical revue by F. Thompson, H. M. Vernon and N. D. Ayer.
Production at Alhambra theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 248 (½), F.23,'18. —B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 32: 34–48, no. 192.

Binney, Constance, actress and dancer.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Jl.'18, 65. —Green Bk. 19: 794. My.'18; 20: 792, N.'18. —Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 43.

Birnbaum, Herbert. *See* Tree, Sir Herbert.

Biro, Lajos, Hungarian dramatist, 1880–.
Sketch. C: Recht. Drama 8: 151–3, My.'18.
See Bridegroom, The.
See Grandmother, The.

Birss, Chris, actress.
Portrait. Play Pict. 32: 29, no. 191.

Bishop, Mrs. C. E., actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 849 (½), Je.15,'18.

Bisson, Alexandre, dramatist, 1848–.
See Grass widow, The.

Digitized by Google

Bittner, William W., actor and manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 98 (⅛), Jl.20,'18.
Bixby, Frank, producer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 28 (⅛).
Black, Ethel. *See* Terry, Ethel Grey.
Blackey'd Susan, play by D. Jerrold.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Blackton, J. Stuart, manager and photo-play producer.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 85.
Work of. por. H. Haskins. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 16–17.
Blackwell, Carlyle, actor.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 24–5, 73.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 26.
Blackwell, Irene, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 75, Ag.'18.
Blackwood, Algernon, dramatist, 1869–.
See Karma.
Blandick, Clara, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 849, Je.15,'18.
Blaney, Mrs. Harry Clay. *See* Wolfe, Kitty.
Blind, comedy in one act, by Seumas O'Brien.
Text, as played by Whitford Kane's Irish players. New York, E. Arens, 1918. 24 p. (*Half-title:* The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 7.)
18–20659
Blind youth, drama by W. Mack and Lou-Tellegen.
Production at Republic theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 20, 24, Ja.'18.
Review. Dramatist 9: 874–5, Ja.'18.
Blinn, Holbrook, actor, 1872–.
Interview. pors. C. W. Seitz. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 51–2.
Portrait (with Blanche Bates) in Getting together. Munsey 64: 672, Ag.'18.
Bloch, Bertram, dramatist.
See Life play of the future, A.
See Maiden over the wall.
Bloch, Ernest, composer.
Music of. L. Gilman. No. Am. 207: 126–9, Ja.'18.
Blood, Adele, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 16.
Blood money, a sanguinary comedy by C. Dunham.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities, Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 19 p. 18–17181
Blossom, Henry Martin, librettist, 1868–.
See Follow the girl.
Blot in the 'scutcheon, A, play by R. Browning.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Blow, Sydney, playwright.
See Live wire, The.
See Officers' mess, The.

Digitized by Google

Blue pearl, The, comedy by Anne C. Flexner.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 308–9, Ag.29,'18.
Production at Longacre theatre, N. Y. city, Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 265 (½), Ag.24,'18. — Theatre 28: 144, S.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 20: 593–4, O.'18.

Bluebell in fairyland, fairy play by S. Hicks and W. Slaughter.
Production at Alhambra theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 26 (½), Ja.5.'18.

Bluebird, The, fairy play by M. Maeterlinck.
Scenes from moving pictures. Theatre 27: 119, F.'18.
See Betrothal, The.

Blythe, Betty, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 33; 7: D.'18, 15. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'15, 27. — Theatre 27: 255, Ap.'18; 28: 391, D.'18.
Sketch. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 74–5.

Blythe, Vernon Castle. *See* Castle, Vernon.

Boardman, True, actor, 1885–1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.13,'18, 12 (½).

Boheme, La, opera by G. Puccini.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 96: 704, D.1,'17.

Boito, Arrigo, composer, 1842–1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.13,'18, 12 (½).

Boland, Mary, actress, 1880–.
Portrait as the nurse in Sick-a-bed. Munsey 63: 919, My.'18.

Boleskine, Lord. *See* Elder Eel.

Bolm, Adolf, dancer.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Ja.'18, 35.

Bolster, Mrs. Harold. *See* Kennedy, Madge.

Bolton, Guy, playwright.
See Ask dad.
See Girl behind the gun, The.
See Leave it to Jane.
See Miss 1917.
See Oh, lady, lady!
See Oh, my dear!
See Polly with a past.
See Very good, Eddie.

Bolton, Mrs. Guy. *See* Namara, Marguerite.

Bonds of interest, The, play by J. Benavente.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Benavente.

Bonds of marriage, The, one-act farce by A. Crowley.
Text. International 12: 88–91, Mr.'18.

Book of Job, The, drama adapted from the Bible story, by R. Moulton.
Production by Stuart Walker at Booth theatre, N. Y. city. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 341–2, My.'18. — Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 5 (½). — Nation 106: 301 (½), Mr.14,'18. — il. Outlook 118: 480–1, Mr.27,'18. — il. Theatre 27: 213, 217, Ap.'18.
Review. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 47: 638–9, Ag.'18. — Nation 107: 662 (½), N.30,'18.

Digitized by Google

Booth, Doris, child dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 101, F.'18.
Booth, Edwin (Thomas), actor, 1833–93.
Sketch. por. D. Belasco. Cent. 95: 881–3, Ap.'18.
Edwin Booth Memorial, N. Y. city (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 795, N.30.'18.
Booth, John Hunter, dramatist.
See Keep her smiling.
Bordoni, Irene (Mme. E. Beeman), actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: N.'18, 52. — Dram. Mir. 79: 266, Ag.24,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 600, O.'18. — Munsey 64: 677, Ag.'18.
Bosworth, Hobart Van Zandt, actor, 1867–.
Work in The sea wolf. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 277, 279, My.'18.
Boucicault, Dion, dramatist, 1822–90.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Boughton, Rutland, musician.
The work of. The Glastonbury Festival of music-drama. por. H. Antcliffe. Music Q. 4: 117–27, Ja.'18.
Bourchier, Arthur, actor, 1863–.
Portraits in The better 'ole. Play Pict. 32: no. 191.
Bouvet, L., dramatist.
See Arlette.
Bower, Marian, playwright.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 2, no. 196.
See Chinese puzzle. The.
Bowes, Mrs. Edward J. *See* Illington, Margaret.
Box o' tricks, play by A. de Courville.
Production at the Hippodrome, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 336 (⅛), Mr.16,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 358, S.28,'18.
Boyle, John Francis, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 28 (⅛).
Boyle, Johnnie, dancer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 850 (⅛), D.7,'18.
Bozenta-Chlapowski, Countess Charles. *See* Modjeska, Helena.
Bradford, Gamaliel, playwright, 1863–.
See Unmade in Heaven.
Bradley, Lillian Trimble, dramatist.
See Woman on the index, The.
Brady, Alice, actress, 1892–.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 47–8, 72.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 9; 78: 701, My.18,'18; 79: 732, D.28,'18. — Everybody's 39: D.'18, 35. — Green Bk. 20: 966, D.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 40; 7: S.'18, 15. — Munsey 63: 925, My.'18; 65: 161, O.'18.
Brady, William A., manager, 1865–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 14.
Brady, Mrs. William A. *See* George, Grace.
Braham, Philip, composer.
See Officers' mess, The.

Digitized by Google

Braithwaite, Lilian, actress.
Portraits in The Chinese puzzle. Play Pict. 33: no. 196.
Braley, Berton, dramatist.
See Toot-toot.
Brand, Alfred, dramatist.
See Infernal masculine, The.
Brandon, Dorothy, playwright.
See Wild heather.
Braslau, Sophie, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 105, F.'18; 27: 275, My.'18.
Portrait as Carmen. Mus. Cour. 77: S.19,'18, 31.
Portrait as Shanewis. Harp. B. 53: Je.'18, 78. — Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.28,'18, 5.
Brayton, Lily (Mrs. O. Asche), actress, 1878–.
Portrait as Britannia. Graphic 98: 706. D.14,'18.
Breamer (Bremer), Sylvia, actress.
Interview. pors. Grace Lamb. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 28–9.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 25. — Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 24.
Sketch. pors. Eleanor Brewster. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 64–5.
Breil, Joseph Carl, composer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: O.10,'18, 23 (½).
Brennan, Mrs. Rudolph Cameron. *See* Stewart, Anita.
Bressipoff, Gregory, playwright.
See Annajanska.
Brian, Donald, actor, 1877–.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 972, D.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 49.
Portrait (with Wilda Bennett) in The girl behind the gun. Munsey 65: 562, D.'18.
Brice, Betty, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 602, Ap.27,'18.
Bridegroom, The, one-act play by L. Biro.
Text. Drama 8: 154–75, My.'18.
Bridewell, Carrie, opera singer.
Portrait as Carmen. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 46.
Brieux, Eugene, dramatist, 1858–.
Eugene Brieux, moralist. W. L. Courtney. Fortn. 109: 560–75. Ap.'18.
Schiefley, W: B. Brieux and contemporary French society (review). B. M. Woodbridge. Dial 63: 67–8, Ja.17,'18.
See Artists' families.
Briggs, Caroline, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Morningside plays.
Brighouse, Harold, dramatist.
See Lonesome like.
See Maid of France, The.
Briscoe, Lottie, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 15.

Digitized by Google

Britannia, costume picture.
See Brayton, Lily.
See Elliott, Maxine.
See Sparkes, Lenora.
Broadhurst, George H., dramatist, 1866–.
See He didn't want to do it.
See Woman on the index, The.
Brock, Howard, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Harvard.
Brockwell, Gladys W., actress.
Doing men's work. pors. Dorothy Donnell. Motion Pict M. 15: F.'18, 36–41.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, cover. — Motion Pict M. 14: Ja.'18, 126. — N. Y. Dram. N. 45: N.16–23, 1. — Theatre 27: 127, F.'18; 28: 187, S.'18.
Broido, Louis, dramatist, 1895–.
See Enemies of Israel, The.
Brooke, Emily, actress.
Portraits in Nothing but the truth. Play Pict. 32: no. 194.
Portraits in The saving grace. Play Pict. 31: no. 188.
Brooke, Tucker, dramatist.
See Common conditions.
Brooks, Virginia Fox, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 151, S.'18.
Portrait in Sinbad. Munsey 64: 425, Jl.'18.
Brothers Karamasov, The, dramatized novel by Dostoievski.
As acted by the French players at the Vieux Colombier theatre. N. Y. city. New Repub. 14: 60, F.9,'18.
Brown, Alfred H., dramatist.
See Widow's weed, The.
Brown, Beryl, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.16,'18, 41.
Brown, Charles A. Wenlock, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 28 (⅛).
Brown, Martin, dancer and dramatist.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 800, My.'18.
See Very good young man, A.
Brown, Myles, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 943 (⅛), D.28,'18.
Browning, Robert, poet and dramatist, 1812–89.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Brownlee, Mrs. Louisa Alberta Griffin, dramatist, 1859–.
See Helois, amicus humani generis.
Bruce, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 687, Ap.'18.
Bruce, Lillian (Lillian Stilson Philips), (Mrs. P. R. Philips), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 405 (⅛), S.14,'18.
Bruised wings, drama by E. Clark.
Production at Apollo theatre, Atlantic City, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 766 (⅛), Je.1,'18.
Review. Dramatist 9: 919–20, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Bruns, Julia, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 230, Ag.17,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 803, N.'18. — Theatre 27: 291, My.'18; 28: 225, O.'18.

Brunton, Dorothy, actress.
Portrait as Fan Tan. Graphic 98: 332, S.21,'18.

Brutus, costume picture.
See Power, Tyrone.

Bryant, Mrs. Charles. *See* Nazimova, Mme. Alla.

Buchanan, Thompson, dramatist, 1877–.
See Woman's way, A.

Buck, Gene, librettist.
See Ziegfield follies, 1918.

Buckler, Marguerite, opera singer.
Portrait as Carmen. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 47.

Buckmaster, Mrs. Herbert. *See* Cooper, Gladys.

Bunting, Emma, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 866, D.14,'18.

Burgette, Gladys, actress.
Portraits in The Copperhead. Hearst 34: 42–3, Jl.'18.

Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The, play by M. Maeterlinck, tr. by A. T. de Mattos.
Review. Liv. Age 299: 440–2, N.16,'18. — Sat. R. 125: 933, O.12,'18.
Text. London, Methuen & Co. ltd. [1918]. vii, 113, [1] p. 18–19906
Text. New York, Dodd, Mead and co., 1918. 4 p. l., 7–148 p. 18–19907

Burke, Billie (Ethel Burke) (Mrs. F. Ziegfeld, Jr.), actress, 1886–.
On acting and babies (autobiography). por. (with daughter). Am. M. 86: Ag.'18, 58–9.
Interview. pors. Pearl Gaddis. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 57–8, 80.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 347, My.'18. — Cosmopol. 64: F.'18, 51. — Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 1; 79: 461, S.28,'18. — Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 11. — Theatre 27: 293, My.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: Mr.'18, 50. — (with daughter) Woman's Home C. 45: D.'18, 41.
Portrait in The little clown. Munsey 64: 860, S.'18.
Portrait as La comtesse de Candale. Harp. B. 53: Jl.'18, 36.
Portrait (in group) as the Red Cross. Theatre 28: 357, D.'18.
Portrait (with H: Miller) in A marriage of convenience. Theatre 27: 343, Je.'18.

Burke, J. Frank, actor-manager. –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 28 (⅛).

Burke, Melville, director.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 7.

Burnaby, David, playwright.
See Any old thing.

Burnham, Frances, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 395, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Burnley, Martine, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 97, Ag.'18.
Burnside, R. H., librettist and producer.
See Everything.
See Jack o' Lantern.
Burroughs, Marie (Mrs. R. B. Macpherson), actress, 1866–.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 27, Ja.'18.
Burton, Alberta, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 208, O.'18.
Burton, Charlotte (Mrs. W: Russell), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 49.
Bushido, play by T. Izumo.
Scene from (picture). Cent. 96: 51, My.'18.
Bushman, Francis Xavier, actor, 1885–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 713, N.16,'18; 79: 1053, D.28,'18.
Bushman, Mrs. Francis Xavier. *See* Bayne, Beverly.
Bushnell, Adelyn, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 30.
Business before pleasure, comedy by M. Glass and J. E. Goodman.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 765, Je.1,'18.
Bussiere, Tadema, dramatist.
See Friendly divorce, A.
Butors et la Finette, Les, play play by Porché.
French allegory on the war. W: H. Scheifley. Nation 107: 258–9, S.7,'18.
Butterfly, Mme., costume picture.
See Clement, Fely.
See Farrar, Geraldine.
See Namara, Marguerite.
By pigeon post, play by A. Page.
Production at Garrick theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 424 (⅛), Ap.6,'18.
Production at Cohan theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 831 (⅛), D.7,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 694, Je.8,'18.
Byrne, Samuel, dramatist.
See Silken Thomas.
Byron, Arthur, actor.
Portrait (in group) in Tea for three. Cur. Opin. 65: 369, D.'18.
Byron, Nina, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 23.

C

Cadman, Charles Wakefield, composer.
Interview concerning his opera Shanewis. Mus. Cour. 77: N.7,'18, 10 (⅓).
Portrait. Munsey 63: 855, My.'18. — Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.21,'18, 5.
See Shanewis.

Digitized by Google

Caillavet, Gaston Armand de, dramatist, 1869–1915.
See Beatrice.
See King, The.
Caine, (Thomas Henry) Hall, novelist and playwright, 1853–.
See Prime minister, The.
Caldwell, Anne (Mrs. J. O'Dea), dramatist.
See Jack o' Lantern.
Callaway, Emily, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 23, Ja.'18.
Callish, Betty, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 204, F.'18. —Theatre 27: 11, Ja.'18.
Calthrop, Dion Clayton, playwright.
See Harlequinade, The.
Calvert, Catherine (Mrs. P. Armstrong).
Interview. pors. H. Ames. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 53.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 23, Jl.'18. —Met. M. 47: Ap.'18, 19. —Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 17. —Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 12.
Calvert, Louis, actor, 1859–.
Advice to young actors. por. as Herod. Cur. Opin. 64: 399–400, Je.'18.
Problems of the actor, with an introduction by C. Hamilton. New York, H. Holt and co., 1918. xxvii, 274 p. 18–9429
Cameron, Peggy (Isabel Cameron Caygill), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 565 (⅛), O.12,'18.
Camille (character).
Some famous actresses who have portrayed (portraits). Theatre 27: 95, Mr.'18.
Camille, costume picture.
See Barrymore, Ethel.
Campanini, Cleofonte, opera director.
Interview concerning Chicago opera season of 1918–19. il. Mus. Cour. 76: My.16,'18, 18.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 222, Ap.'18. —Theatre 27: 167, F.'18.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 76: F.14,'18, 10.
Work of. L. Gilman. No. Am. 207: 440–5, Mr.'18.
Campbell, Charles J., playwright, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 28 (⅛).
Campbell, James L., dramatist.
See Some daddy.
Campbell, Webster, actor.
His most difficult scene. por. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 47.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 16; 6: My.'18, 16. —Motion Pict M. 15: Ag.'18, 28.
Campbell, Mrs. Webster. *See* Griffith, Corinne.
Canary, The, musical comedy by H. B. Smith, I. Caryll and I. Berlin, from the French of G. Barr and L: Verneuil.

Digitized by Google

Canary, The — (*continued*).
Premiere at Nixon theatre, Pittsburgh, Penn., S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 507 (½), O.5,'18.
Production at Globe theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 795 (½), N.30,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.9,'18, 10 (½). — Theatre 28: 378, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 899, D.21,'18.

Caprice, June (Helen Lawson), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 21; 15: My.'18, 69. — Munsey 65: 344, N.'18. — Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 15. — Theatre 28: 117, Ag.'18.

Caprices de Marianne, Les, play by De Musset.
Production at Vieux Colombier theatre, N. Y. city. Nation 107: 814 (½), D.28,'18.

Captive, The, play in four acts, by V. Mapes.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] ©1918. 1 p. l., 3–104, no. 1. 18–21923

Carbasse, Louise Helene. *See* Lovely, Louise.

Cardinali, Franco, opera singer, 1853–1917.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 75: D.27,'17, 34 (½).

Carew, Ora, actress, 1893–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 43. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 21. — Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 18. — Theatre 28: 181, S.'18.

Carew, Mrs. James. *See* Terry, Ellen.

Carey, Harry, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 87.

Carleton, Billie, actress.
Portraits in The freedom of the seas. Play Pict. 33: no. 197.

Carlisle, Alexandra (Mrs. J. Coyne), actress, 1886–.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 11.

Carmen, Jewel, actress.
Interview. pors. Elizabeth Peltret. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 68–9.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 31. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 34; 15: My.'18, 81.

Carmen, costume picture.
See Braslau, Sophie.
See Bridewell, Carrie.
See Buckler, Marguerite.
See Clement, Fely.

Carpenter, Edward Childs, dramatist, 1872–.
See Pipes of Pan, The.
See Three bears, The.

Carpenter, Francis, child actor, 1911–.
Portrait (with Virginia Lee Corbin). Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 27. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 66.

Carroll, Earl, composer.
See Love mill, The.

Carpio, Lope Felix DeVaga, dramatist.
See King, The, the greatest Alcade.

Carroll, Harry, composer.
See Oh, look!

Digitized by Google

Carter, Lincoln J., dramatist.
See American ace, An.
Carter, Robert Peyton, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 62 (⅛), Jl.13,'18.
Carton, R. Claude (R. C. Critchett), dramatist, 1854–.
See Eccentric Lord Comberdine, The.
See Lord and Lady Algy.
See Nurse Benson.
See Off chance, The.
Caruso, Enrico, opera singer, 1873–.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 76: F.14,'18, 6–7, 12.
In moving pictures. pors. Dorothy B. Nutting. Motion Pict. M. 6: O.'18, 86, 114.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 171, Ag.3,'18; 79: 425, S.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 180, S.'18. — (with Mrs. Caruso). Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.29,'18, 9.
Has the war stifled music? Forum 60: 313–18, S.'18.
Caryll, Ivan (Felix Tilkin), composer.
See Canary, The.
See Girl behind the gun, The.
See Jack o' Lantern.
Case, Anna, opera singer.
Career of. pors. May Stanley. Woman's Home C. 45: 21, Mr.'18.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Jl.'18, 67. — Harp. B. 53: S.'18, 55. — Theatre 28: 315, N.'18.
Story of. pors. Mary Stanley. Woman's Home C. 45: Mr.'18, 21.
Cassilis engagement, The, drama by S. Hankin.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Cassinelli, Dolores, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 127, Jl.27,'18.
Caste, play by T. W. Robertson.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Castle, George, manager, 1917.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 28 (⅛).
Castle, Irene (Foote) (Mrs. Vernon Castle Blyth), actress, 1892–.
Interview. pors. C. B. Sherwood. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 20–1, 79.
My memories of Vernon Castle. por. il. Everybody's 39: N.'18, 22–7, and following issue.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Mr.'18, 50. — Everybody's 39: N.'18, 23–7. — Green Bk. 19: 31, Ja.'18; 20: 19, Jl.'18. — McClure 50: Ja.'18, 23. — Munsey 64: 666, Ag.'18. — Theatre 28: 215, O.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: Mr.'18, 50.
Portrait as France. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 33. — Theatre 28: 354, D.'18.
Castle, Capt. Vernon (Blyth), dancer, –1918.
Funeral of. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 28 (⅛).
My memories of Vernon Castle. por. Irene Castle. il. Everybody's 39: N.'18, 22–7, and following issue.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 21.

Digitized by Google

Castleton, Barbara, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 13.
Cathleen Ni Houlihan, drama by W: B. Yeats.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Cavalieri, Lina (Mme. L. Muratore), opera singer, 1884–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 793, Je.8,'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 27. — Theatre 27: cover, Je.'18.
Cavanaugh, Lucille, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Je.'18, 66. — Green Bk. 19: 602, Ap.'18. — Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 18. — Theatre 28: cover, Jl.'18.
Caygill, Isabel Cameron. *See* Cameron, Peggy.
Cederstrom, Baroness. *See* Patti, Adelina.
Chadwick, Helene, actress, 1897–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 26. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40. — Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 16.
Chalfin, W. D., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 28 (⅛).
Chalmers, Thomas, opera singer.
Portrait. Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 40.
Chambers, Charles, dramatist, 1860–.
See Saving grace, The.
Chandler, Anna, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 956, D.28,'18.
Chandler, Helen, child actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 351, D.'18.
Chapin, Benjamin, actor.
Impersonation of Abraham Lincoln. pors. Lillian Conlon. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 46–8.
Portrait as A. Lincoln. Theatre 27: 128, Mr.'18.
Chaplin, Charles Spencer, actor, 1890–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 11. — Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 45; 15: Ap.'18, 36.
Portrait (in group) in Shoulder arms. Cur. Opin. 65: 375, D.'18.
Sketch. por. Am. M. 86: N.'18, 34–5, 134.
Chaplin, Mrs. Charles. *See* Harris, Mildred.
Chapman, George, dramatist, 1557–1634.
Ferguson, A. S. The plays of George Chapman (review). Mod. Lang. R. 13: 1–24, Ja.'18.
Chappelle, Frederick, composer.
See Here and there.
See Soldier boy.
Charley's aunt, farce by B. Thomas.
Production at St. James theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 151: 796 (⅛), D.22,'17.
Charlotte (Oelschlaegel), actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 20.
Charpentier, Gustave, composer. 1860–.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 9.
Charters, Charles, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 29 (⅛).
Chase, Arline, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Mr.'18, 51; 65: Ag.'18, 65. — Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 40.

Digitized by Google

Chase, Howard, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 29.
Chatterji, Tapanmohan, dramatist.
See Light-bearer, The.
Chatterton, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 675, Ag.'18. —Theatre 28: 129, S.'18.
Chavons, Jarret, dramatist.
See Path to peace, The.
Cheat, The. *See* I. O. U.
Cheating cheaters, drama by M. Marcin.
Description. Graphic 97: 190 (⅛), F.9,'18.
Cheney, Mrs. Benjamin P. *See* Arthur, Julia.
Chester, Mrs. Sam K., actress, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 532 (⅛), Ap.13,'18.
Chester, Virginia, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 26. —Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 130. —Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 16.
Chevalier au masque, Le. *See* Purple mask, The.
Child actors.
The child player today the successful actor tomorrow. Vera Bloom. il. Theatre 27: 100–1, F.'18.
Children's year on the stage. Ada Patterson. il. Theatre 28: 350, D.'18.
Recess-time in kiddie-land. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 27–30.
Childers, Naomi, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 17.
Children's plays. *See Amateur theatricals; Dramas.*
Chinese puzzle, The, play by Marian Bower and L. M. Lion.
Plot. W: Archer. Nation 107: 237 (⅛), Ag.31,'18.
Production at the New theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 82 (⅛), Jl.20,'18. —B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 33: 1–15, no. 196.
Production at Poli's theatre, Washington, D. C., Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 952 (⅛), Jl.6,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 132, Ag.3,'18.
Christian, Jessie, opera singer.
Portrait. Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 41.
Christmas guest, The, one-act play by Sara Kingsbury.
Text. Drama 8: 455–61, N.'18.
Chu Chin Chow, musical comedy by O. Asche and F. Norton.
Plot and excerpts. il. Hearst 33: 118–20, 138, F.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 12–16, Ja.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 694, Je.8,'18.
Cinderella, play.
Text for children's theatre. Delin. 93: Ag.'18, 26.
Cippico, Countess de. *See* Jolivet, Rita.
Cisneros, Countess Eleanora de (Broadfoot), opera singer.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 33.
Sketch. pors. Eleanor Brewster. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 43, 67.

Digitized by Google

Città morta. *See* Dead city.
Claire, Ina (Fagan), actress, 1892–.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.8,'18, 6–7.
Portrait. Am. M. 85: F.'18, 28. — Everybody's 38: 100, F.'18. — Harp. B. 53: D.'18, 43. — Munsey 64: 433, Jl.'18. — Theatre 28: 15, Jl.'18; 28: 361, D.'18. — (with D. Fairbanks). Green Bk. 20: 597, O.'18.
Clapham, Harry J., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 28 (⅛).
Clark, Edward, dramatist.
See Bruised wings.
See Furs and frills.
See Not with my money.
Clark, Marguerite (Mrs. H. P. Williams), actress, 1887–.
Autobiographical. pors. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 60–3, 114.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 1; 78: 865, Je.22,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 16. — Motion Pict M. 15: My.'18, 69. — Munsey 63: 604, Ap.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: Je.'18, 45.
Clarke, Mrs. Harry. *See* Bayes, Nora.
Clarke, Henry G., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 603 (⅛), Ap.27,'18.
Clarke, Mrs. Thomas B., Jr. *See* Ferguson, Elsie.
Clary, Charles, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 33.
Claudel, Paul, poet and dramatist, 1868–.
The poetic drama of. E: Shanks. Dial 65: 9–14, Je.20,'18.
See Hostage, The.
See Otage, L'.
Claussen, Julia, opera singer.
Portrait. Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 40.
Clayton, Mrs. Don. *See* O'Neill, Paula.
Clayton, Ethel (Mrs. J. Kaufman), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 109, Jl.27,'18. — Red Bk. 32: N.'18, 13. — Theatre 27: 395, Je.'18.
Sketch. pors. K. McGaffey. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 41–2, 120.
Clayton, Margaret, actress, 1892–.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 408, S.'18. — Theatre 28: 26, Jl.'18.
Sketch. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 27–9.
Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin, 1841–.
See Veil of happiness, The.
Clemens, Le Roy, actor and dramatist.
See Watch your neighbor.
Clement, Fely, opera singer.
Portrait as Carmen. Mus. Cour. 77: D.5,'18, 26.
Portrait as Mme. Buterfly. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.22,'18, 16.
Clements, Colin C., actor and dramatist.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 30.
See You.

Digitized by Google

Clifford, Kathleen, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 15; 7: D.'18, 36. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Mr.2,'18, 1. — Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 14.
Clifford, Ruth, actress, 1900–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 15. — Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 19.
Cloak, The. *See* Tabarro, Il.
Close the book, comedy by Susan Glaspell.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 730 (½), My.25,'18. — Theatre 27: 358, Je.'18.
Coakley, Marion, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 5. — Theatre 27: 91, F.'18.
Coakley, Thomas Francis, D.D., 1880–.
See Discovery of America, The.
Cochran, Charles B., manager.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: no. 199.
Coda, The, one-act play by C: Stratton.
Text. Drama 8: 215–32, My.'18.
Cohan, George Michael, actor and manager, 1878–.
How he picks winners. Helen Ten Broeck. Theatre 28: 40, Jl.'18.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 829, Je.15,'18. — Munsey 64: 554, Ag.'18.
See Cohan revue, 1918.
Cohan revue, 1918, by G: M. Cohan.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,18, 7 (⅓). — Theatre 27: 87, F.'18.
Cohen, Alfred J. *See* Dale, Alan.
Coleman, Alta May, dramatist.
See Seven up.
College theatricals.
British Columbia, University of, Dramatics at. Constance Highmoor. il. Theatre 28: 366, D.'18.
Dakota playmakers. F: H. Koch. il. Am. M. Art 10: 39–47, D.'18.
Dartmouth college, Dramatic renaissance at. C. H. Page. Drama L. Mo. 2: 583–5, Ja.'18.
Louisville, University of, Dramatics at. il. Theatre 28: 164, S.'18.
Mitchell College, Statesville, N. C. Presentation of Sherwood. il. Theatre 28: 298, N.'18.
Ohio state university. Strollers' dramatic club. il. Theatre 28: 368, D.'18.
Purdue university, Dramatics at. B. Sobel. il. Theatre 28: 163, S.'18.
College widow, The. *See* Leave it to Jane.
Collier, Constance (Laura Constance Hardy) (Mrs. J. L'Estrange), actress, 1878–.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 564, D.'18.
Collinge, Patricia, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 543, O.12,'18.
Collins, Arthur, playwright.
See Aladdin.

Digitized by Google

Collins, John H., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Collins, Mrs. John H. *See* Dana, Viola.
Collins, Marie Barrett (Mrs. George W. Collins), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 28 (⅛).
Collins, Minnie. *See* Petrova, Olga.
Colt, Mrs. Russell Griswold. *See* Barrymore, Ethel.
Colum, Padraic, poet and dramatist.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Columbia, costume picture.
See Farrar, Geraldine.
Comedy.
Meredith, G: An essay on comedy, and the uses of the comic spirit, ed. with an introduction and notes, by Lane Cooper. New York, Chicago [etc.]. C. Scribner's sons [c1918]. ix p., 2 l., 3–326 p. (*Half-title:* The modern student's library, ed. by W. D. Howe.) $0.75. 18–17782
Study course. J. R. Crawford. Drama L. Mo. 2: 586–96, Ja.'18.
Wanted — a librettist. C. Andrews. Theatre 28: 204, O.'18.
What people laugh at. C. Chaplin. Am. M. 86: N.'18, 35, 134.
Comforts of ignorance, The, play by B. Davenport.
Production at Bramhall playhouse, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 759 (⅛), N.23,'18.
Common cause, The, play by C. Wilbur.
Premiere at Oakland, Cal., S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 512 (⅛), O.5,'18.
Common conditions, early English play, ed. by T. Brooke.
Review. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 242–4, Ap.'18.
Comrades, war play by Florence T. Holt.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Holt.
Concert, The, drama adapted from the German of H. Bahr and L. Ditrichstein.
Scene from (picture). Munsey 63: 271, Mr.'18.
Concord, Lillian, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 48.
Conde, Maria, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.31,'18, 40. — Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 40.
Conkey, Thomas, actor.
Portrait (with Tavie Belge) in Fiddlers three. Theatre 28: 293, N.'18.
Conklin, Chester, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 37.
Connelly, Bobby, child actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 28.
Conrad, Joseph, author, 1857–.
See Victory.
Conroy, Frank, actor-manager.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 222, F.'18. — Theatre 27: 35, Ja.'18.
Portrait as Pan. Theatre 27: 301, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Conquering and to conquer, mystery play, by Marie E. J. Hobart.
Text. New York, The Domestic and foreign missionary society, 1917. 126 p., 1 l. 1 il. (*On verso of t.-p.:* The Saint Agnes mystery plays.) $0.40.
18–15257

Contented woman, A. *See* Ladies first.

Conti, Louise, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 793, N.'18.

Conversion of Mrs. Slacker, The, war play by Fanny U. Payne.
Text. *See* Dramas.—Payne.

Cook, Mrs. Charles E. *See* Hanson, Gladys.

Cook, Lillian, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 28 (⅛). —N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Mr.30,'18' 3.

Cooksey, Curtis, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 148, Mr.'18.

Cooley, Hollis, manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 230 (⅛), Ag.17,'18.

Cooley, Lillian (Mrs. Hollis Cooley), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 28 (⅛).

Coombs, Mrs. Guy. *See* Nilsson, Anna Q.

Cooper, Gladys (Mrs. H. Buckmaster), actress.
Portraits in The naughty wife. Play Pict. 32: no. 193.

Cooper, Harry, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 956, D.28,'18.

Cooper, Jane, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 84, F.'18.

Cooper, Miriam (Mrs. R. Walsh), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 19; 7: S.'18, 39, 42. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 26. —Theatre 27: 264, Ap.'18.

Copeau, Jacques, actor, playwright and manager, 1879–.
Portrait as Ivan in The Karamazov brothers. Cur. Opin. 64: 181, Mr.'18.
See Karamazov brothers, The.

Copperhead, The, play by A: Thomas.
Criticism. New Repub. 14: 267, Mr.30,'18.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 382 (⅛), Mr.7,'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 23–6, Jl.'18. —il. Hearst 34: 42–4, 56, Jl.'18.
Production at Schubert theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 5 (⅛). —il. Theatre 27: 218, 221, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 291, My.'18. Dramatist 9: 896–7, Ap.'18. —C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 776–9, My.'18.

Coq d'or, Le (The golden cock), opera by N. Rimski-Korsakov.
Plot and history. Mus. Cour. 76: F.28,'18, 8 (⅛).
Production by the Diaghilev Russian Ballet at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 255, Ap.'18. —H. T. Finck. Nation 106: 300–1, Mr.14,'18.

Digitized by Google

Corbin, Virginia Lee (La Verne), child actress.
How she got in the movies. pors. H. Ames. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 41–2, 121.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 14.
Portrait (with Francis Carpenter). Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 27. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 66.

Cordelia, costume picture.
See Hamper, Genevieve.

Corrigan, Emmett, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 221, O.'18.
Portrait (with Violet Heming) in Three faces east. Green Bk. 20: 782, N.'18. — Munsey 65: 565, D.'18.

Costa, Blanche da, opera songer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: O.10,'18, 33.

Costume. The ultimate fate of the gorgeous stage gowns which make women gasp. Theatre 28: 158, S.'18.

Cotter, Sinclair, actor.
Portraits in The better 'ole. Play Pict. 32: no. 191.

Cotton, Lucy, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 32: D.'18, 13.

Country boy, The, comedy in four acts, by E. Selwyn.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc., etc.] c1917. 101 p. On cover: French's standard library edition.
18–1597

Courteline, Georges, dramatist.
See Peace at home.

Courtleigh, William, Jr., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 28 (½).

Courtot, Marguerite, actress, 1897–.
How she got in moving pictures. por. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 60.

Courville, Albert de, playwright.
See Box o' tricks.
See Here and there.

Cowan, Sada, dramatist.
See Moonlit way, The.
See Pomp.

Cowen, Sir Frederic, composer.
See Monica's blue boy.

Cowen, Laurence, dramatist.
See Hidden hand, The.

Cowl, Jane (Mrs. A. Klauber), actress and dramatist.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 22, Ja.'18. — Harp. B. 53: S.'18, 55; 53: D.'18, 40. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 47. — Munsey 65: 168, O.'18. — Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 10. — Theatre 27: 215, Ap.'18; 28: 135, S.'18.
See Information, please!

Cox, Ray, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 321, N.'18.

Coyne, Joseph, actor.
Portraits in Arlette. Play Pict. 31: no. 189.

Digitized by Google

Coyne, Mrs. Joseph. *See* Carlisle, Alexandra.
Craft, Marcella, opera singer.
Portraits as Marguerite. Mus. Cour. 77: Jl.'18, 1· 77: S.19,'18, 7.
Crawford, Clifton, actor.
Portrait (in group). Green Bk. 20: 200, Ag.'18.
Creel, Mrs. George. *See* Bates, Blanche.
Crews, Laura Hope, actress.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 342, My.'18. — Munsey 64: 861, S.'18.
Crimi, Giulio, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 1. — Theatre 27: 39, Ja.'18.
Crimmins, Agnes, dramatist.
See Man without a country, The.
Cripps, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 159, S.'18.
Critchett, R. C. *See* Carton, R. Claude.
Criticism.
American dramatic criticism. G: J. Nathan. Dram. Mir. 79: 938, 950, D.28,'18.
Corrupted dramatic critics. K. MacGowan. Dial 63: 13–15, Ja.3,'18.
Are dramatic critics more to be blamed than pitied? Cur. Opin. 64: 184–5. Mr.'18.
Printed plays and printed critics. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 371–7, N.'18.
Critic's comedy, The, play by S: Kaplan.
Production by Washington Square players. il. Theatre 27: 15, 23, Ja.'18.
Crocker, Bosworth, playwright.
See Pawns of war.
Cronyn, George, dramatist.
See Sandbar queen, The.
Crooks, playlet by N. Kussy.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities, Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 1 p. l., 13 p. 18–17183
Crops and croppers, comedy by Theresa Helburn.
Production at Belmont theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 470 (½), S.28,'18. — Theatre 28: 279, N.'18.
Crothers, Rachel, dramatist, 1878–.
See Mother Carey's chickens.
See Old lady 31.
See Once upon a time.
Croué, Jean, playwright.
See Karamazov brothers, The.
Crowded hour, The, drama by E. Selwyn and C. Pollock.
Production at Selwyn theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 831 (½), D.7,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.16–23,'18, 10 (½).
Crowell, Anne, playwright.
See Snow white.
Crowley, Aleister, dramatist.
See Bonds of marriage, The.

Digitized by Google

Cruze, James (Jimmie), actor.
Interview. pors. Fritzi Remont. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 41–2, 73.
Cruze, Mrs. James. *See* Snow, Marguerite.
Cui, Cesar, composer. 1835–1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.21,'18, 20 (½).
Cumberland, Richard, dramatist. 1732–1811.
Williams, S. T. Richard Cumberland: his life and dramatic works (review). M. Summers. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 492–5, O.'18. — Spectator 120: 321, Mr.23,'18.
Cummins, G. D., dramatist.
See Fox and geese.
Cummings, Irving, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 18.
Sketch. pors. Sue Roberts. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 42–3, 118.
Cunard, Grace (Mrs. J. Moore), actress, 1894–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 7.
Cunningham, Guy, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 543. O.12,'18.
Curci, Marquise Luigi. *See* Galli-Curci, Amelita.
Cure for curables, A, comedy by E. D. Biggers and L. Whitman.
Production at Thirty-ninth street theatre. N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 5 (½). — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Mr.2.'18, 3 (½). — Theatre 27: 220, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 19: 784–5, My.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 656, My.11,'18.
Cushing, Catherine Chisholm, author and dramatist.
See Glorianna.
Cuvillier, Charles, composer.
See Lilac domino, The.
Cymbeline, play by W: Shakespeare.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Shakespeare.
Czerwinski, Martha (Mrs. Jacques Czerwinski), opera singer.
Sketch. por. Betty Shannon. il. Am. M. 85: My.'18, 57.

D

Daddies, comedy by J: L. Hobble.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 416, S.19,'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Hearst 34: 370–1, 404–5, N.'18.
Premiere at Belasco theatre. Washington, D. C., Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 921 (½), Je.29,'18.
Production at Belasco theatre. N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 434 (½), S.21, '18. — Theatre 28: 211, O.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 773–8, N.'18.
Dale, Alan (A. J. Cohen), playwright.
See Madonna of the future, The.
Dalmores, Aimee, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 4. — Theatre 27: 238–9, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Dalrymple, C. Leona, author, 1884–.
See David's adventure.

Dalton, Dorothy, actress.
Interview. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18. 57–8, 127.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 1; 78: 685, My.18,'18. —Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 15. — Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 43. — Theatre 28: 251, O.'18.

Dalton, Mrs. James H. *See* Dressler, Marie.

Dalton, Leah, actress. –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 673 (⅛), N.2,'18.

Dalton, William B. *See* Eltinge, Julian.

Daly, Arnold (Peter Christopher Arnold Daly), actor and dramatist, 1875–.
Portrait as Napoleon. Green Bk. 19: 796, My.'18. — Theatre 27: 137, Mr.'18.
Portrait as Lieut. Philip Nolan, U. S. A., in My own United States. Theatre 27: 185, Mr.'18.
See Democracy's king.

Daly, Augustin, dramatist and manager, 1838–99.
Daly, J. F. The life of Augustin Daly (review). J. R. Towse. Nation 106: 71–2, Ja.17,'18.

Daly, Blythe, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 363. D.'18.

Damala, Mme. Jacques. *See* Bernhardt, Sarah.

Dame aux camélias, La. *See* Lady of the camellias, The.

Dammeler, Isador Louis Bernard Edmund van. *See* Tellegen, Lou–.

Damrosch, Walter Johannes, composer, 1862–.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 557, Ag.'18.

Dana, Viola (Flugrath) (Mrs. J: Collins), actress.
Interview. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 41–2.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 226, Ag.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 85. — Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 10. — Theatre 28: 391, D.'18.

Dance in the Place Congo, The, ballet by H. F. B. Gilbert.
Premiere at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.28,'18, 8. 32.
Review. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 327 (⅝), My.'18.

Dancing and dancers.
Spanish dancers in New York. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 27–8, Ja.'18. — Eileen O'Connor. il. Theatre 27: 78, F.'18.
See Binney, Constance.
See Booth, Doris.
See Boyle, Johnnie.
See Castle, Irene.
See De Tell, Sylvia.
See Dickson, Lydia.
See Dolly, Rozsika.
See Dolly, Yancsi.
See Galli, Rosina.

Digitized by Google

Dancing and dancers — (*continued*).
See Gitchell, Virginia.
See Glover, Amelia.
See Kosloff, Theodore.
See Lubovska, Desirée.
See Markel, Cecily.
See Maurice.
See Maxwell, Helen.
See Moller, Helen.
See Olcott, Vera.
See Rikla, Helen.
See Rodriquez, Isabel.
See Roshanara.
See Rouskaya, Norka.
See Sewell, Cissie.
See Swan, Paul.
See Valencia, Tortola.
See Walton, Florence.

Dangers of peace, The, drama by G. S. Rawson.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Rawson.

Daniel, Charlotte Wade, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 195, Ag.10,'18.

Daniels, Bebe, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 58.

Danton, play by R. Rolland.
Review. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 376–7, N.'18.
See Dramas.— Rolland.

Darewski, Herman, composer.
See Any old thing.
See As you were.
See Better 'ole, The.
See Flora.

Darling, Lucille, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 97, Ag.'18.

Darling, Ruth (Mrs. C. Franklin), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 473 (⅛), S.28,'18.

Darling of the gods, The, play by D. Belasco based on story by J: L. Long.
Scenes from (pictures). Munsey 63: 267–70, Mr.'18.

Darmond, Grace, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 27. — Red. Bk. 31: My.'18, 17.

Daughter of the forest, The, opera by R. Hartley and A. Nevin.
Premiere at Chicago, Ill., Ja.1918. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18. 9, 25.

Daughter of the regiment, The, opera by G. Donizetti.
Production at Park theatre, N. Y. city. S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 506 (⅛), O.5,'18.

Daughters of fate, three act play of a once great war, by N. A. Tefft.
Text. Boston, The Gorham press, 1918. 89 p.
18–9382

Davenport, Arthur, playwright.
See Valentine.

Digitized by Google

Davenport, Butler, dramatist.
See Comforts of ignorance.
Davey, Marie Augusta. *See* Fiske, Minnie Maddern.
David, Worton, playwright.
See Any old thing.
David and Bathsheba, drama by M. Ehrmann.
Text. Drama 7: 492–569, N.'17.
Davids' adventure, play by A. E. Thomas founded on Driftwood adventure, by Leona Dalrymple.
Description. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Je.22,'18, 4 (⅛).
Davies (Doris), Marion, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Ap.'18, 49; 65: Ag.'18, 66; 66: D.'18, 50. — Dram. Mir. 78; 738, My.25,'18. — Green Bk. 19: 4, Ja.'18; 20: 793, N.'18. — Harp. B. 53: Jl.'18, 30; 53: N.'18, 56. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 48; 6: Jl.'18, cover. — Motion Pict. M. 16; D.'18, 20. —Munsey 64: 857, S.'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.11,'18, 1; 65: D.14,'18, 1. — Theatre 28: cover, Ag.'18.
Sketch. pors. Violet Sheridan. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 51–2, 125.
Davies, Mary Carolyn, dramatist.
See Slave with two faces, The.
Davies, Matilda, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 29 (⅛).
Davis, Collin, dramatist.
See In and out.
Davis, Owen, dramatist.
See Forever after.
Davis, Richard Harding, author and dramatist, 1864–1916.
Davis, C: B., ed. Adventures and letters of Richard Harding Davis (review). Nation 106: 148–9, F.7,'18. — New Repub. 14: 149–50, Mr.2,'18.
Davis, Mrs. Richard Harding. *See* McCoy, Bessie.
Davis, Robert Hobart, dramatist, 1869–.
See Efficiency.
Daw, Marjorie (Margaret House), actress, 1901–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 28; 16: O.'18, 24.
Dawn, Hazel (Tout), actress, 1891–.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 66: D.'18, 52. — Motion Pict. Classic. 6: My.'18, 33. — Munsey 64: 864, S.'18; 65: 340, N.'18. — Red Bk. 31: O.18, 12.
Day, Edith, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23.'18, 4. —Green Bk. 19: 419, Mr.'18. — Munsey 63: 693, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 117, F.'18.
Portrait in Going up. Munsey 64: 434, Jl.'18.
Day, Susanne R., dramatist.
See Fox and geese.
Dead city (Città morta), play by G. d'Annunzio.
Production by the Stage Society. W: Archer. Nation 104: 414 (⅛), Ap.4,'18.
Dean, Mrs. John. *See* Ward, Fannie.

Digitized by Google

Debussy, Claude Achille, composer, 1862–1918.
Appreciation. por. L. Gilman. Cent. 96: 465–71, Ag.'18. — Peter Warren. New Repub. 14: 294–5, Ap.6,'18.
Claude Debussy as I knew him. A. Hartmann. il. Mus. Cour. 76: My.23,'18, 6–9.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 28 (⅛). — por. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.4,'18, 32 (½).
Sketch. E. Evans. Fortn. 109: 754–63, My.'18. — Sat. R. 125: 318, Ap.13,'18.
Work of. por. Cur. Opin. 64: 327–9, My.'18.
See Pelléas et Mélisande.
De Garde, Adele, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 22.
Sketch. por. Adele S. Lincks. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 64.
de Kay, Loys, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 417, S.14,'18.
De Koven, (Henry Louis) Reginald, composer, 1859–.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10.'18, 5.
De la Pasture, Mrs. Henry, dramatist.
See Peter's mother.
De Lesseline, Liddell, dramatist.
See Two Cromwells, The.
Delf, Harry, dramatist.
See Some night.
Dell, Eleanor, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 32, Jl.'18.
Dell, Floyd, dramatist, 1887–.
See Angel intrudes, The.
Delmar, Madeline, actress.
Portraits. Theatre 27: 244, Ap.'18.
Delysia, Mlle. Alice, actress.
Portraits in As you were. Play Pict. 33: no. 199.
Demigod, The, play by Helen C. Bailey.
Text. Drama 8: 505–14, N.'18.
De Mille, Cecil B., motion picture producer.
Interview. Media Mistley. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 54–7.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 1. — Theatre 27: 398, Je.'18.
Wise man of the movies. por. Theatre 27: 58, 60, Ja.'18.
Work of. por. H. Haskins. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 16–17.
Democracy's king, play by A. Daly.
Production at Hudson theatre. N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 5 (⅛).
Dempsey, James E., minstrel, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 634 (⅛), O.26,'18.
Denny, Ernest, playwright.
See Marmaduke.
Denton, Hilda, actress.
Portrait. Play Pict. 32: 29, no. 191.
De Pue, Elva, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Morningside plays.

Digitized by Google

De Remer, Ruby, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 33. — Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 16. — Theatre 28: 89, Ag.'18.
Derickson, Charles, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 5.
Dermot, Gertrude. *See* Elliott, Gertrude.
Dermot, Jessie. *See* Elliott, Maxine.
De Rue, Beatrice, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 363, Je.'18.
Dervyle, Lucienne, actress.
Portrait in Telling the tale. Graphic 98: 332, S.21,'18.
De Shon, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 14.
Desired of all nations, The, drama of the Holy nativity in three acts with prologue, by G. B. Hewetson.
Text. St. Paul, Minn., Pub. for the author by the Webb publishing co. [1918], 16 p. 18–20496
Desmond, William, actor.
Interview. pors. Laurette Despard. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 93–5.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 22.
Sketch. pors. S. Fleming. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 53, 80.
Despres, Mme. Suzanne, actress.
Sketch. por. Theatre 27: 208, Ap.'18.
De Tell, Sylvia, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 77, Ag.'18.
Dewitz, Baroness Hrolf. *See* Valkyrien.
Dexter, Elliott, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 30.
Dexter, Mrs. Elliott. *See* Doro, Marie.
Dickerman, Goodwal, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 532 (⅛), Ap.13,'18.
Dickson, Dorothy (Mrs. C. Heisen), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 913, Je.29,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 206, Ag.'18. — Munsey 63: 694, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 139, Mr.'18.
Dickson, Lydia, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 208, O.'18.
Didur, Eva, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.4,'18, 43.
Dinehart, Alan, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 208, O.'18.
Dingwall, Alexander W., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 195 (⅛), Ag.10,'18.
Discovery of America, The, pageant by T. F. Coakley, D.D.
Text. Illustrations by J. W. Thompson. [New York, printed by Frank Meany co., c1917], 59, [1] p. plates. $0.75. 18–553
Ditrichstein, Leo James, actor and dramatist, 1865–.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 204, F.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 44.
Portrait in The king. Theatre 27: 6, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Ditrichstein, Leo James — (*continued*).
See Concert, The.
See Matinee hero, The.
Dix, Beulah Marie (Mrs. G. H. Flebbe), dramatist, 1876–.
See Dramas.— Borzoi plays.
Dixon, George, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 509 (⅛), O.5,'18.
Doche, Eugenie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 95, F.'18.
Doenhoff, Helen von, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 405 (⅛), S.14,'18.
Doing our bit, musical extravaganza by H. Atteridge, S. Romberg and H. Timberg.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 5, 9–10, Ja.'18.
Dolci, Allesandro, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: D.19,'18, 1.
Doll's house, A, drama by H. Ibsen.
In moving pictures. Dramatist 9: 922–3, Jl.'18.
Production at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 656 (⅛), My.11,'18. — il. Theatre 27: 358, Je.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 20: 11–13, Jl.'18.
Dolly, Rozsika, actress and dancer.
Portrait (with sister). Harp. B. 53: Ag.'18, 52. — Theatre 27: cover, F.'18; 28: 19, Jl.'18.
Dolly, Yancsi (Mrs. H. Fox), actress and dancer.
Portrait (with sister) Harp. B. 53: Ag.'18, 52. — Theatre 27: cover, F.'18; 28: 19, Jl.'18.
Dolores, Zitelka, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: F.'18, 49. — Green Bk. 20: 412, S.'18. — Theatre 28: 27, Jl.'18; 28: 217, O.'18.
Portrait in Miss 1917. Green Bk. 19: 11, Ja.'18.
Don Carlos, costume picture.
See Stracciari, Riccardo.
Doner, Hugh, manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Don Giovanni, opera by J. C. W. A. Mozart.
Bernard Shaw criticizes performance in London. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 164–5, S.'18.
Donizetti, Gioacchino, composer.
See Daughter of the regiment, The.
Don Jose, costume picture.
See Hand, John.
Donnelly, Dorothy (Agnes), actress and playwright, 1880–.
From Madame X to musical comedy. Eileen O'Connor. Theatre 28: 84, Ag.'18.
See Fancy free.
See Riddle: woman, The.
Dormeuil, Edmee, actress.
Portrait. Play Pict. 32: 19, no. 191.
Doro, Marie (Marie Stuart) (Mrs. E. Dexter), actress and playwright, 1882–.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 133, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Dostoievski, Feodor Mikhailovitch, novelist, 1821–81.
See Karamazov brothers, The.

Double exposure, play by A. Hopwood.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 380 (½), S.12,'18.
Production at Teck theatre, Buffalo, N. Y., Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 301 (½), Ag.31,'18.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 402 (½), S.14,'18. —Theatre 28: 212, 242, O.'18.

Dougherty, Grace George. *See* George, Grace.

Dougherty, Hughey, actor, 1844–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 363 (½), S.7,'18.

Douglas, Virginia, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 28 (½).

Downer, Jack. *See* Yount, John Downer.

Dragon's head, The, farce by Don R. del Valle Inclán, tr. by May H. Broun.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 531–64, D.'18.

Drake, Josephine, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 22.

Drama. *See also Acting; Comedy; Costume; Criticism; Playwriting; Tragedy; Vaudeville.*
Amateur drama, Rise of. Louise S. Hubbard. Drama 7: 621–9, N.'17.
Art of translation, with special reference to the prose dramas of Hauptmann and Sudermann. K. Scholz. Germ.-Amer. Annals 20: 1–70, Ja.–Ap.'18.
Do audiences want serious plays? Bertha Kalich. il. Theatre 28: 214, O.'18.
Bible teaching through drama. W. S. Lanier. il. Hom. R. 76: 439–44, D.'18.
Characterization *vs.* situation. Annie N. Meyer. Drama 8: 84–95, F.'18.
Clark, B. H., ed. European theories of the drama, an anthology of dramatic theory and criticism from Aristotle to the present day, in a series of selected texts, with commentaries, biographies, and bibliographies. Cincinnati, Stewart & Kidd co., 1918. 8 p. l., 3–503 p. $3.50. 18–21840
Community movement, Relation of drama to. J: Collier. Drama L. Mo. 2: 569–71, Ja.'18.
The complexion of our drama. C. Stratton. Drama 8: 376–82, Ag.'18.
Dickinson, T: H. The insurgent theatre (review). Nation 106: 269 (½), Mr.7,'18.
The drama, an art for democracy. C. T. Calder. Drama 8: 53–68, F.'18.
Drama and the English course. T. B. Hinckley. Drama 8: 417–35, Ag.'18.
The drama and the war. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 287–92, My.'18.
Dramatist's evolving heroines. A. Pollock. Drama 8: 103–10, F.'18.
Paul Ernst and the neo-classic movement in German

Digitized by Google

Drama — (*continued*).

drama. A. W. G. Randall. Drama 8: 122–34, F.'18.

First fruits of the Little theatre movement. W: Haynes. Dial 63: 586–7, D.6,'17.

Imaginary or real heroes — which? E. C. Ranck. Theatre 28: 216, O.'18.

What is an immoral play. Ada Patterson. Theatre 28: 34, Jl.'18.

Intellectual drama. G: S. Viereck. International 12: 154–5, My.'18.

Drama in khaki. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 373, D.'18.

The kind of plays the average person likes. Anna S. Richardson. il. McClure 50: F.'18, 15–16.

Made in America. Theatre 28: 12, Jl.'18.

Making a creative environment for our soldiers. J. H. Odell. Drama L. Mo. 3: N.–D.'18, 1–6.

Music drama, new move in. Review of music-drama festival, Glastonbury, England. H. Antcliffe. Drama 8: 76–83, F.'18.

Nathan, G: J. Mr. George Jean Nathan presents (review). Dial 63: 457 (½), N.8,'17.

New plays for old. K. MacGowan. New Repub. 17: 46,N.9,'19.

New *vs.* old drama. E. C. Ranck. Theatre 27: 368, Je.'18.

The novelty show shop. C. Andrews. Theatre 27: 304, My.'18.

The one-act play. W P. Eaton. Drama L. Mo. 2: 601–3 F.'18.

Over-sea theatre league. Return of Messrs. Sothern and Ames from France. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 36: 408–10, Jl.'18.

The overworked "happy ending." Theatre 27: 104, F.'18.

The people, the theatre and the war. Charlotte Wells. Theatre 28: 136, 138, S.'18.

Playwright's texts. M. J. Herzberg. Drama 8: 340–9, Ag.'18.

Printed plays and printed critics. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 371–7, N.'18.

The quarrel as the basis of drama ancient and modern. Cur. Opin. 65: 303 (½), N.'18.

Revue: the most hopeful sign on the dramatic horizon. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 303–4, N.'18.

The theatre to-day and to morrow. Forecast of season of 1918–19. Nation 107: 381 (⅔), O.5,'18.

Theatrical decadence. J. R. Towse. Nation 106: 190–3, F.14,'18.

The war and the drama. Theatre 28: 266, 268, N.'18.

The war play, Horrors of. Nation 106: 459, Ap.11,'18.

War plays. Anna S. Richardson. il. McClure 50: D.'18, 14–15.

We can't be as bad as all that. L. V. De Foe. Theatre 28: 86, 88, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Drama — (*continued*).

What the theatre means to the author. Gertrude Atherton. il. Theatre 27: 102, 104, F.'18.

Drama in America.

American life in American plays. Nation 106: 602–3, My.18,'18.

Brede, C: F: The German drama in English on the Philadelphia stage from 1794 to 1830. Philadelphia, Americana Germanica press, 1918. 5 p. l., 3–295 p. (*Half-title:* Americana Germanica. [no. 34]). 18–19316

Brede, C: F: The German drama in English on the Philadelphia stage from 1794 to 1830, preceded by a general account of the theatre in Philadelphia from 1749–1796. Philadelphia, Americana Germanica press, 1918. 5 p. l., 3–295 p. $2.50. 18–13287

The first American play (Androboros). O. S. Coad. Nation 107: 182–3, Ag.17,'18.

Mackay, Constance D'A. The little theatre in the United States. (review.) Nation 107: 23 (½), Jl.6,'18.

Marriage and the playwrights. Nation 106: 272–3, Mr.7,'18.

New York. Season of 1917–18 in review. C. C. Savage. Forum 59: 357–65, Mr.'18.

New York city. Shakespeare playhouse. Production of Shakespeare plays. Nation 106: 533–4, My.4,'18.

New York city. The Shakespeare playhouse, and its work. Nation 107: 739–40, D.14,'18.

New York city. Vieux Colombier theatre. Promised French plays. Nation 107: 495 (½), O.26,'18.

New York city. Vieux Columbier theatre. The closing of the French season. Nation 106: 487, Ap.18,'18.

Philadelphia, Pa. War plays produced. H. P. Quicksall. il. Bk. News 36: 257, Mr.'18.

Plays worth seeing, 1917–18. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 85: F.'18, 29–30, 101–3.

Pro-German propaganda war plays. il. M. McIvor-Tyndall. National Service 4: 163–9, O.'18.

Reed, P. I. The realistic presentation of American characters in native American plays prior to eighteen seventy. Columbus, The University [1918]. 168 p. (The Ohio state university bulletin. vol. xxii, no. 26. May, 1918.) 18–27226

Season of 1917–18. M. White, Jr. il. Munsey 62: 690–7, Ja.'18, and following issues.

Season of 1917–18. The theater in review. Is there psychology to theatrical success? C. C. Savage. Forum 59: 756–63, Je.'18.

Season of 1918. The spring revivals. Nation 106: 579, My.11,'18.

Why this season's plays are poor. Criticism of Mr. Kenneth Macgowan's article in the Dial. New Repub. 13: 382, Ja.26,'18.

Wisconsin. An early Wisconsin play. O. Wegelin. Wis. M. 1: 307–8, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Drama in England.

American plays in London. Sat. R. 125: 526, Ja.15,'18.

Bruce, H. L. Voltaire on the English stage. Berkeley, University of California press, 1918. cover-title, p. [1]–152. A18–763

Bruce, H. L. Voltaire on the English stage (review). Nation 107: 664 (½), N.30,'18.

Dickinson, T: H. The contemporary drama in England (review). Nation 106: 219–20, F.21,'18.

Importing farces from Paris via New York. Liv. Age 298: 439–40, Ag.17,'18.

Season of 1918. W: Archer. Nation 104: 413–14, Ap.4,'18.

The theatre in London. W: Archer. Nation 107: 236–7, Ag.31,'18.

Drama, Early English. *See also Dramas.— Old English plays.*

Creizenach, W. English drama in the age of Shakespeare (review). M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 177 (½), Ja.'18.

Graves, T. S. The "act time" in Elizabethan theatres. Chapel Hill, The University [1915]. 1 p. l., p. [103]–134. 18–12951

A seventeenth century play-list. A. C. Baugh. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 401–11, O.'18.

Drama in France.

English plays in Paris. Sat. R. 125: 117, F.9,'18.

Drama in Germany.

Footlight warfare in Germany. D T. Curtin. Bookman 48: 155–60, O.'18.

Drama — Greek.

The Athenian drama and the American audience. il. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 187–95, Ap.'18.

Flickinger, R. C. The Greek theater and its drama. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1918]. xxviii, 358 p. front., il., plates. 18–11933

Flickinger, R. C. The Greek theatre and its drama (review). Nation 107: 733–4, D.14,'19.

Half an hour with Sophocles. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent. 84: 68–86, Jl.'18.

Legrand, P. E. The new Greek comedy, tr. by J. Loeb (review). Dial 64: 363 (½), Ap.11,'18.

Matthaei, Louise E. Studies in Greek tragedy. Founded on lectures given to six students of Newnham college. Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1918. x, [2], 220 p. Contents.— The Prometheus bound of Aeschylus.— The Ion of Euripides.— The Hippolytus of Euripides.— The Hecuba of Euripides.— Accident. 18–20814

Matthaei, Louise E. Studies in Greek tragedy (review. Sat. R. 125: 606, Jl.6,'18. — Spectator 120: 621–2, Je.15,'18.

Messer, W. S. The dream in Homer and Greek tragedy. New York, Columbia university press, 1918. viii p., 1 l., 105 p. (*Half-title:* Columbia university studies in classical philology). $1.25. 18–12946

Digitized by Google

Drama in Ireland.

Boyd, E. Contemporary drama of Ireland (review). Katharine Tynan. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 181–5, S.'18.

Drama in Japan.

Fenollosa, E. F., and Pound, E. "Noh"; or, Accomplishment, a study of the classical stage of Japan. London, Macmillan and co. limited, 1916. viii, [268] p. incl. music, front. (por.). A18–271

Fenollosa, E. F., and Pound, E. "Noh," a study of the classical stage of Japan (review). O. W. Filkins. Nation 106: 506 (½), Ap.25,'18.

Noh drama. Three translated selections from: The mountain she devil; The tears of the birds; The shower; The moon (text). Yone Noguchi. Poet Lore 29: 447–58, Autumn '18.

Drama, Mediaeval.

Kretzmann, P. E. The liturgical element in the earliest forms of the medieval drama, with special reference to the English and German plays (review). B. W. Downs. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 491–2, O.'18.

Drama in Spain.

Contemporary Spanish drama, Some aspects of. C: A. Turrell. Poet Lore 29: 319–30, My.–Je.'18.

Spain's great century of pageantry and drama. Isabel S. Shepard. Drama 8: 147–9, F.'18.

Drama, Yiddish.

New York's Yiddish writers. I: Goldberg. Bookman 46: 684–9, F.'18.

Drama league of America.

Bulletin writing, Technique of. Ethel M. Smith. Drama L. Mo. 2: 573–7, Ja.'18.

Eighth annual convention at Washington, D. C., My.1918. Announcement. Drama L. Mo. 3: 1–3, Ap.'18. — Report of. Drama L. Mo. 3: 17–22, O.'18.

Its golden opportunity. P. Chubb. Drama L. Mo. 3: N.–D.'18, 6–8.

In war time. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 378, Je.'18.

Dramas. *See also Amateur theatricals; College theatricals; Masques; Mystery plays; Pageants; Revues; School dramatics.*

Barker, H. G. Three short plays: Rococo; Vote by ballot; Farewell to the theatre (review). Dial 64: 295–7, Mr.28,'18.

Barrie, Sir J. M. Echoes of the war. London, New York, Toronto, Hodder and Stoughton [c1918]. 4 p. l., 3–168 p. $1.50. Contents:— The old lady shows her medals.— The new word.— Barbara's wedding.— A well-remembered voice. 18–21655

Barrie, Sir J. M. Plays: Quality Street, The admirable Crichton (review). Nation 107: 705–6, D.7,'18.

Benavente, J. Plays (His widow's husband; The bonds of interest; The evil doers of good; La Malquerida) (review). Monica B. O'Shea. Drama 7: 630–2, N.'17.

Betts, F. Saga plays. Text. Oxford, B. H. Black-

Digitized by Google

Dramas — (*continued*).

well, 1917. 5 p. l., [3]–101, [1] p. Contents.— The passing of Sinfiotli.— Ingiald Evilheart.— The sword of Sigurd. 18–1880

The Borzoi plays (War, by M. Artzibashef; Moloch, by Beulah Dix; Moral, by L. Thoma; The inspector general, by N. Gogol) (review). C. Stratton. Drama 7: 616–20, N.'17.

Chekhov, A. Plays, tr. by Marian Fell (review). G. R. Noyes. Nation 107: 406–7, O.12,'18.

Chekhov, A. Plays, second series, tr. by J. West (review). Nation 107: 406–7, O.12,'18.

Dramatic compositions copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 2 v. 18–26789

Dramatized tales; novels, short stories, poems, legends, and fairy tales, together with their dramatizations; a select list. [Brooklyn] Brooklyn public library, 1917. 23 p. 18–21678

Fielding, H: Tragedy of tragedies; ed. by Dr. J. T. Hillhouse (review). Nation 107: 629–30, N.23,'18.

47 workshop, Plays of: Three pills in a bottle, by Rachel L. Field; "The good men do," by H. Osborne; Two crooks and a lady, by E. Pillot; Free speech, by W. L. Prosser. New York, Brentanos, 1918. xxiii, 113 p. col. front. $1.00. 18–12262

47 workshop, Plays of (review). Dramatist 9: 913–16, Jl.'18. — Nation 107: 155 (⅜), Ag.10,'18.

Foshay, Florence E. Twentieth century dramas, English — Irish — American. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. (January, 1900, to April, 1917). Boston, F. W. Faxon co., 1917. 34 p. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 22 (rev.)). 18–6118

Fry, Mrs. Emma V. Educational dramatics. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, L. A. Noble, 1917. 2 p. l., [vii]–ix, 88 p. (The Educational players publications.) 18–4245

Gilbert, Sir W: S. The Mikado, and other plays; introduction by Clarence Day, Jr. New York, Boni and Liveright, inc. [1917.] 3 p. l., ix–xii, 229 p. il. (*Half-title:* The modern library of the world's best books.) Contents: — Introduction.— The Mikado.— The pirates of Penzance.— Iolanthe.— The gondoliers. 18–22543

Harvard university. Dramatic club, Plays of: The florist shop, by Winifred Hawkridge; The bank account, by H. Brock; The rescue, by Rita C. Smith; America passes by, by K. Andrews. New York, Brentanos, 1918. xii, 99 p. $1.00. 18–12261

Harvard dramatic club. Plays of (review). Nation 107: 155 (⅜), Ag.10,'18.

Hauptmann, G. Dramatic works, vol. vii (review). W. P. Eaton. Bookman 47: 634–5, Ag.'18.

Hazeltine, Alice I. Plays for children, an annotated index. (In St. Louis. Public Library. Monthly bulletin. St. Louis, 1918. new ser., v. 16, no. 8.) 18–26828

Digitized by Google

Dramas — (*continued*).

Holt, Florence T. They the crucified, and Comrades, two war plays. Text. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1918. 5 p. l., [5]–84 p., 1 l. col. front. $1.00. 18–9276

Jex, J. Passion playlets. Boston, The Cornhill co., [c1918]. 4 p. l., [3]–113 p. Contents.— Violet souls.— The nest.— Mr. Willoughby calls.— The unnecessary atom. 18–21659

Langdon, W: C. A Christmas mystery of the war. Urbana-Champaign, University of Illinois, 1918. 22 p. 18–6926

[Linebarger, P. M. W.] Bugle rhymes from France, by Paul Myron [*pseud.*] with illustrations by François Olivier. And the ship players' comedy by the same author, This side of France. Chicago, Midnation publishers, 1918. 2 p. l., 7–150 p. il. plates. 18–15094

Moeler, P. Five somewhat historical plays. Text. New York, A. A. Knopf. 1918. 4 p. l., 11–157 p. Contents.— Helena's husband (An historical comedy) — The little supper (A comedy of "La grande maitresse") — Sisters of Susannah (A Biblical farce.— The roadhouse in Arden (A whimsicality) — Pokey; or, The beautiful legend of the amorous Indian (A cartoon comedy). 18–18794

The Morningside plays with an introduction by Barrett H. Clark. New York, F. Shay and co., 1917. 106 p. Contents:— Hattie, a drama by Elva De Pue.— One a day, a fantasy by Caroline Briggs.— Markheim, a dramatization by Zellah Macdonald.— The home of the free, a comedy by E. Reizenstein. A 18–671

Moses, M. J. ed. Representative plays by American dramatists, ed., with an introduction to each play, by M. J. Moses, illustrated with portraits and original title-pages. New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1918–. front., pors., facsims. 18–5466

Moses, M. J., ed. Representative plays (review). Bk. News 36: 296–7, Ap.'18.

Moses, M. J., ed. Representative British dramas, Victorian and modern, with an introduction to each play. Boston, Little, Brown, and co., 1918. xii, 861 p. $4.00. 18–23284

Contents: Preface.— 1820. Virginius, by J. S. Knowles.— 1829. Blackey'd Susan; or, All in the downs, by D. Jerrold.— 1839. Richelieu; or, The conspiracy, by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton.— 1841. London assurance, by D. Boucicault.— 1843. A blot in the 'scutcheon, by R. Browning.— 1863. The ticket-of-leave man, by T. Taylor.— 1867. Caste, by T. W. Robertson.— 1878. H. M. S. Pinafore; or, The lass that loved a sailor, by W. S. Gilbert.— 1893. Becket, by A. Tennyson.— 1894. The masqueraders, by H. A. Jones.— 1895. The importance of being earnest, by O. Wilde.— 1899. The gay Lord Quex, by A. W. Pinero.— 1906. The silver fox, by J. Gals-

Digitized by Google

Dramas — (*continued*).

worthy.— 1907. The Cassilis engagement, by S. Hankin.— 1910. The Madras house, by H. G. Barker.— 1910. The tragedy of Pompey the Great, by J. Masefield.—W. B. Yeats and the Irish school of playwrights.— 1902. Cathleen Ni Houlihan, by W. B. Yeats.— 1908. The workhouse ward, by Lady A. Gregory.— 1904. Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge.— 1910. Thomas Muskerry, by P. Colum.— 1913. The gods of the mountain, by Lord Dunsany. — General bibliography. Individual bibliographies for plays.

Nirdlinger, C: F: Four short plays (Look after Louise; Big Kate; The real people; Aren't they wonders) (review). Drama 7: 636–8, N.'17.

Olcott, Virginia. Patriotic plays for young people, costumes illustrated by Harriet Mead Olcott. New York, Dodd, Mead and co., 1918. xi, [1], 174 p. col. front., il., col. plates. $1.25. 18–11134

Old English plays. The Tudor facsimile texts; old English plays, printed and ms. rarities, exact collotype reproductions in folio and quarto, under the general supervision of John S. Farmer, assisted by craftsmen of repute and standing. 1907–1914. Francis Edwards, bookseller. London, Mr.1917. [London, printed for F. Edwards by G. R. Flower, 1917]. cover-title, 1 p. l., 5–33 p.
CA 18–628 Unrev'd

Payne, Fanny U. Two war plays for schools. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn training school for teachers, 1918. cover-title, 37 p. (Bulletin of the Brooklyn training school for teachers, no. 2). $0.25. Contents: The vision of Columbus, a pageant of democracy.— The conversion of Mrs. Slacker. 18–20687

Pinero, Sir A. W. The social plays of, ed., with a general introduction and a critical preface to each play, by C. Hamilton. New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1917. v. front. (por.). Library edition.
18–1027

Pinero, Sir A. W. Social plays, ed. by C. Hamilton (review). W. L. Phelps. Bookman 47: 212–14, Ap.'18.— Nation 106: 631 (⅜) My.25,'18. — C. Hamilton. New Repub. 15: 26, My.4,'18.

Pinsky, D: Three plays, authorized translation from the Yiddish, by I. Goldberg. New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1918. viii, [4], 3–234 p. Contents: Isaac Sheftel.— The last Jew.— The dumb Messiah.
18–13973

Pinski, D: Three plays (review). W. P. Eaton. Bookman 47: 635–6, Ag.'18. — Dial 65: 75–6, Jl.18,'18. — Nation 107: 210, Ag.24,'18. — New Repub. 6: 26, 29, Ag.3,'18.

Ravindranatha Thākura. Sacrifice and other plays (review). O. W. Firkins. Nation 106: 506 (⅛), Ap.25,'18.

Rawson, G. S. The stroke of Marbot; and two other

Digitized by Google

Dramas — (*continued*).

plays of Napoleonic times. Text. London, T. Fisher Unwin, ltd. [1917]. 199, [1] p. Contents: The stroke of Marbot.— The dangers of peace.— The pastor of Jena. 18–9384

Rolland, R. The fourteenth of July, and Danton; two plays of the French revolution, authorized translation, with a preface, by B. H. Clark. New York, H. Holt and co., 1918. 2 p. l., 3–236 p. 18–16723

Rolland, R. The fourteenth of July; Danton (review). Nation 107: 668 (⅔), N.30,'08.

Shakespeare, W: Antony and Cleopatra (pp. 92), Romeo and Juliet (pp. 76), Cymbeline (pp. 92), Othello (pp. 88), The Winter's Tale (pp. 80) by W: Shakespeare. Oxford University Press American Branch, New York. Fcap 8vo (7¼ x 4¾), limp cloth, each 25c.

Torrence, Ridgely. Plays for a negro theatre. Granny Maumee; The rider of dreams; Simon the Cyrenian (review). Dial 63: 529–30, N.22,'17.

Vanzype, G. Two Belgian plays: Mother nature; Progress (review). Dial 64: 297 (⅓), Mr.28,'18. — O. W. Firkins. Nation 106: 507 (⅓), Ap.25,'18.

Wisconsin plays, second series; original one-act plays from the repertory of the Wisconsin dramatic society, with an introduction by Zona Gale. New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1918. 6 p. l., 5–217 p. Contents: The feast of the Holy innocents. by S. M. Ilsley.— On the pier, by Laura Sherry.— The shadow, by H. M. Jones.— We live again, by T. Gilman. 18–14184

Wisconsin plays. Second series (review). Dial 65: 317 (½), O.19,'18. — Nation 107: 155 (⅓), Ag.10,'18.

Dramas in foreign language.

Villeroy, A. La vierge de Lutèce (Sainte-Geneviève); pièce en quatre actes, en vers. Paris, Librairie théâtrale, artistique & littéraire, c1918. 122 p., 1 l. 18–16760

Dramatic Index.

Faxon, F: W., ed. Dramatic index for 1917. Boston. F. W. Faxon co., 1918. 236 p. $4.25.

Faxon, F: W., ed. Dramatic index for 1917 (review). Bk. News 36: 418 (⅔), Jl.'18.

Drawing of the sword, The, pageant by T: W. Stevens.

Text. *See* Pageants.— Stevens.

Dream physician, The, play in five acts, by E: Martyn.

Text. London, Duckworth & co., 1918. 3 p. l., 87 p. S G 18–219

Dregely, Gabriel, dramatist.

See Tailor-made man, A.

Dreiser, Theodore, dramatist.

Portrait. Theatre 27: 75, Mr.'18.

See Girl in the coffin, The.

Dresser, Marcia van, opera singer.

Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: O.17,'18, 12.

Portrait as Freedom. Mus. Cour. 77: N.21,'18, 39 (⅓).

Digitized by Google

Dressler, Marie (Leila Koerber) (Mrs. J. H. Dalton), actress, 1869.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 36.

Drew, Josephine Baker (Mrs. J: Drew), actress, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 922 (½), D.21,'18.

Drew, Sidney (White), actor, 1864-1919.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 230, Ag.17,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 50-1. — (with Mrs. Drew). Theatre 28: 321, N.'18.
Portrait (with Mrs. Drew) in Keep her smiling. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 48. — Nat'l. M. 47: 510, O.-N.'18. — Theatre 28: 69, Ag.'18.

Drew, Mrs. Sidney (Lucile McVey), (Jane Morrow), actress.
Interview. pors. C: Jameson. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 50-1.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 674, Ag.'18; 65: 563, D.'18. — (with Mr. Drew). Theatre 28: 321, N.'18.
Portrait (with Mr. Drew) in Keep her smiling. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 48. — Nat'l. M. 47: 510, O.-N.'18. — Theatre 28: 69, Ag.'18.

Drew, Corp. Sidney Rankin, actor, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 923 (½), Je.29,'18.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 120, Ag.'18.

Driftwood adventure. *See* David's adventure.

Drums, The, comedy by G: C. Haselton.
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.11,'18, 6 (½).

Drums of Oude, The, play in one act, by A. Strong.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities, Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 28 p. At head of title: War department. Service edition. Number 1. 18-16757

Du Brey, Claire, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 393, D.'18.

Duffy, Olive. *See* Thomas, Olive.

Dufranne, Hector, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 39, Ja.'18.

Dumas, Alexandre, fils, author and dramatist, 1824-95.
See Lady of the camellias, The.
See Marriage of convenience, The.

Dumas, André, playwright.
See Eternal presence, The.

Dumb Messiah, The, drama by D: Pinsky.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Pinsky.

Dunbar, Janet, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18. 7.

Duncan sisters, actresses.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 956, D.28,'18. — Green Bk. 19: 34, Ja.'18.

Duncan, William, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16.'18, 8. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 28. — Theatre 27: 399, 405, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Duncan, William Cary, librettist.
See Fiddlers three.
Dunham, Curtis, dramatist.
See Blood money.
Dunning, Philip, librettist.
See Biff-bang.
Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, Baron, author and dramatist, 1878–.
Advice to the aspiring playwright. Cur. Opin. 65: 95 (½), Ag.'18.
See Dramas.— Moses.
See Gods of the mountain, The.
See Golden doom, The.
See Night at an inn, A.
D'Urfey, Thomas, dramatist, 1653–1723.
Forsythe, R. S. A study of the plays of T: D'Urfey, with a reprint of "A fool's preferment" (review). M. Summers. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 103–7, Ja.'18.
Duse, Eleanora (Signora Cecci), actress, 1859–.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Mr.'18, 78. — Theatre 27: 95, F.'18.
Dyk, Victor, playwright.
See Ninth night, The.
Dymock, John, playwright.
See Loving heart, The.

E

Eadie, Dennis, actor and producer.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 19, no. 197; 33: 35, no. 198.
Portraits in The freedom of the seas. Play Pict. 33: no. 197.
Eagels, Jeanne, actress, 1894–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 436, S.21,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 971, D.'18. — Harp. B. 53: Je.'18, 70–1; 53: D.'18, 44–5. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 49. — Munsey 65: 558, D.'18. — Theatre 28: 15, Jl.'18; 28: 193, O.'18.
Portrait in Daddies. Green Bk. 20: 773, N.'18. — Hearst 34: 370–1, 404, N.'18.
Eames, Claire, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 20, Jl.'18.
Earle, Edna, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 12.
Earle, Edward, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 23; 15: Jl.'18, 33.
Sketch. pors. H. Howe. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 72–3, 126.
Earle, Josephine, actress.
Portrait. Graphic 98: 360, S.28,'18.
Earle, Marcelle, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 575, O.19,'18.
Earle, Marion, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 363, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Easter, play by A. Strindberg.
Production at Municipal theatre, Northampton, Mass., Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 29 (⅛).

Eastman, George, film manufacturer, 1854–.
Sketch. por. F: J. Smith. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 79–81, 128.

Easton, Florence (Mrs. F. Maclennan), opera singer.
The open door to opera. por. Etude 37: 229–30, Ap.'18.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 865, My.'18. — Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.24,'18, 49. — Theatre 27: 147, Mr.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 41.
Portrait in Gianni Schicchi. Mus. Cour. 77: D.26,'18, 31.

Eberhart, Nelle Richmond, librettist.
See Shanewis.

Eccentric Lord Comberdene, play by R. C. Carton.
Premiere in America at Copley theatre, Boston, Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 32 (⅛).

Eddinger, Laurence, actor.
Portrait (with Marjorie Rambeau) in Where poppies bloom. Green Bk. 20: 776, N.'18.

Eden, Hazel, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.17,'18, 18 (⅛).

Edeson, (George) Robert, actor and dramatist, 1868–.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 75, Ag.'18.
See Love's lightning.

Edgar, Glory, actress.
Portrait. Play Pict. 32: 29, no. 191.

Edwards, James (Albert J. Lewis), actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 849 (⅛), Je.15,'18.

Edwards, Lou, manager.
Portrait. Play Pict. 32: no. 192.

Efficiency, one-act play by R. H. Davis and P. P. Sheehan.
Production at Greenwich Village theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 22, 35, Ja.'18.
Review. Dramatist 9: 880–1, Ja.'18.
Text. With appreciation by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, George H. Doran co., 1917. xvi p., 1 l., 19–40 p. front. (por.) plates. $0.75. At head of title: The Greenwich village edition. 18–1502

Egerton, Evelyn, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 361, D.'18.

Ehrmann, Max, author and dramatist, 1871–.
Sketch. V. Sloan. Drama 7: 485–91, N.'17.
See David and Bathsheba.

Elder Eel, sketch by Lord Boleskine.
Text. International 12: 83–5, Mr.'18.

Electra, tragedy by Sophocles.
Criticism. il. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 187, 189–91, Ap.'18.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 342–3, F.28,'18.
Production at Carnegie Hall, N. Y. city, by Margaret Anglin. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 7 (⅛). — Nation 106: 244 (½), F.28,'18.

Digitized by Google

Electra — (*continued*).
Scenes from (pictures). Theatre 27: 211, Ap.'18.
Electra, costume picture.
See Anglin, Margaret.
Elevation, L' (The heights), drama by H. Bernstein.
Criticism of. L. Gilman. No. Am. 206: 940–2, D.'17.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 23–6, Ja.'18. — Theatre 27: 12, 51, Ja.'18.
Production at Playhouse theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 13, 21–2, Ja.'18.
Elizonda, J. F., dramatist.
See Land of joy, The.
Elliot, Capt. Arthur, dramatist.
See Better 'ole, The.
Elliott, Billie, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 793, N.'18.
Elliott, Gertrude (Dermot) (Lady Forbes-Robertson), actress.
Portrait. Graphic 98: 298, S.14,'18.
Elliott, Maxine (Jessie Dermot) (Mrs. A. P. Wilding), actress and manager, 1871–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 4. — Green Bk. 19: 226, F.'18; 20: 404, S.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 22; 15: Ap.'18, 84.
Portrait as Lady Algy in Lord and Lady Algy. Theatre 27: 99, F.'18. — (with Irene Fenwick). Green Bk. 19: 388, Mr.'18.
Portrait as Britannia. Theatre 28: 355, D.'18.
Ellis, Edward, dramatist.
See Mrs. Clancy's car ride.
Ellis, Walter W., dramatist.
See Week-end, A.
Ellsler, Effie (Mrs. F. Weston), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 945 (⅛), D.28,'18.
Elsie, Mae, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 12.
Eltinge, Julian (W: B. Dalton), actor and dramatist.
Portrait. Am. M. 85: My.'18, 36–7.
Emerson, John, motion-picture director.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 67–8, 123.
Emerson, Lillian, child actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 101, F.'18.
Emmet, Katharine, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 5. — Theatre 28: 155, S.'18.
Empey, Sergeant Arthur Guy, author, 1883–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 12.
Portrait (with Mrs. Maurice) in Over the top. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 27.
Sketch. pors. Eleanor D. Holmes. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 49–51, 128.
Enemies of Israel, The, a Hanukkah fantasy in one act, by L: Broido.
Text. Cincinnati, O., Department of synagog and school extension of the Union of American Hebrew congregations [c1917]. 26 p. 18–4135

Digitized by Google

Enter the hero, comedy in one act.
Text, as played by the St. Francis players. New York, E. Arens, 1918. 36 p. 18-12741
Erlich (Ehrlich), Martha. *See* Mansfield, Martha.
Errol, Leon, actor.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 205, Ag.'18.
Work of. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 28: 74, Ag.'18.
Erwood, Mrs. Robert. *See* Mora, June.
Esmond, Elsie, actress.
Sketch. por. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 29 (⅛).
Esmond, Henry V., dramatist, 1869–.
See Law divine, The.
Espero, Sidonie, opera singer.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 366, N.'18. — Mus. Cour. 77: N.28,'18, 23. — Theatre 28: 133, S.'18.
Eternal barrier, The, playlet by T. Barry.
Review. Dramatist 9: 903, Ap.'18.
Eternal presence, The, one-act play by A. Dumas, tr. by Carrie H. Blackman.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 459–68, Autumn,'18.
Euripides, tragic poet, 480–06, B. C.
Our Euripides, the human. W. L. Courtney. Fortn. 110: 272–83, Ag.'18.
See Medea.
European war. *See also Theatre — European war.*
Entertaining the soldiers. Return of Messrs. Sothern and Ames from France. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 36: 408–10, Jl.'18.
Evans, Greek, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 284, My.'18.
Evans, Larry, dramatist.
See Among those present.
See Someone in the house.
Evans, Madge, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 127; 15: Ap.'18, 81; 15: Jl.'18, 21. — Theatre 27: 53, Ja.'18.
Evans, Ruby, opera singer.
Portrait. Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 41.
Evelyn, Fay, actress.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.30.'18, 24.
Evergreen tree, The, masque by Percy MacKaye.
Text. New York, London, D. Appleton and co., 1917. xviii p., 1 l., 81, [1] p. incl. col. front., plan. plates (part col.). $2.00. 18-503
Everyman, English morality play.
Revival at Cort theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 7 (⅛).
Everything, revue by R. H. Burnside, P. Sousa, I. Berlin and J: L. Golden.
Production at the Hippodrome. Dram. Mir. 79: 360, S.7,'18. — il. Theatre 28; 199, 212, O.'18.
Evil doers of good, The, play by J. Benavente.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Benavente.
Excuse me. *See* Toot, toot.

Digitized by Google

Exiles, play by J. Joyce.
Criticism. New Repub. 16: 318–19, O.12,'18.
Review. P. Colum. Nation 107: 430–1, O.12,'18.
Text. New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1918. 3 p. l., 154 p. 18–14864

Eyes of youth, drama by C: Guernon and M. Marcin.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 91–4, Ag.'18.
Production at St. James theatre, London. Il. Lond. N. 153: 310 (½), S.14,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 4; 79: 45, Jl.13,'18. — Graphic 98: 410, O.12,'18.

F

Faber, Leslie, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 637 (½), My.4,'18.

Fair and warmer, farce by A. Hopwood.
Production at the Prince of Wales theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 624 (½), My.25,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 98: 74, Jl.20,'18.

Fairbanks, Douglas E., actor, 1883–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 1; 78: Mr.9,'18, 13; 79: 204, Ag.10,'18; 79: 605, O.26,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 35; 6: Je.'18, 32. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, cover. — Munsey 63: 601, Ap.'18. — (in group). Am. M. 86: N.'18, 35. — Green Bk. 19: 26, Ja.'18; 20: 597, O.'18.

Fairbanks twins, actresses.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 165, O.'18.

Fairchild, Roy, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 709 (½), My.18,'18.

Falconer, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Jl.'18, 68. — Harp. B. 53: Ja.'18, 26. — Theatre 27: 161, Mr.'18.

Fancy free, musical comedy by Dorothy Donnelly and A. Barratt.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 682 (½), Ap.25,'18.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 584 (½), Ap.27,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 200, 209–10, Ag.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 549, Ap.20,'18.

Farewell to the theatre, play by G. Barker.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Barker.

Farnum, Dustin, actor, 1876–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 16; 79: 219, Ag.17,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 32.

Farnum, William, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 32. — Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 20.
Portrait in Les miserables. Theatre 27: 128, Mr.'18.

Farrar, Amparito, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 75: D.27,'17, 14.

Digitized by Google

Farrar, Geraldine (Mrs. Lou-Tellegen), opera singer, 1882–.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 43–5, 81.
On old age. pors. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 31, 125.
Our operatic opportunity. Forum 60: 524–9, N.'18.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 403, S.'18. — Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 28; 53: D.'18, 38, 55. — Theatre 28: 42–3, Jl.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: N.'18, 49.
Portrait as Madame Butterfly. Theatre 27: 167, Mr.'18.
Portrait as Columbia. Mus. Cour. 76: My.9,'18, 31.
Portrait as Tosca. Dram. Mir. 79: 929, D.28,'18.

Farrer, R., dramatist.
See Vasanta the beautiful.

Farris, Evelyn, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 413, S.'18.

Fatal dowry, The, by P. Massinger and N. Field.
Text, ed., from the original quarto, with introduction and notes, by C: L. Lockert, jr. Lancaster, Pa., Press of the New era printing co., 1918. iii, 167 p. 18–15776

Faust, poetic drama by J. W. von Goethe.
Goethe's Faust, Part I, as a source of Part II. W. J. Keller. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 342–52. Je.'18.

Faversham, William (Alfred), actor and playwright, 1868–.
Interview. por. C. H. Goudiss. Theatre 27: 178, 182, Mr.'18.
In moving pictures. pors. Peggy Lincks. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 42.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 982, Je.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 11. — Theatre 28: 157, S.'18.
Portrait (early) as Romeo. Theatre 27: 27, Ja.'18.

Fay, Mrs. Frank. *See* White, Frances.

Fay, Maude, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 237, Ap.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 40.

Fazenda, Louise, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 38.

Fears, Peggy, actress.
Portraits. Green Bk. 19: 27, Ja.'18.

Feast of the Holy innocents, The, play by S. M. Ilsley.
See Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.

Feeney, Francis. *See* Ford, Francis.

Feldman, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 399, S.'18.

Female Hun, The, play by W. Melville.
Description. Graphic 98: 410 (⅛), O.12.'18.
Production at the Lyceum, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 444 (⅛), O.12,'18.

Fenwick, Irene, actress, 1887–.
Portrait as Mrs. Tudway in Lord and Lady Algy. Theatre 27: 98. F.'18. — (with Maxine Elliott). Green Bk. 19: 388, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Ferguson, Elsie (Mrs. T: B. Clarke, Jr.), actress, 1883–.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 48–50.
Portrait. Am. M. 85: Mr.'18, 27. — Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 1; 79: 533, O.12,'18. — Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 52–3. — Ladies H. J. 35: Ja.'18, 66. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 1. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 25. — Theatre 28: 321, N.'18.
Sketch. por. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 34–7.

Ferguson, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 30; 6: Je.'18, 26.

Fernandez, Bijou (Mrs. W. L. Abingdon), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 235, Ap.'18.

Ferrabini, Ester (Mme. A. Jacchia), opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 13.

Ferrari, Gustave, composer and conductor.
Caricature by Caruso. Mus. Cour. 77: O.31,'18, 23.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.16,'18, 27.

Ferrari-Fontana, Mme. Eduardo. *See* Matzenauer, Margarete.

Ferris, Mabel, dramatist.
See Another man's shoes.

Feydeau, Georges, dramatist.
See You never know, y' know.

Fiddlers three, operetta by W: C. Duncan and A. Johnston.
Production at Cort theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 434 (⅓), S.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 242, O.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 686, 688–9, N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 611, O.26,'18.

Field, Eleanor, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 44.

Field, Josephine, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 816 (⅓), N.30,'18.

Field, Nathaniel, dramatist, 1587–1633.
See Fatal dowry, The.

Field, Rachel Lyman, dramatist, 1894–.
See Dramas.— 47 workshop.
See Rise up, Jennie Smith.

Field, Salisbury, playwright.
See Be careful, baby.

Fielding, Henry, dramatist, 1707–1754.
The tragedy of tragedies; or, The life and death of Tom Thumb the Great; with the annotations of H. Scriblerus Secundus, by Henry Fielding; ed. by James T. Hillhouse. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.]. 1918. viii p., 2 l., 223 p. incl. 1 il., 2 facsim. front. 18–19245
Includes text of "Tom Thumb," based on the first (1730) and second editions. This was enlarged in 1731 into "The tragedy of tragedies." "The text of The tragedy of tragedies is a literal reprint of

Digitized by Google

Fielding, Henry — (*continued*).
the edition of 1731 and has been collated with a later impression of 1731, and with the third, fourth and fifth editions"— Pref. Appendices: A. The battle of the poets [a new act interpolated, 1730, in "Tom Thumb," published separately and anonymously but attributed to Fielding]. B. Adaptations.

Fields, Lewis Maurice, actor and playwright, 1867–.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 344, My.'18.
Portrait in Back again. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Ap.13,'18, 1.
Portrait (with C: Winninger) in Friendly enemies. Nat'l. M. 47: 510, O.–N.'18.

Findlay, John, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 572 (⅛), Ap.20,'18.

Findlay, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 436, S.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 129, S.'18.

Finlay, Vera, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 20.

Finley, Ned, actor.
Interview. pors. Marion Henry. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 89–90.

Fiora, costume picture.
See Muzio, Claudia.

Fischer, Margarita (Mrs. H. Pollard), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 76; 15: Jl.'18, 22. — Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 11. — Theatre 27: 405–6, Je.'18.

Fisher, George, actor.
Interview. pors. Fritzie Remont. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 40–1, 123–4.

Fisher, Irving, actor.
Portrait (with Nora Bayes) in Cohan Revue. Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 43.

Fisher, Jeanette, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 29.

Fisher, Kate, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 134 (⅛), Jl.27,'18.

Fisher, Parker, dramatist.
See Mother's liberty bond.

Fisherman's luck, play by N. Swartout and A. Krows.
Premiere at Municipal playhouse, Northampton, Mass., Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 29 (⅛).

Fiske, Minnie Maddern (Marie Augusta Davey) (Mrs. Harrison Grey Fiske), actress, 1865–.
Portrait as Mme. Sand. Theatre 27: 70, F.'18.
Wolcott, A., ed. Mrs. Fiske, her views on the stage (review). Liv. Age 296: 639–40, Mr.9,'18.

Fitziu, Anna, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: N.7,'18, 19; 79: N.21,'18, 1. — Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 40.
Portrait as Isabeau (on horseback). Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.7,'18, 18.
Portrait as Tosca. Mus. Cour. 76: F.14,'18, 19.

Flambeaux, Les. *See* Torches, The.

Digitized by Google

Flateau, Georges, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 354, Je.'18.
Flebbe, Mrs. George H. *See* Dix, Beulah Marie.
Flers, P. L. (Pierre Léon Pujol), dramatist, 1867–.
See Beauty spot, The.
Flers, Robert de, Marquis, dramatist, 1872–.
See Beatrice.
See King, The.
Fletcher, Cecil B., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 850 (½), D.7,'18.
Flexner, Mrs. Anne Crawford, dramatist.
See Blue pearl, The.
See Marriage game, The.
Flo Flo, musical farce by F. de Gresac, E. Paulton and S. Hein.
Condemned. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 22, Ja.3,'18.
Production at Cort theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 87, 93, F.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 208–10, Ag.'18.
Flora, musical comedy by H. Grattan, H. Darewski and M. Gideon.
Production at the Prince of Wales theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 364 (½), Mr.23,'18.
Florian, Jean Pierre Clarisde, dramatist.
See Twins of Bergamo, The.
Florist shop, The, play by Winifred Hawkridge.
See Dramas.— Harvard.
Flournoy, Al G., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 922 (½), D.21,'18.
Flugrath, Leonie. *See* Mason, Shirley.
Flynn, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 225, F.'18.
Follis, Dorothy, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 353, D.'18.
Follow the girl, musical comedy by H. Blossom and Z. Parenteau.
Production at Forty-fourth street theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 5 (½). —il. Theatre 27: 216, 220, Ap.'18.
Fonda, Gloria, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 16.
Fool's game, The, play by C. Wilbur.
Premiere at Wilbur theatre, Oakland, Cal., D.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 947 (½), D.28,'18.
For she's a jolly good fellow, farce in one act, by R. Hughes.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities, Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 19 p. 18–18004
Ford, Francis (Francis Feeney), actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 882, Je.22,'18. —Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 28.
Ford, Harriet, dramatist.
See When a feller needs a friend.

Digitized by Google

Ford, Harrison, actor.
Sketch. pors. W. Vogdes. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 27–8.
Ford, Hugh, motion picture producer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 398, Je.'18.
Wise man of the movies. por. Theatre 27: 58, 60, Ja.'18.
Ford, John, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 28 (½).
Forde, Eugenie, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 598, Ap.'18.
Forever after, play by O. Davis.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 417, S.19,'18.
Production at Belasco theatre, Washington, D. C., Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 301 (½), Ag.31,'18.
Production at Central theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 434–5, S.21,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 539, O.12,'18.
Forman, Capt. Tom, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 39.
Forrest, Mrs. Sam. *See* Ryan, Mary E.
Forsslund, Louise (Mary Louise Foster) (Mrs. C. G. Waddel), author, 1873–1910.
See Old lady 31.
Forza del destino, La, opera by G. Verdi.
Production at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, N.1918. Mus. Cour. 77: N.21,'18, 5, 26.
Forzano, Giacchino, librettist.
See Lodoletta.
Foster, Hebden, opera singer.
Portrait as Tonio in Pagliacci. Graphic 97: 696, Je.8,'18.
Foster, Mary Louise. *See* Forsslund, Louise.
Foster, Peggie, actress.
Portrait. Play Pict. 32: 23, no. 191.
Foster, Phoebe, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 42. — Munsey 63: 929, My.'18. — Red Bk. 32: N.'18, 12. — Theatre 27: 91, F.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: Mr.'18, 41.
Fountain of youth, The, comedy by L. E. Shipman.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 600 (½), Ap.11,'18.
Production at Henry Miller's theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 509 (½), Ap.13,'18. — Theatre 27: 287–8, My.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 968, 970, 972–3, Je.'18.
Fourberies du Scapin, Les, drama by Molière.
Production at Theatre du vieux Columbier. Theatre 27: 23, Ja.'18.
Fourteenth of July, The, play by R. Rolland.
Review. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 376–7, N.'18.
See Dramas.— Rolland.
Fox, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 32: D.'18, 11.

Digitized by Google

Fox, Harry, actor, 1886–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, D.28,'18.
Fox, Mrs. Harry. *See* Dolly, Yancsi.
Fox, Lucy, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 572, O.19,'18.
Fox, William, moving-picture producer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 397, Je.'18.
Fox and geese, comedy in three acts, by Susanne R. Day and G. D. Cummins.
Text. Dublin and London, Maunsel and co., ltd., 1917. 2 p. l., 55 p. 18–14852
Foy, Madeline (Mrs. E. Foy). *See* Moranda, Madeline.
Francis, Alfred, composer.
See Love mill, The.
Frank, Florence Kiper, dramatist.
See Garden, The.
Franklin, Mrs. Chester. *See* Darling, Ruth.
Franklin, Irene Lucile Marguerite (Mrs. B. E. Green), actress.
Back from the trenches. Irene Franklin. por. Theatre 28: 336, 338, 382, D.'18.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 9, Je.'18; 28: 155, S.'18.
Franklin, Pearl, author.
See Young America.
Fraser, Eugene, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 29 (⅓).
Freaks, The, play by Sir A. W. Pinero.
Plot. W: Archer. Nation 106: 413, Ap.4,'18.
Production at New theatre, London. Sat. R. 125: 157, F.23,'18.
Text, an idyll of suburbia, in three acts. London, Printed at the Chiswick press, 1917. vii, 99, [1] p. 18–1028
Frederick, Pauline (Beatrice Libby) (Mrs. W. Mack), actress, 1884–.
Autobiographical. pors. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 63–5, 126.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 505, Ap.13,'18; 79: 1052, D.28,'18. — Everybody's 39: D.'18, 35. — Green Bk. 19: 407, Mr.'18. —Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 50; 5: F.'18, 17; 6: Ag.'18, 48. — Motion Pict. M: 15: Mr.'18, 40; 15: Je.'18, 29. — Munsey 65: 345, N.'18.
Free speech, play by W: L. Prosser.
Text. *See* Dramas.— 47 workshop.
Freedom, play by E. L. Swete and C: L. Hind.
Hind, C: L. "What's freedom?" A commentary on "Freedom," a play by E. L. Swete and C. L. Hind. New York, M. Kennerley, 1918. 3 p. l., 142 p. $0.50. 18–23289
Production at Century theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 687 (⅓), N.9,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 339, 345, D.'18.
Freedom, costume picture.
See Dresser, Marcia van.

Digitized by Google

Freedom of the seas, play by W. Hackett.
Plot. W: Archer. Nation 107: 237 (½), Ag.31,'18.
Production at Haymarket theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 172 (½), Ag.10,'18. —B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 33: 18–31, no. 197.

Freres Karamasov, Les. *See* Karamazov brothers. The.

Friebus, Theodore, actor, –1917.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja. 5,'18, 27 (½).

Friedland, Anatol, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 956, D.28,'18.

Friendly divorce, A, comedy by T. Bussiere.
Production at Grand Opera house, Brooklyn, N. Y., Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 588, Ap.27,'18.

Friendly enemies, comedy by S. Shipman and A. Hoffman.
Plot and excerpts. il. Hearst 34: 286–7, 320–1, O.'18.
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 157 (½), Ag.3,'18. —Theatre 28: 143, S.'18.
Review. Dramatist 9: 899–900, Ap.'18. —C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 361–2, S.'18. —C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 584–8, O.'18. —il. Nat'l. M. 47: 509–10, O.–N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 225, Ag.17,'18; 79: 261, Ag.24,'18. —Theatre 28: 87, Ag.'18.

Friganza, Trixie (Delia O'Callaghan), actress, 1870–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 691, N.9,'18.

Friml, Rudolf, composer.
See Glorianna.
See Some time.

Frohman, Daniel, manager, 1853–.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.20,'18, 18 (⅔).

Fry, Mrs. Emma Viola (Sheridan), dramatist.
See Dramas.—Fry.

Fullwood, William H., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 405 (½), S.14,'18.

Furs and frills, musical comedy by E: Clark.
Review. Dramatist 9: 878–9, Ja.'18.

G

Gailhard, Pierre, director, 1848–1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 77: O.17,'18, 7 (½).

Galant, Mlle. Kitty, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40.

Gallet, Louis, librettist.
See Ping-Sin.

Galli, Rosina, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 207, O.'18.

Galli-Curci, Amelita (Marquise Luigi Curci), opera singer.
Criticism of. L. Gilman. No. Am. 207: 440–5, Mr.'18.
Début in New York. por. Cur. Opin. 64: 256–7, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Galli-Curci, Amelita — (*continued*).
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 42; 53: D.'18, 55. — Les. W. 126: 189, F.9,'18. — Munsey 63: 861, My.'18. — Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.24,'18, 5; 76: Ap. 11,'18, 1; 76: Je.20,'18, 14; 77: S.5,'18, 1. — Theatre 27: 41, Ja.'18.
Portrait in Dinorah. Bookman 47: 35, Mr.'18.
Portrait as Lakme. Mus. Cour. 75: D.27,'17, 9.
Portrait as Traviata. Mus. Cour. 76: F.14,'18, 9.
Portraits taken on vacation. Mus. Cour. 77: Jl.25,'18, 17.
Her preparation for public singing. por. Ladies' H. J. 35: My.'18, 17, 54.
Sketch. por. Nat'l. M. 47: 229, Ap.'18.
Teaching yourself to sing. pors. il. Woman's Home C. 45: My.'18, 9, 80.
The woman. pors. C: D. Isaacson. il. Theatre 27: 232–4, Ap.'18.
Gallo, Fortune, impresario.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: S.5,'18, 5.
Galsworthy, John, playwright, 1867–.
Declines knighthood. Nation 106: 108–9, Ja.31,'18.
The later plays of J: Galsworthy. St. John G. Ervine. Fortn. 110: 83–92, Jl.'18.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Garden, Mary, opera singer. 1876–.
Criticism of. L. Gilman. No. Am. 207: 440–5, Mr.'18.
Interview. pors. Eleanor Brewster. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 20–1, 73–4, 80.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 22, Ja.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 35. — Theatre 27: 41, Ja.'18.
Portrait in Thais. Harp. B. 53: Ja.'18, 35.
Garden, The, one act play in verse, by Florence K. Frank.
Text. Drama 8: 471–93, N.'18.
Garden of Allah, The, drama by R. Hichens and Mary Anderson.
Revival at Manhattan opera house, N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9.'18, 5, 7.
Garibaldi, Luisa, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 30 (⅛).
Garrick, David, actor, 1717–79.
Portraits. Connoisseur 50: 69, 73, F.'18.
Garrick, Mrs. David (Eva Marie Violette), actress, 1725–1822.
Portrait. Connoisseur 50: 71, F.'18.
Garrison, Mabel (Mrs. G: Siemoun), opera singer.
Portrait as Rosina. Mus. Cour. 77: N.21,'18, 30.
Garvie, Mrs. Mollie, *See* Thompson, Mollie.
Garwood, William, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 77.
Gates, Eleanor, author and dramatist, 1875–.
Sketch. por. Bk. News 36: 362–3, Je.'18.
Gates, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 674. My.11,'18.
Gatti, Emerich von, playwright.
See Lilac domino, The.

Digitized by Google

Gaul, George, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 284, My.'18.
Gay Lord Quex, The, play by Sir A. W. Pinero.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 46: 475–7, D.'17. — Dramatist 9: 897–8, Ap.'18.
Revival of. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 36: 219, F.'18.
See Dramas.— Moses.
General post, drama by J. E. H. Terry.
Production at Gaiety theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 5 (⅛). — N. Y. Dram. N. 64: Ja.19,'18, 23 (⅜). — il. Theatre 27: 79, 87–8, F.'18.
Review. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 374, N.'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 390, 394, 396, Mr.'18.
Gentle, Alice, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 37; 76: Ap.18,'18, 33.
Portrait as Santuzza. Mus. Cour. 76: F.28,'18, 29.
George, Grace (Grace George Dougherty) (Mrs. W: A. Brady), actress, 1880–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 45. — Woman's Home C. 45: Mr.'18, 50.
Germont, costume picture.
See Stracciari, Riccardo.
Gersten, Rachel, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 27–8, Jl.'18.
Getting together, play by Maj. I. H. Beith, J. H. Manners and P. Knight.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 7 (⅛). — il. Theatre 27: 283, 286, My.'18.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 291–2, My.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 913, Je.29,'18. — Munsey 64: 672, Ag.'18.
Gianni Schicchi, opera by G. Puccini.
Premiere at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, D.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 77: D.19,'18, 5, 26.
Review. *See* Operas.— Puccini.
Gianni Schicchi, costume picture.
See Luca, Giuseppe de.
Gibson, Dora, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: O.24,'18, 45 (⅛).
Gideon, Melville, composer.
See Flora.
Gilbert, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 84, F.'18.
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap, composer, 1868–.
See Dance in the Place Congo, The.
Gilbert, H. Wolfe, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 956, D.28,'18.
Gilbert, James, actor and director, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.28,'18, 28 (⅛).
Gilbert, Walter, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 746, My.25,'18.

Digitized by Google

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck, dramatist, 1836–1911.
See Dramas.— Gilbert.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Gill, Phyllis, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 28.
Gillespie, Mrs. Henry L. *See* MacDonald, Christie.
Gillette, Elma, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 405, S.14,'18.
Gills, Gabrielle, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.25,'18, 31. — Theatre 28: 341, D.'18.
Gilman, Thornton, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.
Gilmore, Paul, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 4.
Girl behind the gun, The, musical comedy by G. Bolton, P. G. Wodehouse and I. Caryll.
Premiere at Forrest theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 435 (⅓), S.21,'18.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 472–3, S.28,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 949, 959–60, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 647, N.2,'18; 79: 683, N.9,'18; 79: 755, N.23,'18; 79: 827, D.7,'18.
Girl in the coffin, The, play by T. Dreiser.
Production by Washington Square players. il. Theatre 27: 15, 23, Ja.'18.
Girl o' mine, musical comedy by P. Bartholomae and F. Tours.
Premiere at Van Curler theatre, Schenectady, N. Y., D.1917. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 35 (⅓).
Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 5 (⅓). — N. Y. Dram. N.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. 65: F.2,'18, 6 (⅓).
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 19: 785–6, My.'18.
Girl outside, The, play by V. Lawrence.
Premiere at Lyric theatre, Bridgeport, Conn., Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 31 (⅓).
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.2,'18, 7 (⅓).
Gish, Dorothy, actress, 1897–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 171. Ag.3,'18; 79: 253, Ag.24,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 50; 7: O.'18, 12. — Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 16. — Theatre 28: 181, S.'18.
Sketch. pors. Fritzi Remont. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 45–6.
Gish, Lillian D., actress, 1896–.
Interview. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 81–3, 120.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 50; 6: Jl.'18, 62; 7: S.'18, 14. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 92; 15: S.'18, cover, 20.
Portrait (with R. Harron) in Hearts of the world. Met. M. 49: Je.'18, 20. — Theatre 27: 323, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Gitchell, Virginia, child dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 101, F.'18.
Glaspell, Susan, dramatist.
See Close the book.
See Woman's honor.
Glass, Montague (Marsden), dramatist, 1877–.
See Business before pleasure.
See Why worry?
Glassford, Andrew L., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 98 (⅛), Jl.20,'18.
Glaum, Louise, actress.
Interview. pors. Martha Milton. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 29–30, 73–4.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 35. — Theatre 27: 64, Ja.'18.
Gleason, Jill, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 415, S.'18.
Glendon, J. Frank, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 12.
Glenney, Charles, actor.
Portraits in Nothing but the truth. Play Pict. 32: no. 194.
Glorianna, musical comedy by Catherine Cushing and R. Friml.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 688 (⅛), N.9,'18. — il. Theatre 38: 339, 378, D.'18.
Glover, Amelia, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 27, Ja.'18.
Gluck, Alma (Mrs. E. Zimbalist), opera singer.
Portrait (with daughter). Mus. Cour. 77: D.26,'18, 42.
God of vengeance, The, play by S. Asch.
Review. Nation 107: 210 (⅛), Ag.24,'18.
Text, authorized translation from the Yiddish, with introduction and notes by Isaac Goldberg, preface by Abraham Cahan. Boston, The Stratford co., 1918. xiv p., 1 l., 99 p. 18–12621
Gods of the mountain, The, play by Lord Dunsany.
Scene from (picture). Cent. 96: 59, My.'18.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Godshalk, Belle, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. por. Mus. Cour. 77: O.17,'18, 34 (⅛).
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, poet and dramatist, 1749–1832.
Thomas, C. Goethe (review). Dial 63: 451–3, N.8,'17.
See Faust.
Goetz, E. Ray, composer.
See Words and music.
Gogol, Nikolai Vaselévich, dramatist, 1809–52.
See Dramas.— Borzoi plays.
Going up, musical farce by O. Harbach and L: A. Hirsch, founded on The aviator by J. Montgomery.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. il. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 4, 7. — il. Theatre 27: 88, 93, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Going up — (*continued*).
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 19: 397, 400, 404, Mr.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 729, My.25,'18.
Golden, John L., dramatist.
See Everything.
Golden cock, The. *See* Coq d'or, Le.
Golden doom, The, play by Lord Dunsany.
Scene from (picture). Cent. 96: 58, My.'18.
Goldfish, Samuel, motion-picture producer.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 205, Ag.10,'18.
Goldsmith, Milton, dramatist.
See Little brother, The.
Goldsmith, Oliver, author and dramatist, 1728–74.
See She stoops to conquer.
Gombrel, Minna, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 610, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 148, Mr.'18.
Gondoliers, The, play by W: S. Gilbert.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Gilbert.
Gonzales, Myrtle (Mrs. A. Watt), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (½), N.9,'18.
Good Friday, poetic drama by J: Masefield.
Review. Spectator 119: 771–2, D.29,'17.
Good men do, The, drama by H. Osborne.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 28: 22–3, Jl.'18.
Text. *See* Dramas.— 47 workshop.
Goodfriend, Mrs. Pliny. *See* Anderson, Mary.
Goodman, Jules Eckert, dramatist.
See Business before pleasure.
See Why worry?
Goodman, Theodosia. *See* Bara, Theda.
Goodrich, Arthur, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 75, Mr.'18.
See Yes or no.
Goodrich Edna (Bessie Edna Stephens), actress, 1883–.
Interview. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 35–6.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 204, Ag.10,'18. — Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 15.
Goodwin, Nathaniel C., actor, 1857–1919.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 157, Mr.'18.
Gordon, Cyrena van, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 41, Ja.'18.
Gordon, George (*pseud.*) **(C: C. Baldwin),** dramatist, 1888–.
See Mary! Mary!
Gordon, Julia Swayne, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 598, Ap.'18.
Gordon, Kitty (Hon. Mrs. H. W. Horseley-Beresford), actress, 1878–.
In moving pictures. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 55–6, 65.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 32. — Theatre 28: 82, Ag.'18.

Digitized by Google

Gordon, Leon, actor and playwright.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 363, D.'18.
See Watch your neighbor.
Gordon, Robert, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 26.
Gordon, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Je.'18, 65. — Theatre 27: 161, Mr.'18.
Portrait in Seventeen. Hearst 33: 446–8, Je.'18. — Munsey 63: 689, Ap.'18. — (in group). Met. M. 47: Ap.'18, 20.
Gore, Dorothy Holmes-, actress.
Portrait. Graphic 98: 276, S.7,'18.
Gorky, Maxim (Alicksei Maximovitch Pieshov), author and playwright, 1868–.
See Night refuge.
Gournac, François, actor.
Portrait in The Karamazov brothers. Cur. Opin. 64: 181, Mr.'18.
Gounod, Charles François, composer, 1818–93.
Sketch. A. F. Herold. Fortn. 110: 93–102, Jl.'18.
See Romeo and Juliet.
Gourand, Yvonne, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 30, Jl.'18.
Governor's wife, The, by J. Benavente, tr. by J: G. Underhill.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 1–72, Ja.–F.'18.
Graham, Harry, dramatist.
See Maid of the mountains, The.
Grandaise, Susan, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 15.
Grandmother, The, one act play by L. Biro.
Text. Drama 8: 176–96, My.'18.
Grant, Valentine, actress.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 31–2.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 37.
Grass widow, The, musical comedy by R. Wolf, C. Pollock and L: A. Hirsch, adapted from Le peril jaune by Bisson and St. Albin.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 196, 198–201, F.'18.
Grattan, Henry, playwright.
See Flora.
See Tabs.
Gray, Gloria (Lillian Halpren), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 532 (⅛), Ap.13,'18.
Greeley, Evelyn, actress.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 24–5, 73.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 19.
Green, Mrs. Burton Eugene. *See* Franklin, Irene.
Green, Schuyler, dramatist.
See Very good Eddie.
Greene, Walter E., moving-picture producer.
Sketch. por. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 13.

Digitized by Google

Gregory, Frank J., dramatist.
See Muggins.
Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta (Persse), dramatist.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Gresac, Fred de (Mrs. V. Maurel), dramatist.
See Flo-Flo.
Grey, Clifford, playwright.
See Yes, uncle.
Grey, Jane, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 197, Je.'18.
Griffith, Corinne (Mrs. W. Campbell), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 13. — Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 14. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 11; 7: N.'18, 14. — Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 25; 15: Je.'18, cover, 69.
Griffith, David Wark, moving-picture producer.
Interview. pors. H. Carr. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 16–17.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 181, Ag.10,'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 81. — Munsey 63: 603, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 398, Je.'18.
Visit to the trenches. Cur. Opin. 64: 258. Ap.'18.
Wise man of the movies. por. Theatre 27: 58, Ja.'18.
Work of. pors. H. Haskins. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 16–17.
Grillparzer, Franz, dramatist, 1791–1872.
Description in the dramas of Grillparzer. H: H. Stevens. Mod. Lang. As. 32: 30–72, Mr.'18.
See Meeres und der liebe wellen, Des.
Groody, Louise, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: D.'18, 43. — Munsey 64: 193, Je.'18. — Theatre 28: 269, N.'18.
Grossmith, George, actor and producer, 1874–.
Portrait. Play Pict. 31: 82, no. 189; 32: 2, no. 190.
Guernon, Charles, dramatist.
See Eyes of youth.
Guilbert, Yvette (Mme. M. Schiller), actress, 1868–.
Sketch of. C. Hamilton. Bookman 46: 537–8, Ja.'18.
Guinan, Texas, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 49; 6: Jl.'18, 12.
Guitry, Sacha, actor and dramatist.
See Sleeping partners.
Gunn, Charles, actor. –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 1008 (⅛), D.28,'18.
Gwynne, Gwen, actress.
Portrait in The man from Toronto. Graphic 98: 76, Jl.20,'18. — Play Pict. 32: no. 195.
Gypsy trail, The, drama by R. Housum.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 323–6, My.'18.
Production at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city. Indep. 92: 602, D.29,'17. — il. Theatre 27: 19, 22–3, Ja.'18.
Review. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 218, F.'18. — C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 75–6, Mr.'18. — C.

Digitized by Google

Gypsy trail, The — (*continued*).
C. Savage. Forum 59: 361–2, Mr.'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 200–3, F.'18.

H

H. M. S. Pinafore, play by W: S. Gilbert.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Habanera, La, opera by R. Laparra.
Premiere in Cincinnati, My.1918. Mus. Cour. 76: My.23,'18. 12 (½).
Portraits of characters. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.6,'18, 13 (½).
Hackett, Mrs. James Ketaltus. *See* Beckley, Beatrice.
Hackett, Walter, playwright.
See Freedom of the seas.
Hadley, Henry Kimball, composer.
Portrait. Cur. Opin. 64: 103, F.'18. — Mus. Cour. 77: O.17,'18, 5. — Theatre 27· 147, F.'18.
See Azora.
See Bianca.
Haig, Emma, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 907, D.21,'18. — Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 14.
Hajos, Mizzi. *See* Mitzi.
Hale, Betty, actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 64: Ja.'18, 52.
Hale, Creighton, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 26.
Hale, Edward Everett, author, 1822–1909.
See Man without a country, The.
Hall, Ella (Mrs. E. Johnson), actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 20, Jl.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 77.
Hall, Laura Nelson (Laura Barnhurst) (Mrs. F: Truesdell), actress, 1876–.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 199, Ag.'18. — Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 15.
Hall, Pauline (Mrs. G. B. McLellan), actress, 1860–.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 18.
Hallor, Edith, actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 64: Mr.'18, 52.
Halman, Doris, dramatist.
See Land where lost things go, The.
Halpren, Lillian. *See* Gray, Gloria.
Ham, Harry, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 12.
Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, dramatist, 1881–.
See Big idea, The.
Hamilton, Col. Cosmo, author and playwright.
See Scandal.
Hamilton, Elise, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 397, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, Hale, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 325, Ag.31,'18. —Theatre 28: 328, N.'18.
Hamilton, Laura, actress, 1893–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 195, Ag.10,'18. —Munsey 64: 858, S.'18.
Hamilton, Mahlon, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 18. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 39.
Hamlet, tragedy by W: Shakespeare.
Blackmore, S. A. The riddles of Hamlet and the newest answers. Boston, The Stratford co., 1917. xxi, 494 p. front. (2 pors.). 18–2484
Cruikshank, A. B. The true character of Hamlet. New York, The Knickerbocker press, 1918. 60 p. 18–15598
Horatio and the Ghost in Hamlet. P. Simpson. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 321–2, Jl.'18.
The parallel plots in Hamlet: a reply to Dr. W. W. Greg. J. D. Wilson. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 129–56, Ap.'18.
The play-scene in Hamlet restored. J. D. Wilson. Athen. 1918, 2: 303–7, Jl.'18, and following issues.
Hammerstein, Elaine, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 20.
Hampden, Burford, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 84, F.'18.
Hampden, Walter (Dougherty), actor, 1879–.
As Hamlet. por. C. Hamilton. Theatre 27: 360–1, Je.'18.
Hamper, Genevieve (Mrs. R. B. Mantell), actress.
Portrait (with Robert Mantell) as Cordelia in King Lear. Theatre 28: 41, Jl.'18.
Hand, John, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: S.26,'18, 13. —Theatre 28: 272, N.'18.
Portrait as Don José. Mus. Cour. 77: N.21,'18, 11; 77: D.5,'18, 26.
Haney, Marguerite, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 22.
Hankin, St. John, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Hanson, Gladys (Mrs. C: E. Cook), actress.
Portrait. Everybody's 39: D.'18, 35.
Happiness, comedy by J. H. Manners.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 102, Ja.17,'18.
Notice. Indep. 93: 198, F.2,'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Hearst 34: 122–4, 130, Ag.'18.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 73, 85–6, F.'18.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 5, 7.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 391, 395, 398–401, Mr.'18.
Scene from (picture). Munsey 64: 435, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Harbach (Hauerbach), Otto H., dramatist and composer.
See Going up.
Harcourt, Cyril, actor-playwright.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 284, My.'18.
Harcourt, Cyril,
See Pair of petticoats, A.
See Place in the sun, A.
Harding, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 21.
Harlan, Kenneth, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 31.
Harlequinade, The, fantasy by D. C. Calthrop and G. Barker.
Review. C. Britten. Dial 64: 450–1, My.9,'18. — Nation 107: 132 (⅛), Ag.3,'18.
Harding, William Frank, composer.
See Behind a Watteau picture.
See Pan and the young shepherd.
Harold, Donald, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 28 (⅛).
Harold, May Thompson (Mrs. Donald Harold), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 29 (⅛).
Harrigan, Edward, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 27, Ja.'18.
Harriott, Mrs. F. C. *See* Morris, Clara.
Harris, Clifford, playwright.
See Beauty spot, The.
Harris, Mildred L. (Mrs. C: Chaplin), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 42.
Sketch. pors. Marguerite Sheridan. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 51–2.
Harris, Virginia, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40.
Harrison, Frederick, producer.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 19, no. 197.
Harrison, Neva, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 405 (⅛), S.14,'18.
Harrold, Orville, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.18,'18, 30.
Harron, Robert, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 13.
Portrait (with Lillian Gish) in Hearts of the world. Met. M. 49: Je.'18, 20. — Theatre 27: 373, My.'18.
Harron, Teresa, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 816 (⅛), N.30,'18.
Hart, William S., actor, 1876–.
His horse, Fritz. pors. C: W. Fuir. il. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 95–8.
Interview. pors. W: Moore. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 41–2.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 757, Je.1,'18; 79: 325, Ag.31,'18; 79: 857. D.14,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 63; 6: Mr.'18, 9, 53. — Motion Pict.

Digitized by Google

Hart, William S. — (*continued*).
M. 15: S.'18, 19; 15: N.'18, cover. — Munsey 65: 341, N.'18.
Sketch. pors. G. C. Duffy. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 43–4, 70.
Hartsook, Gloria Hope, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 12.
Harvest, play by L. Robinson.
Review. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.16,'18, 6 (½).
Harvey, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 10.
Harwood, Capt. H. M., dramatist.
See Billeted.
Hastings, Basil Macdonald, dramatist, 1881–.
See Victory.
Hattie, drama by Elva De Pue.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Morningside plays.
Hatton, Fanny Locke (Mrs. F. Hatton), dramatist.
See Indestructible wife, The.
See Lombardi, Ltd.
See Squab farm, The.
See Walk-offs, The.
Hatton, Frederick, dramatist.
See Indestructible wife, The.
See Lombardi, Ltd.
See Squab farm, The.
See Walk-offs, The.
Hatton, Raymond, actor.
Sketch. pors. Fritzi Remont. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 41–2, 72.
Hauerbach, Otto H. *See* Harbach, Otto H.
Hauptmann, Gerhardt Johann Robert, dramatist, 1862–.
Art of translation, with special reference to the prose dramas of Hauptmann and Sudermann. K. Scholz. Germ.-Amer. Annals 20: 1–70, Ja.–Ap.'18.
See Dramas.— Hauptmann.
Haver, Phyllis, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 45.
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope, Anthony.
Hawkridge, Winifred, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Harvard.
Hawley, Wanda (Petit), actress.
Sketch. pors. C. L. Harris. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 32–3, 71.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, author, 1804–64.
See Wonder tales, The.
Hawtrey, Charles, actor and playwright, 1858–.
Portraits in The naughty wife. Play Pict. 32: no. 193.
Portraits in The saving grace. Play Pict. 31: no. 188.
Hay, Ian. *See* Beith, Ian Hay.
Hayakawa, Sessue, actor.
Interview. pors. H. C. Easterfield. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 33–5.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 1. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 32; 6: Ag.'18, 49; 7: N.'18, 30–1.

Digitized by Google

Hayakawa, Mrs. Sessue. *See* Aoki Tsuru.
Haydock, John, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 29 (⅛).
Hayes, Charles W., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 946 (⅛), D.28,'18.
Hayes, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 567, D.'18.
Hayes, Irene, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 97, Ag.'18.
Hayward, Irene, actress.
Portrait in Hello, America! Green Bk. 20: 209, Ag.'18.
Haseltine, Alice Isabel, dramatist, 1878–.
See Dramas.— Hazeltine.
Hazelton, George C., playwright.
See Drums, The.
See Pack up your troubles.
He didn't want to do it, musical comedy by G: Broadhurst and S. Hein.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 344 (⅛), S.5,'18.
Production at Broadhurst theatre, N. Y. city, Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 360 (⅛), S.7,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 399, S.14,'18.
Head over heels, musical comedy by E. A. Woolf and J. Kern.
Production at Tremont theatre, Boston, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 802 (⅛), Je.8,'18.
Production at Cohan theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 434 (⅛), S.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 212, O.'18.
Review. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 461–2, S.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 431, S.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 11, Jl.'18.
Heckscher, Celeste B., composer, 1860–.
Sketch. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.4,'18, 45 (⅛).
See Rose of destiny, The.
Hedda Gabler, play by H. Ibsen.
Criticism of Hedda Gabler and Mme. Nazimova. New Repub. 14: 359, Ap.20,'18.
Production at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 548 (⅛), Ap.20,'18. — Theatre 27: 287, My.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 585, Ap.27,'18. — Theatre 27: 349, Je.'18.
Hedges, Mrs. Lizette, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742 (⅛), N.16, '18.
Hedman, Martha, actress, 1888–.
Portrait. Am. M. 86: Jl.'18, 35. — Green Bk. 20: 214, Ag.'18. — Theatre 28: 93, Ag.'18.
Heights, The. *See* Elevation, L'.
Hein, Silvio, composer and manager.
See Flo-Flo.
See He didn't want to do it.
Heisen, Mrs. Carl. *See* Dickson, Dorothy.
Helburn, Theresa, dramatist.
See Crops and croppers.
See Enter the hero.

Digitized by Google

Held, Anna, actress, 1873–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 267 (½), Ag.24,'18. — Theatre 28: 176 (½), S.'18.

Helen of the high hand, comedy by R. Pryce.
Production at Belasco theatre, Washington, D. C., Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 229 (½), Ag.17,'18.

Helena's husband, comedy by P. Moeller.
Scene from (picture). Cent. 96: 55, My.'18.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Moeller.

Helois, amicus humani generis, four act play by Mrs. Louisa A. G. Brownlee.
Text. An adaption from the Greek and Roman mythology. Seattle, Wash., Dearborn printing co., 1917. 1 p. l., x, 68 p. front (por.) plates. 18–9762

Heming, Violet, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Ap.'18, 52; 66: D.'18, 49. — Harp. B. 53; N.'18, 40; 53: D.'18, 54. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 38. — Munsey 65: 159, O.'18. — Theatre 28: 135, S.'18.
Portrait (with E. Corrigan) in Three faces east. Green Bk. 20: 783, N.'18. — Munsey 65: 565, D.'18.

Hemmich, Mrs. Christian.
A woman with millions and a life aim. Ada Patterson. il. Theatre 27: 364–6, Je.'18.

Hempel, Frieda (Mrs. W: B. Kahn), opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: F.28,'18, 5; 75: D.20,'17, 1. — (with husband). Mus. Cour. 76: Je. 13,'18, 27.
Portrait in The daughter of the regiment. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.24,'18, 46; 76: My.16,'18, 1.

Henry, Martin, playwright.
See You never know, y'know.

Henson, Leslie, actor.
Portraits in Yes, uncle. Play Pict. 32: no. 190.

Her brother's code, a drama of life in four acts, by D. B. Sorlin.
Text. Boston, The Cornhill co., [c1918]. 4 p. l., 3–105 p. 18–22259

Her country, play by R. Besier and Sybil Spottswoode.
Criticism. New Repub. 14: 177, Mr.9,'18.
Excerpts from, and explanation of. il. Theatre 27: 260–8, Ap.'18.
Production at Punch and Judy theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 5 (½). — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Mr.2,'18, 3 (½). — il. Theatre 27: 207, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 773, 779–81, My.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 5.

Her honor the mayor, comedy by Arline V. Hines.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 802 (½), Je.8,'18.

Herbert, Harry Maurice, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 29 (½).

Herbert, Victor, composer, 1859–.
See Miss 1917.

Digitized by Google

Here and there, revue by A. P. de Courville, W. Pink and F: Chappelle.
Production at Empire theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 151: 736 (½), D.8.'17.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 64, Ja.12,'18.
Here comes the bride, comedy by M. Marcin and R. Atwell.
Review. Dramatist 9: 900–1, Ap.'18.
Heritage, The, play by E. Walter.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 142 (½), Ja.24,'18.
Production at the Playhouse, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 7 (½). — N. Y. Dram. N. 64: Ja.19,'18, 23 (½).
Herne (Ahearn), (Katharine) Chrystal (Mrs. H. S. Pollard), actress, 1883–.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 235, Ap.'18.
Hewetson, George Benson, dramatist.
See, Desired of all nations, The.
Hewlett, Maurice Henry, writer and dramatist, 1861–.
See Pan and the young shepherd.
Heyes, Herbert, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 393, D.'18.
Hibbard, Edna, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: O.'18, 49. — Dram. Mir. 79: 81, Jl.20,'18; 79: 436, S.21,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 410, S.'18. — Munsey 64: 869, S.'18.
Hichens, Robert, author and dramatist.
See Garden of Allah, The.
See Press the button.
Hickman, Mrs. Alfred. *See* O'Neil, Nance.
Hickman, Howard, actor.
Portrait as Lafe Grandoken in Rose o' Paradise. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 53.
Hickman, Mrs. Howard. *See* Barriscale, Bessie.
Hicks, (Edward) Seymour, actor and dramatist, 1871–.
See Bluebell in fairyland.
See Jolly Jack Tar.
Hidden hand, The, play by L. Cowen.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 132, Ag.3,'18.
Higgins, Harvey J., dramatist.
See When a feller needs a friend.
Higgins, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 21.
Hilliard, R., dramatist.
See Prince there was, A.
Hind, Charles Lewis, dramatist, 1862–.
See Freedom?
Hines, Arline Van Ness, playwright.
See Her honor the mayor.
Hines, Elizabeth, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 48.
Hinkley, Laura, dramatist.
See Another man's shoes.

Digitized by Google

Hipple, Clifford A., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Hirsch, Louis Achille, composer, 1881–.
Interview. pors. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 6–7.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 390, S.'18.
See Ask dad.
See Going up.
See Grass widow, The.
See Oh, my dear!
See Rainbow girl, The.
See Ziegfeld follies, 1918.
His widow's husband, play by J. Benavente.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Benavente.
Hitchcock, Raymond, actor and dramatist, 1865–.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 204, Ag.'18. —Theatre 28: 85, Ag.'18.
See Words and music.
Hitchcock, Mrs. Raymond. *See* Zabelle, Flora.
Hitchy-koo 1918, musical revue by G. MacDonough and R. Hubbell.
Production at Globe theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 847 (⅛), Je.15,'18. —Theatre 28: 23, Jl.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 204–5, 207, Ag.'18.
Hoare, Douglas, playwright.
See Live wire, The.
See Officers' mess, The.
Hobart, George Vere, playwright, 1867–.
See Loyalty.
Hobart, Mrs. Marie Elizabeth (Jefferys), dramatist, 1860–.
See Conquering and to conquer.
Hobble, John L., playwright.
See Daddies.
Hodge, William T. (L. Whitman, *pseud.*), actor and playwright, 1874–.
Portrait in A cure for curables. Bk. News 36: 216, F.'18.
Work of. pors. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 76–7, Ja.'18.
See Cure for curables, A.
Hoey, Iris, actress.
Portraits in The man from Toronto. Graphic 98: 188, Ag.17,'18. —Play Pict. 32: no. 195.
Hoffman, Aaron, playwright.
See Friendly enemies.
See Nothing but lies.
Hoffman, Charles P., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Hoffman, Phoebe, dramatist.
See Martha's mourning.
Holloway, Carol, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 13; 6: Je.'18, 26. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 88; 15: N.'18, 27.
Holman, Alfred D., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 509 (⅛), O.5,'18.

Digitized by Google

Holmes, Capitola, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 961 (⅛), Jl.6,'18.
Holmes, Helen (Mrs. J: P. MacGowan), actress, 1890–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 28.
Holmes, Stuart, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 23.
Holmes, Taylor, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 29.
Sketch. pors. Eleanor Brewster. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 72–4.
Holt, Florence Taber, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Holt.
Holubar, Allan T., actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 48.
Holubar, Mrs. Allan T. *See* Phillips, Dorothy.
Home again, play by R. McLaughlin, founded on poems by J. W. Riley.
Commended. J. S. Metcalf. Life 72: 749 (⅛), N.21,'18.
Production at Playhouse, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 759 (⅛), N.23,'18. — Theatre 28: 380 (⅛), D.'18.
Home of the free, The, comedy by E. L. Reizenstein.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 620 (⅛), My.4,'18. — Theatre 27: 355, Je.'18.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Morningside plays.
Hope, Anthony (Anthony Hope Hawkins), author and dramatist, 1863–.
Critical sketch. G. Sampson. Liv. Age 298: 30–7, Jl.6,'18.
Hope, Ernest, dramatist.
See Our lodger.
Hope, Gloria, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 17. — Theatre 28: 181, S.'18.
Hopkins, Peggy, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 406, S.'18.
Portrait in Miss 1917. Green Bk. 19: 6, Ja.'18.
Hopper, (William) DeWolf, actor, 1858–.
In moving pictures. por. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 39–40.
Hopwood, Avery, dramatist.
See Double exposure.
See Fair and warmer.
See Roxana.
Hord, Parker, dramatist.
See Scoop, The.
Horkheimer, Mrs. E. D. *See* Saunders, Jackie.
Horton, Clara, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 19.
Horton, Edward, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 674, My.11,'18.
Horton, Juanita. *See* Love, Bessie.
Hostage, The (L' otage), play by P. Claudel.
Review. O. W. Firkins. Nation 106: 506–7, Ap.25,'18.

Digitized by Google

Hotaling, Richard M., dramatist.
See Twilight of the kings.
Houdini, Harry.
Work of. por. Theatre 27: 136, F.'18.
House, Margaret. *See* Daw, Marjorie.
Housum, Robert, playwright.
Portrait. Cur. Opin. 64: 323, My.'18.
See Gypsy trail, The.
Howard, Eugene (Eugene Levkowitz), actor.
Portrait (with brother). Green Bk. 20: 608, O.'18.
Howard, Joseph G., composer.
See In and out.
Howard, Walter, dramatist.
See Seven days' leave.
Howard, Willie (Willie Levkowitz).
Portrait (with brother). Green Bk. 20: 608, O.'18.
Howe, Betty, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 32: N.'18, 15.
Howe, Frank, Jr., dramatist.
See Tillie.
Howell, Alice, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 37.
Howell, John, actor.
Portraits in The Chinese puzzle. Play Pict. 33: no. 196.
Huban, Eileen, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 40.
Hubell, Raymond, composer.
See Hitchy-koo, 1918.
See Kiss burglar, The.
Huff, Louise (Mrs. E. Jones), actress.
Interview. pors. F: J. Smith. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 56–7.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16.'18, 1; 79: 1019, D.28.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, cover; 7: N.'18, 11. — Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 69. — Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 18. — Theatre 27: 403, 405, Je.'18; 28: 185, S.'18.
Sketch. pors. R. W. Baremore. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 74.
Hughes, Mrs. Gene, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 969, D.28,'18.
Hughes, Lenore, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Je.'18, 34. — Met. M. 48: O.'18, 20.
Hughes, Lloyd, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 27. — Theatre 28: 117, Ag.'18.
Hughes, Capt. Rupert, author and dramatist, 1872–.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. 47: 314, Je.'18.
See For she's a jolly good fellow.
See Toot, toot.
Hulette, Gladys (Mrs. W: Parke, Jr.), actress, 1899–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 30. — Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 15.

Digitized by Google

Hull, Mrs. Howard. *See* Anglin, Margaret.
Hull, Shelley, actor.
Portrait. Am. M. 86: D,'18, 37. — Theatre 28: 135, S.'18.
Portrait in Under orders. Cur. Opin. 65: 299. N.'18.
— (with Effie Shannon). Green Bk. 20: 772, 777, N.'18.
Portraits in Why marry? Hearst 33: 362–4, My.'18.
Hullo America! revue by H. Turner.
Production at Palace theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 410 (⅛), O.5,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 205, 209, Ag.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 528, N.9,'18.
Hume, Ilean, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 49; 5: F.'18, 11.
Humpty Dumpty, play by H. A. Vachell.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 452–3, S.26,'18.
Production at Majestic theatre, Buffalo, N. Y., S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 403 (⅛), S.14,'18.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79:471–2, S.28,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 280, 287, N.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 956, 958–9, D.'18.
Hunter, Mrs. Kenneth. *See* Kalich, Bertha.
Hunter, Thomas Marion, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 28 (⅛).
Hurgon, Austen, playwright.
See Arlette.
See Yes, uncle.
Hyland, Peggy, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 11.— Motion Pict. M. 15: M.'18, 80. — Theatre 27: 261, Ap.'18; 27: 393, Je.'18; 28: 188, S.'18.
Hyman, Robert, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, D.28,'18.
Hyson, Carl, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 149, S.'18.

I

I. O. U., play by H. Turnbull and W. Mack, founded on The cheat.
Production at Belmont theatre, N. Y. city. il. Dram. Mir. 79: 580 (⅛), O.19,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 45: O.12,'18, 7 (⅛). — Theatre 28: 348, D.'18.
Ibsen, Henrik (Johan), author and dramatist, 1828–1906.
The bare bones of Ibsen. Annie N. Meyer. Drama 8: 369–75, Ag.'18.
In his maturity. P. H. Grummann. Poet Lore 29: 229–40, Mr.–Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Ibsen, Henrik — (*continued*).
Ibsen once again. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 426–31, Je.'18.
Recruiting Ibsen for the Allies. E. F. Farquhar. Drama 8: 317–28, Ag.'18.
A visit to the friends of Ibsen. E. Gosse. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 282–91, Jl.'18,
See Doll's house, A.
See Hedda Gabler.
See Wild duck, The.

Ideal husband, The, comedy by O. Wilde.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 471 (½), S.28,'18. — Indep. 96: O.12,'18, 37. — il. Theatre 28: 278, 281, N.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 952–4, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 719, N.16,'18.

Illica, Luigi, librettist.
See Isabeau.

Illington, Margaret (Maud Light) (Mrs. E: J. Bowes), actress, 1881–.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 215, Ap.'18.

Ilsley, Samuel Marshall, dramatist, 1863–.
See Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.

Importance of being earnest, The, play by O. Wilde.
See Dramas.— Moses.

In a net, play by M. Thompson.
Production at Apollo theatre, Atlantic City, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 766 (½), Je.1,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.25,'18, 9 (½).
Review. Dramatist 9: 920–1, Jl.'18.

In and out, comedy by C. Davis, H. W. Swope and J. G. Howard.
Production at Belasco theatre, Washington, D. C., Jl.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 157 (½), Ag.3,'18.

In the dusk of the day, one-act play by M. Relonde.
Text. International 12: 136–8, My.'18.

In the zone, play by E. G. O'Neill.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 159–62, S.'18.

Ince, Thomas H., moving-picture producer.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 569, O.19,'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 68. — Theatre 27: 398, Je.'18.
The star is here to stay. por. il. Munsey 65: 338, N.'18.

Inclán, Ramon del Valle, Don, dramatist.
See Dragon's head, The.

Indestructible wife, The, play by F: and Fanny L. Hatton.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 263, F.14,'18.
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 7 (½).
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 592–5, Ap.'18.

Infernal masculine, The, play by A. Brand.
Premiere at Savoy theatre, Pasadena, Cal., F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 30 (½).

Digitized by Google

Information, please, comedy by Jane Murfin and Jane Cowl.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 563, O.17,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.'18, 7, 10.
Production at Selwyn theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 579 (⅛), O.19,'18. — Theatre 28: 278–9, N.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 20: 957–8, D.'18.
Ingiald Evilheart, play by F. Betts.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Betts.
Inspector general, The, play by N. V. Gogol.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Borzoi plays.
Iolanthe, play by W: S. Gilbert.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Gilbert.
Irving, Ethel, actress.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 5, no. 196.
Portraits in The Chinese puzzle. Play Pict. 33: no. 196.
Irwin, Errina, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 961 (⅛), Jl.6,'18.
Irwin, Walter W., moving picture producer.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 14.
Is he jealous? operetta in one act, by S: Beazley.
Text, faithfully marked with the stage business, and stage directions, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal. English opera. London, pub. for the proprietors, by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall [etc.], 1818. 1 p. l., ii p. 1 l., [2], 25 p. front (por.) diagr. 18–18831
Isaac Sheftel, drama by D: Pinsky.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Pinsky.
Isabeau (Ysobel), opera by P. Mascagni and L. Illica.
Production at Lexington theatre, N. Y. city, F.1918. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 5, 9.
Isabeau, costume picture.
See Raisa, Rosa.
Isham, Frederick, author.
See Nothing but the truth.
Ives, Charlotte, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: S.'18, 64–5. — Theatre 27: 11, Ja.'18.
Izumo, Takeda, Japanese dramatist 1688–1756.
See Bushido.

J

Jacchia, Mme. Agide. *See* Ferrabini, Ester.
Jack o'Lantern, musical play by Anne Caldwell, R. H. Burnside and I. Caryll.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 8, 10, 12–14, Ja.'18.
Scene from (picture). Munsey 64: 430, Jl.'18.
Jackson, Dora Oleah (Hood) (Mrs. Earl Sherwood Jackson), dramatist, 1886–.
See Vision, The.

Digitized by Google

Jackson, Fred, dramatist.
See Naughty wife, The.
Jacobs, Harry Allan, dramatist.
See Some daddy.
Jacques, Eulalleau de. *See* Lorraine, Lillian.
James, H. Benedict, dramatist.
See Little brother, The.
James, Henry, author and dramatist, 1843–1916.
See Other house, The
James, Julia, actress.
Portraits in Yes, uncle. Play Pict. 32: no. 190.
Janis, Elsie (Bierbower), actress, 1889–.
Portrait. Met. M. 47: F.'18, 18. — Theatre 28: 132, S.'18. — (with D. Fairbanks), Green Bk. 19: 26, Ja.'18.
Jeans, Ronald, playwright.
See Tabs.
Jefferson, Mrs. W: Winter. *See* Martin, Vivian.
Jeffrey, Ellis, actress.
Portraits in The naughty wife. Play Pict. 32: no. 193.
Portrait in The saving grace. Play Pict. 31: no. 188.
Jenbasch, Bela, dramatist.
See Lilac domino, The.
Jerome, Amy, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 20.
Jerrold, Douglas (William), dramatist, 1803–57.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Jerrold, Mary, actress.
Portrait in The saving grace. Play Pict. 31: no. 188.
Jesse, F. Tennyson, author and dramatist.
See Billeted.
Jewett, Henry, manager.
The Henry Jewett players, a notable dramatic achievement. por. Mary E. Carroll. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 165–7, 185, Mr.'18.
The value of the repertory theatre. por. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 7.
Jex, John, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Jex.
Joel, Clara, actress.
Portrait. Everybody's 38: 100, F.'18. — Munsey 63: 373, Mr.'18.
Portrait in Business before pleasure. Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 43.
John Bull, costume picture.
See Asche, Oscar.
Johnson, Amelia, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 418, Mr.'18.
Johnson, Mrs. Emory. *See* Hall, Ella.
Johnson, Renee, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 3632, S.7,'18.
Johnson, Rida Louise. *See* Young, Rida Johnson.
Johnstone, Alexander, composer.
See Fiddlers three.
Johnstone, Justine, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 374, Mr.'18. — Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 14.

Digitized by Google

Jolivet, Rita (Margherita) (Countess de Cippico), actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 13.

Jolly Jack Tar, play by S. Hicks and A. Shirley.
Description. Graphic 98: 734 (⅛), D.21,'18.
Production at Prince's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 768 (⅛), D.7,'18.

Jolson, Al, actor and composer.
The art of minstrelsy. Theatre 27: 290, 292, My.'18.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 795, My.'18. —Theatre 27: 227, Ap.'18.
See Sinbad.

Jonathan makes a wish, play by S. Walker.
Production at Princess theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 473 (⅛), S.28,'18.
Review. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 490–1, O.'18.

Jones, Mrs. Edgar. *See* Huff, Louise.

Jones, Henry Arthur, dramatist, 1851–.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Jones, Howard Mumford, dramatist, 1892–.
See Dramas.—Wisconsin plays.

Josephine, play by H. Bahr.
Notice. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 262, F.14,'18.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 5 (⅛). —N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.2,'18, 7 (⅛).
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 76, Mr.'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 590–1, 593–4, 596, Ap.'18.

Jouvet, Louis, actor.
Portrait in The Karamazov brothers. Cur. Opin. 64: 180, Mr.'18.

Joy, Gloria, child actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 393, D.'18.

Joy, Leatrice, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 93. — Theatre 28: 181, S.'18.

Joyce, Alice (Mrs. T: Moore), actress, 1889–.
Interview. pors. F: J. Smith. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 18–19.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 1049, D.28, '18. — Green Bk. 20: 216, Ag.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic, 6: Ag.'18, 41; 7: S.'18, cover — Motion Pict. M. 15: My.18, 34; 15: Ag.'18, 88; 15: N.'18, 26. — Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 14. — Theatre 27: 325, My.'18.

Joyce, James, author and dramatist, 1882–.
See Exiles.

Julian, Rupert, moving picture director.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 49.

Julian, Mrs. Rupert. *See* Wilson, Elsie Jane.

Julius Cæsar, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Production at Shakespeare playhouse, N. Y. city. Theatre 27: 286–7, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

K

Kaelred, Katherine, actress.
Portraits in The man who stayed at home. Hearst 34: 202, S.'18.
Kahn, Mrs. William B. *See* Hempel, Freida.
Kalich, Mme. Bertha (Mrs. K. Hunter), actress, 1874–.
Interview. por. Theatre 28: 214, O.'18.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 561, D.'18.
Kallen, Horace M., playwright.
See Book of Job, The.
Kallesser, M., dramatist.
See Mother's warning, A.
Kalow, Mrs. Von. *See* Verina, Mme.
Kanders, Helen, opera singer.
Portrait. Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 41.
Kane, Gail, actress, 1887–.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 24, Jl.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 14. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 25. — Munsey 64: 196, Je.'18. — Theatre 27: 195, Mr.'18.
Kaplan, Samuel, dramatist.
See Critics comedy, The.
Karamazov brothers, The (Les freres Karamazov), drama by F. Dostoievski, adapted by J. Copeau and J. Croué.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 179–83, Mr.'18.
Production in New York. Nation 106: 153 (½), F.7,'18.
Karen, play by H. Bergstrom.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 143 (½), Ja.24,'18.
Plot. Nation 106: 273 (½), Mr.7,'18.
Production at Greenwich Village theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 7 (½).
Karma, re-incarnation play by A. Blackwood and Violet Pearn.
Review. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 373–4, N.'18.
Text, in prologue, epilogue and three acts. New York, E. P. Dutton & co. [©1918[. 4 p. l., 3–207 p.
18–13982
Katherine, costume picture.
See Taylor, Laurette.
Katterjohn, Monte M., scenarioist.
Sketch. por. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 67.
Kaufman, George S., dramatist.
See Among those present.
See Someone in the house.
Kaufman, Joseph, actor and moving-picture producer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 28 (½).
Kaufman, Mrs. Joseph. *See* Clayton, Ethel.
Keane, Doris (Mrs. B. Sydney), actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Mr.'18, 43.

Digitized by Google

Keenan, Frank, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 11; 79: 861, D.14,'18; 79: 960, D.28,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 12.

Keep her smiling, comedy by J. H. Booth.
Plot. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 363–4, S.'18.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city Dram. Mir. 79: 229 (½), Ag.17,'18. — Theatre 28: 144, S.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 591–3, O.'18. — il. Nat'l. M. 47: 510, O.–N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 225, Ag.17,'18. — Theatre 28: 69, Ag.'18.

Keeshon, Grace, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 596, O.'18.

Keith, A. Paul, manager, 1875–1918.
Obituary. por. Dram. Mir. 79: 726 (½), N.16,'18.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 957, D.28,'18.

Kelcey, Mrs. Herbert. *See* Shannon, Effie.

Kelland, Ralph, actor, 1887–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 18; 7: S.'18, 32.

Kellerman, Annette (Mrs. J. R. Sullivan), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 79.

Kelly, Anthony, Paul, dramatist and photoplaywright.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 363, D.'18.
Sketch. por. B. Mantle. Green Bk. 20: 798, N.'18.
See Three faces east.

Kelly, Gregory, actor.
Portrait as William S. Baxter in Seventeen. Cur. Opin. 64: 251, Ap.'18. — Hearst 33: 446–8, Je.'18. — (in group). Met. M. 47: Ap.'18, 20.
Sketch. por. K. Schmidt. Everybody's 38: Ap.'18, 84.

Kelly, Renee, actress.
Portraits in The willow tree. Play Pict. 31: no. 187.

Kemball, Aimée, opera singer.
Portrait. Graphic 97: 644, My.25,'18.

Kennedy, Charles Rann, dramatist, 1871–.
See Army with banners, The.
See Servant in the house, The.

Kennedy, Mrs. Charles Rann. *See* Matthison, Edith Wynne.

Kennedy, Madge (Mrs. H. Bolster), actress.
Interview. pors. Grace Lamb. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 28–9, 72. — pors. Hazel S. Naylor. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 74–6.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 404, S.'18. — Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 16. — Woman's Home C. 45: Je.'18, 44; 45: S.'18, 37.

Kent, Crawford, actor.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 71–2, 123.

Kent, Mrs. Lionel T. *See* Roland, Ruth.

Kenyon, Doris, actress, 1897–.
Interview. pors. Lillian M. Montanye. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 43–4.

Digitized by Google

Kenyon, Doris — (*continued*).
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 215, Ag.'18. — Met. M. 48: O.'18, 19. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 11. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 38; 15: Je.'18, 69; 16: O.'18, 21. — Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 10.

Kern, G. Cecil, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 64: D.22,'17, 19. — Theatre 28: 95, Ag.'18.

Kern, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 20.

Kern, Jerome D., composer.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 7 (½).
See Head over heels.
See Miss 1917.
See Oh. lady, lady!
See Rock-a-bye baby.
See Toot-toot.
See Very good Eddie.

Kerrigan, John Warren, actor, 1890–.
Interview. pors. Fritzi Remont. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 70–1, 124.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 37, 50. — Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 28.

Kershaw, Willette (Mrs. R: Schuster), actress.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 369, Mr.'18.

Kimura, Massa K., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742 (½), N.16,'18.

King, Allyn, actress.
Por. Dram. Mir. 79: 189, Ag.10,'18.

King, Anita, actress, 1892–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 25; 15: My.'18, 38.

King, Mollie, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 946, D.28,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 965, D.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 23. — Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 17. — Theatre 28: 197, O.'18.

King, The, drama by G. A. de Caillevet, R. de Flers and E. Arène.
Production at Cohan theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 6, 22, Ja.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 204, 208–9, F.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 7. — Munsey 63: 691, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 97, F.'18.

King, The, the greatest Alcade, drama by L. F. DeV. Carpio. tr. by J: G. Underhill.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 379–446, Autumn '18.

King, Henry the Fourth, drama by W: Shakespeare.
The first part of Henry the Fourth, ed. by F: W. Moorman. American ed., rev. by M. P. Tilley. Boston, New York [etc.] D. C. Heath & co. [c1917]. 3 p. l., v–xxix, [1]. 218 p. (The Arden Shakespeare, general editor, C. H. Herford.) 18–1019
The second part of Henry the Fourth, ed. by L. Winstanley. Boston, New York [etc.] D. C. Heath &

Digitized by Google

King, Henry the Fourth — (*continued*).
co. [c1918]. xxviii, [2], 177 p. (The Arden Shakespeare, general ed., C. H. Herford.)
18–7817

King Lear, costume picture.
See Mantell, Robert B.

Kingsbury, Sara, dramatist.
See Christmas guest, The.

Kingsley, Mona, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 139, Mr.'18.

Kingston, Winifred, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 962, D.'18.

Kiskadden, Maude Ewing. *See* Adams, Maude.

Kiss burglar, The, musical comedy by G. MacDonough and R. Hubbell.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 842 (⅛), My.23,'18.
Production at Cohan theatre, N. Y. city, My.1918. il. Dram. Mir. 78: 730, My.25,'18. — il. Theatre 27: 356–8, Je.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 10, 17–18, Jl.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 801, Je.8,'18.

Kiss for Cinderella, A, play by J. M. Barrie.
Production at the Queen's theatre, London. Ill Lond. N. 152: 60 (⅛), Ja.12,'18.

Kistemaekers, Henry, dramatist.
See Where poppies bloom.

Kittay, Theodore, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: S.26,'18. 6.
Press notices. por. Mus. Cour. 77: Jl.18,'18, 24 (⅛).

Klauber, Mrs. Adolph. *See* Cowl, Jane.

Klewer, Dorothy, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Ja.'18, 51. — Munsey 64: 865, S.'18.

Kling, Saxon, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 345, Je.'18.

Klink, Eddie. *See* Lincoln, E. K.

Knave's move, The, play in one act, by W: B. Maloney.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities. Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 16 p. 18–22109

Knife, The, drama by E. Walter.
Production at the Comedy theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 475 (⅛), Ap.20,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 97: 612, My.18,'18.

Knight, Percival, composer.
See Better 'ole, The.
See Getting together.
See Trench fantasy, A.

Knoblock (Knoblauch), Edward, dramatist, 1874–.
See Tiger! tiger!

Knowles, J. S., dramatist.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Koerber, Leila. *See* Dressler, Marie.

Digitized by Google

Koffe, Dorothy, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 97, Ag.'18.
Kosloff, Theodore, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 269, N.'18.
Kouns, Nellie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 85, Ag.'18.
Kouns, Sara, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 85, Ag.'18.
Krembs, Felix, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 345, Je.'18.
Kreymborg, Alfred, dramatist.
Review of his poem-mimes. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 105, F.'18. — O. Jones. Drama 8: 414–16, Ag.'18.
Krows, Arthur Edwin, dramatist.
See Fisherman's luck.
Kruger, Otto, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 149, S.'18.
Kuerth, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 16.
Kummer, Clare, dramatist.
See Be calm, Camilla.
See Successful calamity, A.
Kussy, Nathan, dramatist, 1872–.
See Crooks.

L

Ladies first, musical comedy by H. B. Smith and A. B. Sloane, founded on A contented woman.
Production at Broadhurst theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 688 (⅓), N.9,'18. — Theatre 28: 378, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 719, N.16,'18.
Lady of the camellias, The (La dame aux Camélias), play by A. Dumas, adapted by E: Sheldon.
Production by Ethel Barrymore at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 36: 255–6, Mr.'18. — Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 5 (⅓). — Theatre 27: 85, F.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 401–2, 413, Mr.'18.
Lady of the weeping willow tree, The, drama by S. Walker.
Text. Drama 8: 10–52, F.'18.
Lady with the mirror, The, allegory by Rita Wellman.
Text. Drama 8: 299–316, Ag.'18.
Lait, Jack, dramatist.
See One of us.
Lakme, costume picture.
See Galli-Curci, Amelita.
Lamb, Frank E., actor-director, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 28 (⅓).

Digitized by Google

Lambelet, Nicholas, composer.
See Valentine.
Lamont, Forrest, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 14. — Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 4.
Lamson, Gertrude. *See* O'Neil, Nance.
Land of joy, The (La tierra de la alegria), musical revue by Q. Valverde, J. F. Elizonda and E. Velasco, adapted by Ruth B. Ober.
Production at Park theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 9, 23, Ja.'18.
Review. B. Mantle. il. Green Bk. 19: 218–20, F.'18.
Land where lost things go, The, play by Doris Halman.
Text, in a prologue and three acts. New York. S. French; [etc., c1918]. 67 p. 18–9370
Landis, Margaret, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18,26.
Langdon, William Chauncy, dramatist, 1871–.
See Dramas.— Langdon.
See Sword of America, The.
Langtry, Lily (Emile Charlotte le Breton) (Lady Hugo de Bathe) actress, 1852–.
Autobiographical. pors. il. Cosmopol. 62: 78–83, 142–5, My.'17, and following issues.
Laparra, Raoul, composer.
See Habanera, La.
Larkin, George, actor.
Interview. pors. Peggy Lincks. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 85, 123, 127.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 32.
Larrimore, Francine (Adler), actress.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 199, Je.'18; 65: 160, O.'18.
Lasher, Marie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 363, Je.'18.
Lasky, Jesse L., moving-picture producer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 397, Je.'18.
Last Jew, The, drama by D: Pinsky.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Pinsky.
Latour, Charles, dramatist.
See Purple mask, The.
Lauder, Harry (MacLennan), actor, 1870–.
A minstrel in France (review). Liv. Age 229: 428–30, N.16,'18.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 279, My.'18.
Story of the war. pors. il. Hearst 33: 187–8, 230–1, Mr.'18, and following issues.
Laughter of fools, comedy by H. F. Maltby.
Premiere in America at National theatre, Washington, D. C., Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 536 (½), Ap.13,'18.
Laurell, Kay (Mrs. W. R. Sheehan), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 297, Ag.31.'18. — Green Bk. 20: 399, S.'18. — Theatre 28: 337, D.'18.
Portrait as "spirit of France and America." Dram. Mir. 79: 225, Ag.17,'18.

Digitized by Google

Laurenti, Mario, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: O.10,'18, 44 (⅛).
Laurillard, Edward, producer.
Portrait. Play Pict. 31: 82, no. 189; 32: 2, no. 190.
Lavalliere, Eve, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 33, Ja.'18.
Lavedan, Henri, dramatist.
See Service.
Law divine, play by H. V. Esmond.
Description. Graphic 98: 272 (⅛), S.7,'18.
Production at Wyndham's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 278 (⅛), S.7,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 438, O.19,'18.
Lawlor, Andrew, child actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 205, O.'18.
Portrait in Penrod. Green Bk. 20: 779, 784, 800, N.'18.
Lawrence, Margaret, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 356, N.'18.
Lawrence, Margaret (Mrs. O. D. Munn), actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: S.'18, 46. — Munsey 65: 356, N.'18. — Theatre 28: 276, N.'18.
Portrait (in group) in Tea for three. Cur. Opin. 65: 369, D.'18.
Return to the stage. por. Green Bk. 20: 969–70, D.'18.
Lawrence, Vincent S., dramatist.
See Girl outside. The.
Lawrence, W. B., manager, 1870–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 849 (⅛), Je.15,'18.
Laws, Anna Cantrell.
See Twice-told tale, A.
Lawson, Elsie, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 40.
Lawson, Helen. *See* Caprice, June.
Lazaro, Hipolito, opera singer.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 866, My.'18. — Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.31,'18; 76: Je.6,'18, 24. — Theatre 27: 147, Mr.'18.
Lazzari, Sylvio, composer.
See Sauteriot, Le.
Lean, Cecil, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 62.
Leave it to Jane, musical comedy by J. Kern, G. Bolton and P. G. Wodehouse, founded on The college widow by G: Ade.
Production at Longacre theatre, N. Y. city. Indep. 92: 602, D.29,'17.
Le Baron, William, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 75, Mr.'18.
See Back to earth.
Lecocq, Alexandre Charles, composer, 1832–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛). N.9,'18. — Mus. Cour. 77: O.31,'18, 20 (⅛). — H: T. Finck. Nation 107: 525 (½), N.2,'18.

Digitized by Google

Lederer, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 24.
Lee, Jane, child actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 82. — Woman's Home C. 45: D.'18, 40.
Lee, Jane and Katherine, child actresses.
Sketch pors. Ethel Rosemon. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 57–8, 68–9.
Lee, Katherine, child actress.
Portrait. Woman's Home C. 45: D.'18, 40.
Lee, Lila, actress.
Doing a pirate picture. pors. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 53, 123.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 37, Jl.13,'18; 79: 325, Ag.31,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 55; 7: D.'18, 1. — Theatre 28: 53, Jl.'18.
Sketch. pors. Marjorie V. Vail. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 37–8.
Leeds, Dorothy, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 159, S.'18.
le Feuvre, Guy, composer.
See Arlette.
Lehmann, Liza (Mrs. Bedford), composer, 1862–1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 77: O.24,'18, 34 (½).
Le Galliene, Eva, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 229, Ap.'18.
Leiber, Fritz, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 752, N.23,'18. — Theatre 27: 345, Je.'18.
Leitzbach, Adeline, dramatist.
See Success.
Leland, Robert DeCamp, dramatist.
See Purple youth.
See Roses and rebellion.
Leonard, Harry W., singer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 29 (½).
Leonard, Helen Louise. *See* Russell, Lillian.
Leoncavallo, Ruggiero, composer, 1858–.
See Pagliacci.
Leoni, Henri, actor.
Portraits in Yes, uncle. Play Pict. 32: no. 190.
Leonore, costume picture.
See Raisa, Rosa.
Leslie, Fred, actor.
Portraits in Yes, uncle! Play Pict. 32: no. 190.
Leslie, Gladys, actress.
Interview. pors. H. Howe. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 47–8, 127–8.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 596, O.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 35. — Theatre 27: 333, My.'18.
Leslie, Henrietta, playwright.
See Loving heart, The.
Lessing, Gotthold, Ephraim, dramatist, 1729–81.
Lessing, Maffei and Calepio. J. G. Robertson. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 482–6, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

L'Estelle, Eleanor, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.11,'18, 7.
L'Estrange, Julian, actor, 1878–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 651 (½), N.2,'18.
L'Estrange, Mrs. Julian. *See* Collier, Constance.
Let's go, revue.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 5 (½).
Levkowitz, Eugene. *See* Howard, Eugene.
Levkowitz, Willie. *See* Howard, Willie.
Levy, José G., playwright.
See Yes, uncle!
Lewis, Ada, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 27, Ja.'18.
Lewis, Albert J. *See* Edwards, James.
Lewis, Edgar, photo-play producer.
Sketch. por. Theatre 28: 249, O.'18.
Lewis, Eric (Frederic Lewis Tuffley), actor, 1855–.
Portraits in The man from Toronto. Play Pict. 32: no. 195.
Lewis, Katharyne, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 14.
Lewis, Mrs. Sheldon. *See* Pearson, Virginia.
Liberty gun, The, melodrama by R. M. Mackay and V. Mapes.
Production at Schubert theatre, New Haven, Conn., My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 847 (½), Je.15,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Je.22,'18 4 (½).
Lichtman, Al, moving-picture manager.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 13.
Liebler, Theodore A., Jr., dramatist.
See Success.
Life play of the future, A, by B. Bloch.
"Excerpts from a play of a future master." Drama 8: 259–62, My.'18.
Light, Maud. *See* Illington, Margaret.
Light-bearer, The, symbolic drama in one scene by T. Chatterji.
Text. Drama 8: 383–9, Ag.'18.
Lightnin', play by W. Smith and F. Bacon.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 416, S.19,'18.
Plot and excerpts. Cur. Opin. 65: 227–30, O.'18. — il. Hearst 34: 454–5, 484, D.'18.
Premiere at National theatre, Washington, D. C., Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 33 (½).
Production at Gaiety theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 361 (½), S.7,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 203, 209, O.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 786–7, 789, N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 399, S.14,'18.
Lilac domino, The, operetta by E. von Gatti, B. Jenbasch and C: Cuvillier, adapted by H: B. Smith and R. B. Smith.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 376, Mr.23,'18; 98: 528, N.9,'18.

Digitized by Google

Lincoln, Edward K. (Eddie Klink), actor.
Biographical sketch. pors. E. M. La Roche. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 27–8, 74.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 127, Jl.27,'18.
Lindahl, Alice, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 673 (⅛), N.2,'18.
Lindroth, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 81.
Linebarger, Paul Myron Wentworth (Paul Myron), dramatist, 1871–.
See Dramas.— Linebarger.
Lion, Leon M., actor, playwright and producer.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 3, no. 196.
Portraits in The Chinese puzzle. Play Pict. 33: no. 196.
See Chinese puzzle, The.
Lipschultz, Bess, dramatist.
See Marriages are made ——.
Lipzin, Mme. Kenny, actress. –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 601 (⅛), O.19,'18.
Lisa, Mona, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 10. — Theatre 27: 253, Ap.'18.
Listen Lester, musical comedy.
Premiere at Princess theatre. Toronto, Canada, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 831 (⅛). D.7,'18.
Liszt, Franz, composer, 1811–86.
See Saint Elizabeth.
Liten, Carlo, actor.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.1,'18, 14.
Little, Ann, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 1. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 50. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 21; 15: Je.'18, 70; 15: Ag.'18, 20.
Sketch. pors. K. McGaffey. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 62–3.
Little Belgian, The, play by A. Richman.
Production at the Garrick theatre. Philadelphia, Mr.18, 1918. N. Y. Dram N. 65: Mr.30,'18, 28.
Little brother, The, play by H. B. James and M. Goldsmith.
Description. il. Graphic 97: 216 (⅛), F.16,'18.
Premiere at Royal Alexandra theatre, Toronto, Canada, O.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 616 (⅛), O.26,'18.
Production at the Ambassador's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 216 (⅛). F.16,'18.
Production at Belmont theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 830 (⅛). D.7,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.16–23,'18, 10 (½).
Review. Nation 107: 712 (¼). D.7,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 246, F.23,'18; 97: 320, Mr.9,'18.
Little gray lady, The, play without a hero, by C. Pollock.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] c1918. 105 p.

Digitized by Google

Little gray lady, The — (*continued*).
On cover: French's standard library edition.
18–15600

Little Simplicity, musical comedy by Rida J. Young and A. Barratt.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 723 (½), N.16,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.9,'18, 11 (½). — Theatre 28: 347, D.'18.

Little supper, The, comedy by P. Moeller.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Moeller.

Little teacher, The, comedy by H. J. Smith.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 262, F.14,'18.
Production at the Playhouse, N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 7 (½).
Review. C. C. Savage. Forum 59: 362, Mr.'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 580, 585–8, Ap.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 765, Je.1,'18. — Munsey 64: 431, Jl.'18. — Theatre 27: 142, F.'18.

Live wire, The, play by D. Hoare and S. Blow.
Production at St. Martin's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 278 (½), S.7,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 358, S.28,'18.

Living corpse, The (Redemption), play by L. N. Tolstoi.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 563 (½), O.17.'18.

Lloyd Harold, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 127, Jl.27,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je'18, 53.

Lockwood, Harold, actor, 1888–1918.
Funny happenings in the movie world. pors. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 59–60, and following issues.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 660 (½). N.2,'18.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 8; 6: My.'18, 36; 6: Ag.'18, 1; 7: O.'18, 83. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 19. — Theatre 28: 327, N.'18.

Lodoletta, opera by G. Forzano and P. Mascagni.
Plot. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 25 (½).
Premiere at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.17,'18, 5, 8.

Loew, Marcus, manager.
My story. por. Am. M. 85: Je.'18, 33–4, 98–9.

Loftus, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 575, O.19,'18. — Red. Bk. 30: F.'18, 19.

Logan, Stanley, actor.
Portraits in The naughty wife. Play Pict. 32: no. 193.

Lohr, Marie, actress, 1890–.
Work of, in Love in a cottage. Graphic 97: 156, F.2,'18.

Lombardi, Ltd., drama by F: and Fanny Hatton.
Plot and excerpts. il. Hearst 33: 290–2, 308, Ap.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 913, Je.29,'18.

London assurance, play by D. Boucicault.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Digitized by Google

Lonesome like, comedy by H. Brighouse.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 620 (⅛), My.4,'18.

Long, John Luther, author and playwright, 1861–.
See Darling of the gods, The.

Long dash, The, play by R. M. Mackay and V. Mapes.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 749, N.21,'18.
Production at Thirty-ninth street theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 759 (⅛), N.23,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.9,'18, 11 (⅛). — Theatre 28: 348, 378, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 827, D.7,'18.

Longacre, Frank, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 148, Mr.'18.

Longan, Agnes Scott, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.17,'18, 49.

Longone, Mrs. Paul. *See* White, Carolina.

Lonsdale, Frederick, librettist.
See Maid of the mountain, The.

Look after Louise, play by C: F. Nirdlinger.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Nirdlinger.

Look pleasant, musical comedy by B. MacDonald and H. Piani.
Production at Mason theatre, Los Angeles, Cal., Jl.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 157 (⅛), Ag.3,'18.

Looney, Jere, photoplaywright.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 170, Ag.3,'18.

Loos, Anita, photoplaywright.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 67–8, 123.

Loraine, Violet, actress.
Portraits in The Bing boys on Broadway. Play Pict. 32: no. 192.

Lord, Pauline, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 229. Ap.'18.

Lord and Lady Algy, comedy by R. C. Carton.
Revival at Broadhurst theatre, N. Y. city, D.1917. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 5 (⅛). — Nation 106: 22–3, Ja.3,'18. — il. Theatre 27: 86, 98–9, F.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 388, 396, 402, Mr.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 4.

Lorenz, John A., actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 29.

Lorraine, Lillian (Eulalleau de Jacques), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, Jl.6,'18; 79: 956, D.28,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 31, Jl.'18. — Theatre 28: 25, Jl.'18. — with J. Norworth). Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 4.

Losee, Frank, actor.
Sketch. pors. (in groups). Elizabeth Heinemann. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 27–8.

Lot 79, farce by Rida J. Young.
Production at Queen's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 504 (⅛), Ap.27,'18.

Digitized by Google

Lotto, Arthur A., actor-manager, 1864–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 28 (⅛).
Louise, costume picture.
See Vix, Genevieve.
Love, Bessie (Juanita Horton), actress.
A day with. pors. Ethel Rosemon. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 54–8, 67.
How she got in moving pictures. por. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 61–2.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 79–80, 116.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: F.'18, 50. — Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 11. — Green Bk. 19: 803, My.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 23.
Love, Montagu, actor.
Sketch. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 30–1.
Love and business, comedy.
Premiere at Strand theatre, Hoboken, N. J., Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 30 (⅛).
Love in a cottage, play by W: S. Maugham.
Plot. W: Archer. Nation 106: 414 (⅛), Ap.4,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 190, F.9,'18.
Love mill, The, musical comedy by E. Carroll and A. Francis.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 302, F.21,'18.
Production at Forty-eighth street theatre, N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 5 (⅛).
Love of one's neighbor, comedy in one act, by L. Andreyev.
Text, authorized translation by T: Seltzer. [2d ed.] New York. F. Shay & co., 1917. A18–269
Love of three kings, The. *See* Amore dei tre re, L'.
Lovely, Louise (Louise Helene Carbasse), actress, 1896–.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 16.
Sketch. pors. Peggy Sheridan. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 19–20.
Love's labour's lost, play by W: Shakespeare.
The date of. H. B. Charlton. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 257–66, Jl.'18, and following issue.
Gray, H: D: The original version of "Love's labour's lost," with a conjecture as to "Love's labour's won." California, Stanford university, 1918. 55 p. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series. [no. 31]) 18–23299
Love's lightning, play by R. Edeson and Ada Patterson.
Production at Lexington theatre, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Ap.6,'18, 8 (⅛).
Loving heart, The, play by Henrietta Leslie and J: Dymock.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 20, Jl.6,'18.
Lowe, Isabel, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 166, O.'18. — Theatre 28: 217, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Lowry, Hazel, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 161, Mr.'18.
Loyalty, play by G: V. Hobart.
Plot. W: Archer. Nation 106: 45–6, Ja.10,'18.
Premiere at Ford's opera house, Baltimore, Md., My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 766 (½), Je.1,'18.
Production at St. James theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 151: 692 (⅛), D.1,'17.
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.25,'18, 8 (⅓).
Lubovska, Desirée, dancer.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: D.'18, 43. — Munsey 65: 360, N.'18.
The public and the artist. por. Theatre 28: 294, N.'18.
Luca, Giuseppe de, opera singer.
Portrait as Gianni Schicchi. Mus. Cour. 77: D.26,'18, 5.
Portrait as Marouf. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 5; 76: F.7,'18, 1.
Luck of the navy, The, drama by C. Mills.
Production at the Queen's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 172 (⅛), Ag.10,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 268, S.7,'18.
Ludlow, Patrick, actor.
Portrait in Luck of the navy. Graphic 98: 528, N.9,'18.
Luther, Anna, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Je.'18. 67. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18. 14. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 24: 15: N.'18, 21.
Lydy, Beth, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Je.'18. 44. — Munsey 64: 198, Je.'18. — Theatre 27: 373, Je.'18.
Lyle, John Carl, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 912 (⅛), Ag.10,'18.
Lyle, Richard, actor. –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 780 (⅛), N.23,'18.
Lynd, Rosa, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 5. — Theatre 27: 229. Ap.'18.
Lyon, Damon, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 98 (⅛), Jl.20,'18.
Lytell, Bert, actor.
Sketch. pors. Ruth Kingston. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18. 45–6, 121.
Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle Bulwer, author and dramatist. 1803–73.
See Dramas.— Moses.
See Richelieu.

M

Ma-Belle, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 26.

Digitized by Google

McAlister, Mary, child actress.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 62–3, 123.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 17. — Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 1; 15: Je.'18, 72.

Macbeth, Florence, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.21,'18, 18; 76: My.23,'18, 39.
Portrait as Britannica. Mus. Cour. 77: S.12,'18, 43 (⅛).

Macbeth, play by W: Shakespeare.
Revival at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city, D.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 903 (⅛), D.21,'18.
Text. The tragedy of Macbeth. ed. by C. M. Lewis. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc.] 1918. 4 p. l., 116 p. il. (map). (The Yale Shakespeare.) 18–14850

McCarthy, Edward Lionel, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 634 (⅛), O.26,'18.

McCarthy, Joseph, librettist.
See Oh, look!

McCarthy, Justin Huntley, playwright, 1860–.
See Nurse Benson.

McCarthy, Lawrence J., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 603 (⅛), Ap.27,'18.

McCarthy, Thomas J. *See* O'Neil, Barry.

McCormack, John, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.3,'18, 5; 77: S.12,'18.

McCoy, Bessie (Mrs. R: H. Davis), actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Mr.30,'18, 1.

McCree, Junie, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 28 (⅛).

McCutcheon, George Barr, author.
See Brewster's millions.

Macdona, Harry, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 675 (⅛), My.11,'18.

MacDonald, Ballard, librettist.
See Look pleasant.

MacDonald, Christie (Mrs. H: L. Gillespie), actress, 1875–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 971, D.28,'18.

MacDonald, Donald, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 5. — Theatre 28: 33, Jl.'18.

MacDonald, Katherine A. (Mrs. M. Strauss).
Interview. pors. C: L. Harris. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 22–3.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 67. — Munsey 64: 859, S.'18. — Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 21.

MacDonald, Wallace, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 83. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 31.

Macdonald, Zellah, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Morningside plays.

Digitized by Google

MacDonough, Glen, librettist.
See Hitchy-koo, 1918.
See Kiss burglar, The.
McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp, dramatist, 1875–.
See Man without a country, The.
McGinn, Francis, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 29 (⅛).
MacGowan, Mrs. John P. *See* Holmes, Helen.
McGowan, Roxana, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 45. — Theatre 28: 391, D.'18.
McHenry, Charles F., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 62 (⅛), Jl.13,'18.
McHugh, Augustin, dramatist.
See Officer 666.
MacIvor, Mary, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40.
Mack, Willard (C: Willard McLaughlin), actor and dramatist.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 1052, D.28,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 48.
See Big chance, The.
See Blind youth.
See I. O. U.
See Tiger Rose.
Mack, Mrs. Willard. *See* Frederick, Pauline.
Mackay, Constance D'Arcy, playwright.
See Whittington.
MacKay, Elsie, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 45: O.12,'18, 1. — Red Bk. 30: Ap,'18, 13. — Theatre 28: 291, N.'18.
Mackay, Robert Mears, playwright.
See Liberty gun, The.
See Long dash, The.
MacKaye, Percy Wallace, dramatist, 1875–.
A plan for a national council of the theatre. por. Theatre 27: 203–4, Ap.'18.
See Evergreen tree, The.
McKee, Sergeant Raymond, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 39.
MacKellar, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 967, D.'18.
Mackey, Eunice, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 397, S.'18.
McKey, William, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 28 (⅛).
MacLaren, Gay Zenola, reciter and imitator.
The star in a "One girl show." por. M. Stanley. Am. M. 85: Ja.'18, 52–3.
McLaughlin, Charles Willard. *See* Mack, Willard.
McLaughlin, Robert, dramatist.
See Home again.
Maclean, Douglas, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 24.
McLellan, Mrs. G. B. *See* Hall, Pauline.
McLennan, Mrs. F. *See* Easton, Florence.

Digitized by Google

Macklin, Hughes, opera singer.
Portrait in Pagliacci. Graphic 97: 696, Je.8,'18.
Maclot, Zelina de, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.13,'18, 37 (⅛).
MacManamy, Sue, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 45: S.28,'18, 1.
McNeas, Wilmot, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 28 (⅛).
McNichol, Josephine, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 994, Je.'18. — Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 22.
McNulty, Aneyn T., actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 30.
McOwen, Bernard, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 20, Jl.'18.
Macpherson, Mrs. R. B. *See* Burroughs, Marie.
McQuade, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 32: N.'18, 14.
McQuarrie, Murdock, actor.
Portraits. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 76–7.
McVey, Lucile. *See* Drew, Mrs. Sidney.
Madame Sand, biographical comedy by P. Moeller.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 20, 24, Ja.'18.
Review. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 36: 180–1, Ja.'18. — Dramatist 9: 872–3. Ja.'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 197, 206–7, F.'18.
Scene from (picture). Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 41.
Text, with a foreword by Mrs. Fiske and an introduction by Arthur Hopkins. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1917. 167 p. 18–1243
Madden, Roy, manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 675 (⅛), My.11,'18.
Madonna of the future, The, drama by Alan Dale.
Condemnation. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 222, F.7,'18.
Production at Broadhurst theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 5, 7. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.2.'18, 6 (⅜).
Review. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 303–4, Ap.'18. — C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 75, Mr.'18.
Madras house, The, drama by H. G. Barker.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Maeterlinck, Maurice, dramatist, 1862–.
Criticism of. A. Symons. No. Am. 208: 750–3, N.'18.
See Betrothal, The.
See Bluebird, The.
See Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The.
See Miracle of Saint Anthony, The.
See Pelléas et Mélisande.
Magic fiddle, The, comic opera by A. Price and A. Bafunno.
Premiere at Parson's theatre, Hartford, Conn., Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 952 (⅛), Jl.6,'18.
Maher, John (Jack) B., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.

Digitized by Google

Maid of France, The, one act play by H. Brighouse.
Production by Greenwich Village players, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 620 (½), My.4,'18.
Text. London and Glasgow, Gowans & Gray, ltd.; Boston, L. Phillips. 1917. 38 p. (*Half-title:* Repertory plays, no. 14.) 18–5196

Maid of the mountains, The, musical play by F. Lonsdale, H. Graham and H. Fraser-Simpson.
Production at Casino theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 470 (½), S.28,'18. —il Theatre 28: 271, 280, 312. N.'18.

Maid, the man and the money, The, play.
Premiere at Hudson theatre, Union Hill, N. J., S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 512 (½). O.5,'18.

Maiden over the wall, The, fantasy by B. Bloch.
Text. Drama 8: 436–53, Ag.'18.

Maison, Alice, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 44.

Make up.
Secrets of, as told by Anthony Merlo. Sue Roberts. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 58–9, 126.

Malleson, Miles, actor and playwright.
See Youth.

Malone, Molly, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 10. —Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 17.

Maloney, William Brown, dramatist.
See Knave's move, The.

Malquerida, La, play by J. Benavente.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Benavente.

Maltby, H. F., dramatist.
See Laughter of fools.

Malvourn, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 29.

Man from Blankey's, The, comedy by F. Anstey.
Production at His Majesty's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 151: 796 (½), D.22,'17.

Man from Toronto, The, play by D. Murray.
Production at the Royalty theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 676 (½), Je.8,'18. —W: Archer. Nation 107: 236 (½), Ag.31,'18. —B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 32: 82–95, no. 195.

Man upstairs, The, comedy in one act, by A: Thomas.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities, Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 16 p. 18–18003

Man who stayed at home, The (The white feather), play by J. E. H. Terry and L. Worrall.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 642 (½), Ap.18,'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Hearst 34: 202–4, 210, S.'18.
Production at Forty-eighth street theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 511 (½), Ap.13,'18. —N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Ap.13,'18, 6 (½). —il. Theatre 28: 356, 369, Je.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 966–9, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Man who stayed at home, The — (*continued*).
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 119, Jl.27,'18. — Munsey 64: 669, Ag.'18.

Man without a country, The, play in a prologue, three acts and an epilogue, by Elizabeth McFadden and Agnes Crimmins; adapted from the story of the same name by Edward Everett Hale.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] c1918. 80 p. [*On cover:* French's international copyrighted . . edition of the works of the best authors, no. 356.]
18-10306

Managers, Theatrical.
The decay of the actor-manager. Sat. R. 125: 25-6, Ja.12,'18.

Manion, Lucille, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, D.28,'18.

Manker, Tamzon, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 30.

Mann, Alice, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 103. — Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 25.

Mann, Louis, actor and dramatist, 1865-.
Portrait (with Sam Bernard) in Friendly enemies. Green Bk. 20: 587, O.'18.

Manners, John Hartley, playwright, 1870-.
See Getting together.
See Happiness.
See Out there.
See Peg o' my heart.

Manners, Mrs. John Hartley. *See* Taylor, Laurette.

Manning, Mildred (Mrs. A. Phillips), actress.
Her pets. pors. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 83.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 34. — Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 20.

Manning, Natalie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 363, D.'18.

Manon, costume picture.
See Vix, Genevieve.

Manon, Marcia (Camille Ankroiwich), actress.
Interview. pors. Media Mistley. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 51-2.

Manouss, Jean, playwright.
See Purple mask, The.

Manpower, play by J. C. Nugent and Jule York.
Premiere at Orpheum theatre, Des Moines, Iowa, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 847 (⅛), Je.15,'18.

Mansfield, Martha (Martha Erlich), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 575, O.19.'18. — Green Bk. 20: 407, S.'18. — Met. M. 48: S.'18, 19. — Theatre 28: 159, S.'18.

Mansfield, Richard, 2d (George Gibbs Mansfield), actor, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 532 (⅛), Ap.13,'18.

Mantell, Robert Bruce (Hudson), actor, 1854-.
Portrait (with Genevieve Hamper) as King Lear. Theatre 28: 41, Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Mantell, Robert Bruce — (*continued*).
Portrait as Richelieu. Dram. Mir. 79: 899, D.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 333, D.'18.
Mantell, Mrs. Robert B. *See* Hamper, Genevieve.
Mapes, Victor, author and dramatist, 1870–.
See Captive, The.
See Liberty gun, The.
See Long dash, The.
Marble, Mrs. Ellen Bloom, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 28 (½).
Marcin, Max, dramatist, 1879–.
See Cheating cheaters.
See Eyes of youth.
See Here comes the bride.
Maréchal, Charles Henri, composer, 1842–.
See Ping-Sin.
Marguerite, costume picture.
See Craft, Marcella.
Marinoff, Fania, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 43. — Theatre 27: 11, Ja.'18; 28: 285, N.'18.
Marion, Frances, photoplaywright.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 17. — Green Bk. 19: 599, Ap.'18. — Theatre 27: 64, Ja.'18.
Marionettes.
Poem-mimes of Alfred Kreymborg. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 104, F.'18.
The renaissance of the puppet play. il. A. Stoddard. Cent. 96: 173–86, Je.'18.
Tony Sarg's marionettes, appearance at Norworth theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 7 (½).
Work of Tony Sarg. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 257, Ap.'18.
Markel, Cecily, actress and dancer.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 64: Ap.'18, 50.
Markey, Enid, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 84.
Markheim, drama by Zellah Macdonald.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Morningside plays.
Marlowe, Albertine, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 15.
Marlowe, Christopher, dramatist, 1564–1593.
See Tamburlaine.
Marmaduke, drama by E. Denny.
Production at Haymarket theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 764 (½), Je.29,'18. — W: Archer. Nation 107: 237 (½), Ag.31,'18.
Marouf, costume picture.
See Luca, Giuseppe de.
Marouf, the cobbler of Cairo, opera by L. Nepoty and H. Rabaud.
American premiere at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, D.1917. il. Mus. Cour. 75: D.27,'17, 5, 8.
Plot. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 10 (½).
Marriage game, The, drama by Anne C. Flexner.
Review. A. Eddy. Drama 7: 632–4, N.'17.

Digitized by Google

Marriage of convenience, A, comedy by A. Dumas.
Revival at Henry Miller's theatre, N. Y. city, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 692 (⅓), My.18,'18. —il. Theatre 27: 343, 345, Je.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 20: 8–11, Jl.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 801, Je.8,'18.

Marriage of Figaro, The (Nozze di Figaro), drama by Beaumarchais.
Production at Vieux Colombier theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 28: 347 (⅓), D.'18.

Marriage of the centaurs, The, tragedy by S. Benelli.
Review. C: Lemmi. Drama 7: 594–601, N.'17.

Marriage will not take place, The, one-act play by A. Sutro.
Text. il. Harp. B. 53: Ap.'18, 30, 82, 84, 118.

Marriages are made—, comedy by Bess Lipschultz.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 952 (⅓), Jl.6,'18.

Marse Covington, play in one act, by G: Ade.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities, Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 14 p. 18–22107

Marsh, Mae, actress.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 29–31.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 347, My.'18. —Green Bk. 19: 405, Mr.'18; 20: 212, Ag.'18; 20: 794, N.'18. —Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 50; 7: S.'18, 11. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 94.

Marsh, Marguerite, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 16.

Marshall, Virginia, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 396, S.'18.

Martha's mourning, one-act play by Phoebe Hoffman.
Text. Drama 8: 111–21, F.'18.

Martin, Beth, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 363, D.'18.

Martin, Helen Reimensnyder, dramatist.
See Tillie.

Martin, Neil, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 149, S.'18.

Martin, Vivian (Louise) (Mrs. W: W. Jefferson), actress, 1898–.
Facial expression. pors. H. Ames. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 34–5.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 613, My.4,'18. —Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 12. —Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 41. —Munsey 65: 339, N.'18. —Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 14.
Portraits in Mirandy smiles. Motion Pict. Classic 9: N.'18, 58.
Sketch. pors. Fritzi Remont. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 51–2, 122.

Martinelli, Giovanni, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: D.5,'18, 5.

Martyn, Edward, dramatist, 1859–.
See Dream physician, The.

Digitized by Google

Mary! Mary! one-act play by G: Gordon.
Review. Nation 106: 409 (½), Ap.4,'18.
Text. Baldwin, C: C. Airy nothings; or, What you will. New York, Sturgis & Walton co., 1917. 5 p. l., 3–144 p. Contents: William Shakespeare: a quotation.— Pons asinorum: a preface of parts.— Mary! Mary! a play in one act.— L'envoi. 18–2734

Mary Robine, play by P. W. Wells.
Text. The call of honor, by P. W. Wells. Wantagh, N. Y., Bartlett publishing co., 1917. 141 p. $1.25. Contents: Poems.— Mary Robine, a play. 18–1130

Mary's ankle, farce by May Tully.
Review. Dramatist 9: 877–8, Ja.'18.

Mascagni, Pietro, composer, 1863–.
Anecdotes of. C. Nicolay. Mus. Cour. 77: O.10,'18, 35 (½).
See Isabeau.
See Lodoletta.

Masefield, John, author and dramatist.
See Dramas.— Moses.
See Good Friday.

Mason, Ann actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 29.

Mason, Charles A., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 28 (½).

Mason, Edith, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: F.14,'18, 1; 77: S.12,'18, 48; 77: D.'18, 5.
Portrait as Mimi. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.11,'18, 40.

Mason, Lowell, manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 783 (½), Je.1,'18. — Mus. Cour. 76: My.23,'18, 19 (½).

Mason, Shirley (Leonie Flugrath), actress.
Interview. pors. Grace Lamb. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 30–1, 71.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 217, Ag.17,'18. — McClure 50: O.'18, 19. — Met. M. 43: N.'18, 35. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 45; 7: N.'18, 15. — Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 23; 16: D.'18, 1. — Theatre 28: 180, S.'18.

Masqueraders, The, play by H. A. Jones.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Masques. *See also Pageants.*
California. University of, Annual masques by the women of. Maude Marien. il. Theatre 28: 228–9, O.'18.

Massinger, Philip. dramatist, 1583–1640.
See Fatal dowry, The.

Masso, Leonora, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 29, Jl.'18.

Master, The, drama by H. Bahr, adapted for the American stage by B: F. Glazer.
Text. Philadelphia, N. L. Brown, 1918. 89 p. $1.00. 18–13288

Materna, Amalie, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 12 (½).

Digitized by Google

Mathe, Edouard, composer.
See As you were.
Matinée hero, The, comedy by L. Ditrichstein and A. E. Thomas.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 600 (½), O.24,'18.
Production at Vanderbilt theatre, N. Y. city, O.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 573 (½), O.19,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.12,'18, 6 (½). — Theatre 28: 347–8, D.'18.
Matthews, A. E., actor.
Portraits in Nothing but the truth. Play Pict. 32: no. 194.
Matthews, Robert E., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 6.. (½). N.2,'18.
Matthison, Edith Wynne (Mrs. C. R. Kennedy), actress, 1875–.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 927, My.'18.
Portrait as Portia. Theatre 27: 155, Mr.'18.
In repertory. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 255–6, Mr.'18.
Matzenauer, Margarete (Mme. E. Ferrari-Fontana), opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.7,'18, 5; 75: D.27,'18, 13.
Maude, Beatrice, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 147, S.'18.
Maude, Cyril, actor, 1862–.
Interview. por. (in group). Theatre 28: 364, D.'18.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 719, N.16,'18. — Theatre 28: 221, O.'18.
Maugham, William Somerset, dramatist, 1874–.
See Love in a cottage.
Maurel, Mrs. Victor. *See* Gresac, Fred de.
Mauresette, Mlle., actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 64: Ap.'18, 51.
Maurice (Maurice Moret), dancer.
Portrait in military uniform. Nat'l. M. 47: 554, D.'18.
Maurice, Mrs. Mary, actress, 1844–1918.
Death of. por. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 72 (½).
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 747 (½), My.25,'18.
Portrait (with Arthur Guy Empey) in Over the top. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 27.
Maxwell, Helen, dancer.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 64: My.'18, 51.
May, Florence Edna, dramatist.
See Unmarried mother, The.
Maye, Ida, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 533. Ap.13,'18.
Mayer, Marcus, manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 747 (½), My.25,'18. — Mus. Cour. 76: My.16,'18, 17 (½).
Mayfield, Cleo, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 62.
Mayo, Frank, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 23.
Mayo, Margaret (Lillian Clatten) (Mrs. E. Selwyn), playwright, 1882–.

Digitized by Google

Mayo, Margaret — (*continued*).
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 969, D.'18.
See Be careful, baby.
See Rock-a-bye baby.
Maytime, musical play by Rida J. Young and S. Romberg.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 202, 205, 207–8, Ag.'18.
Scene from (picture). Munsey 64: 427, Jl.'18.
Meade, Ada, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, D.28,'18.
Meade, Dwight, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 29.
Meaney, Lottie M., dramatist.
See Stitch in time, A.
Mears, Stannard, playwright.
See Peg of Peacock alley.
See Seventeen.
Medea, play by Euripides.
Production by Margaret Anglin at Carnegie Hall, N. Y. city. Nation 106: 244 (⅛), F.28,'18. — Theatre 27: 217, Ap.'18.
Meeres und der liebe Wellen, Des, play by F: Grillparzer.
Grillparzer's "Des Meeres und der liebe Wellen" and Houwald's "Der Leuchtturm." Alice A. Scott. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 487–8, O.'18.
Megrue, Roi Cooper, dramatist.
Portrait. Cur. Opin. 65: 367, D.'18.
See Tea for three.
See Under cover.
See Where poppies bloom.
Mei, Lady Tsen, Chinese actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 924, Je.29,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 601, O.'18.
Meighan, Thomas, actor, 1884–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 32.
Melba, Mme. Nellie (Mitchell) (Mrs. C: Armstrong), opera singer, 1866–.
Portrait. Les. W. 126: 545, Ap.20,'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 221, Ap.'18.
Meldon, H. Percy, director. –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 819 (⅛), Je.8,'18.
Meltzer, Harold, actor-manager.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 35, Ja.'18.
Melville, Walter, playwright.
See Female Hun, The.
Ménages d'artistes. *See* Artists' families.
Menken, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 5. — Theatre 27: 161, Mr.'18.
Mephistopheles, costume picture.
See Baklanoff, George.
Merchant of Venice, The, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Scenes (pictures) from outdoor performance at Santa Barbara, Cal. Theatre 27: 295, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Meredith, Charles, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 208, O.'18.
Meredith, Lois, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Je.'18, 44. — Theatre 28: 113, Ag.'18.
Merlo, Anthony, actor.
Secrets of makeup. pors. Sue Roberts. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 58–9, 126.
Merrall, May, actress.
Portrait. Graphic 97: 320, Mr.9,'18.
Mersereau, Violet, actress, 1896–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 31. — Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 19.
Messager, Andre Charles Prosper, composer and conductor, 1853–.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: O.24,'18. 5.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 76: My.30,'18, 10 (⅓). — Theatre 28: 268, N.'18.
See Beatrice.
Metcalfe, Earl, actor.
Portrait (in uniform). Dram. Mir. 79: 896, D.21,'18.
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, composer.
See Prophete, Le.
Meyers, Carmel, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 31.
Middleton, George, dramatist.
See Polly with a past.
Midsummer night's dream, A, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Text, ed. by W. H. Durham. New Haven, Yale university press: [etc.] 1918. 4 p. l., 96 p. (The Yale Shakespeare.) 18–20126
Text, arranged in 1915 for dramatic cast-reading, by Emma S. Fry. New York. L. A. Noble [c1918]. 2 p. l., 5–46 numb. l. $0.50. 18–14356
Mignon, opera by A. Thomas.
Production at Park theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 506 (⅓), O.5,'18.
Mignon, costume picture.
See Teyte, Maggie.
Mikado, The, play by W: S. Gilbert.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Gilbert.
Miles, Miriam, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40.
Miller, Henry, actor and playwright, 1859–.
Portrait (with Billie Burke) in A marriage of convenience. Theatre 27: 343, Je.'18.
Miller, Marilynn, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Ag.'18, 68. — Dram. Mir. 79: 119, Jl.27,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 29, Jl.'18; 20: 398, S.'18. — Harp. B. 53: S.'18, 35. — Met. M. 48: Ag.'18, 20. — Munsey 64: 673, Ag.'18. — Theatre 28: 102–3, Ag.'18; 28: cover, O.'18.
Miller, Ruth Frances, opera singer.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 559, D.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 41.

Digitized by Google

Milliken, Sandal (Mrs. C. F. Stoddard), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 572 (½), Ap.20,'18.
Mills, Clifford, dramatist.
See Luck of the navy, The.
Mills, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 132, Jl.27,'18.
Milne, A. A., playwright.
See Belinda.
Mimi, costume picture.
See Mason, Edith.
See Peterson, May.
Minter, Mary Miles (Juliet Shelby), actress, 1902–.
How she got in moving pictures. por. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 60–1.
Influence of dress on. pors. Eleanor Brewster. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 72–3.
Interview. pors. Ellen M. Chapman. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 33–4, 75.
Portrait Green Bk. 19: 791, My.'18; 20: 22, Jl.'18; 20: 600, O.'18; 20: 791, N.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 29. — Munsey 65: 343, N.'18. — Theatre 27: 325, My.'18.
Portrait (with G: Periolat). Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, cover.
Minturn, Harry L., actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 29.
Miracle of Saint Anthony, The, play by M. Maeterlinck.
Review. Nation 107: 131 (½), Ag.3,'18.
Text, tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. New York, Dodd, Mead and co., 1918. 144 p. 18–13128
Miss 1917, revue by V. Herbert, J. Kern, G. Bolton and P. G. Wodehouse.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 4, 6–8, 11, Ja.'18.
Mr. Barnum, comedy by H. Rhodes and T: A. Wise.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 435 (½), S.21,'18. — Indep. 94: 406, S.28,'18. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 452, S.26,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 467, S.28,'18.
Mr. Willoughby calls, playlet by J: Jex.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Jex.
Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh, comedy in three acts by H. J. Smith.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] ©1917. 100 p. On cover: French's standard library edition. 18–1018
Mrs. Clancy's car ride, farce in one act, by E. Ellis and Edith E. Baker.
Text. Washington, Commission on training camp activities, Department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 16 p. 18–22108
Mrs. Warren's profession, comedy by G: B. Shaw.
Revival at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 7 (½). — Theatre 27: 218, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Warren's profession — (*continued*).
Scene from (picture). Theatre 27: 289, My.'18.
Suppression of, in N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 518, Mr.28,'18.

Mitchell, Kitty (Mrs. Kate Samuel), actress, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 28 (⅛).

Mitchell, Maggie (Margaret Julia) (Mrs. C: Abbott), actress, 1832-1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 27 (⅛). — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Mr.30,'18, 26.

Mitzi (Mizzi Hajos), actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 599, O.'18. — Munsey 65: 164, O.'18. — Red Bk. 32: N.'18, 10. — Theatre 28: 283, N.'18.
Portraits in Head over heels. Theatre 28: 11, Jl.'18.

Miura, Mme. Tamaki, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.17,'18, 19; 76: Je.20,'18, 17; 79: N.28,'18, 1.

Mix, Thomas, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 105; 15: N.'18, 24.

Modern phenix, A, drama by G. Baronti.
Text. Boston, The Cornhill company [c1917]. vii p., 1 l., 73, [1] p. 18-10309

Modjeska (Modrezêjewski), Helena (Countess C: Bozenta-Chlapowski), actress, 1844-1909.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Mr.'18, 78.

Moeller, Philip, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 75, Mr.'18.
See Dramas.— Moeller.
See Helena's husband.
See Madame Sand.
See Two blind beggars, and one less blind.

Moffatt, Clinton W., manager, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 885 (⅛), Je.22,'18.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, actor and dramatist, 1622-73.
Grimarest's life of Molière. A. Tilley. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 439-54, O.'18.
Molière's borrowings from the Comédie des Proverbes. H. C. Lancaster. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 208-11, Ap.'18.
See Fourberies de Scapin, Les.

Moller, Helen, dancer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 18. — as a farmerette. Mus. Cour. 77: S.29,'18, 25.

Moloch, play by Beula M. Dix.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Borzoi plays.

Monica's blue boy, wordless musical comedy by Sir A. Pinero and Sir F. Cowen.
Description. Graphic 97: 474 (⅛), Ap.13,'18.

Montani, Mrs. Virgil James (J. Clifford). *See* Nesbit, Evelyn.

Monteagudo, Antonio Garrido. *See* Moreno, Antonio.

Montemezzi, Italo, composer.
See Amore dei tre re, L'.

Digitized by Google

Monterey, Carlotta (Charlotte), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, D.28,'18. — Theatre 28: 361, D.'18.
Montesanto, Luigi, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: D.12,'18, 8 (½).
Monteux, Pierre, conductor.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: O.31,'18, 5.
Montgomery, James, actor and playwright.
See Going up.
See Nothing but the truth.
See Oh, look!
Moon, Donna, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742, N.16,'18.
Mooney, Gypsey, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 363, Je.'18.
Mooney, Marion, actress
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 18.
Moonlit way, The, one act play by Sada Cowan.
Description. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.16,'18, 6 (½).
Moore, Mrs. Alexander P. *See* Russell, Lillian.
Moore, Carlyle, dramatist.
See Unknown purple, The.
Moore, Eva, actress.
Portraits in The title. Play Pict. 33: no. 198.
Moore, Florence (Mrs. J. Schwob), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 45, Jl.13,'18. — Munsey 63: 692, Ap.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 509, O.–N.'18.
Moore, Frederick, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 30.
Moore, Homer, composer.
Interview concerning his opera Louis XIV. Mus. Cour. 77: O.24,'18, 50 (½).
Moore, Mrs. Joseph. *See* Cunard, Grace.
Moore, Owen, actor, 1887–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18,32.
Moore, Mrs. Owen. *See* Pickford, Mary.
Moore, Thomas, actor and moving-picture producer, 1887–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 632, O.26,'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 91.
Moore, Mrs. Thomas. *See* Joyce, Alice.
Moore, Victor, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 37.
Sketch. pors. Peggy Lincks. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 41–2.
Moores, Clara, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 800, My'18. — Theatre 27: 284, My.'18; 28: 361, D.'18.
Mora, June (Anna Tavis) (Mrs. R. Erwood), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (½), N.9,'18.
Moral, play by L. Thoma.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Borzoi plays.
Moranda, Madeline (Mrs. E. Foy), dancer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 923 (½), Je.29,'18.

Digitized by Google

Morena, Antonio (Antonio Garrido Monteagudo), actor, 1888–.
Sketch. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 51–2, 69.
His love letters. pors. Grace L. Mack. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 34–5.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 54; 7: S.'18, 12. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 26; 15: Jl.'18, 32.

Moret, Maurice. *See* Maurice.

Morey, Harry, actor.
Interview. pors. Gladys Hall. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 43–4.

Morgan, Ralph, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 149, S.'18.

Morgana, Nina, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.29,'18, 15 (½).

Morley, Malcolm, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 29.

Morraca, one-act play by W. Parkhurst.
Historical preface. W. Parkhurst. Drama 8: 524–36, N.'18.
Text. Drama 8: 536–74, N.'18.

Morris, Clara (Mrs. F. C. Harriott), actress, 1846–.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 95, F.'18.

Morris, Grant, dramatist.
See Big Chance, The.

Morrison, James, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 16.

Morrow, Jane. *See* Drew, Mrs. Sidney.

Mortimer, Dorothy, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 417, Mr.'18. —Theatre 27: 77, F.'18.

Morton, Michael, dramatist.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Ja.11,'19, 27.
See On with the dance.
See Remnant.

Moscovitch, M., actor.
Portrait. Graphic 98: 534, N.9,'18.

Mother Carey's chickens, comedy by Rachel Crothers, founded on book by Kate D. Wiggin.
Review. Dramatist 9: 873–4, Ja.'18.

Mother nature, play by G. Vanzype.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Vanzype.

Mother's liberty bond, play by P. Fisher.
Production at Park theatre, N. Y. city, Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 265 (⅛), Ag.24,'18.

Mother's warning, A, play by M. Kallesser.
Production at Comet theatre, West New York, N. J., D.1917. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 29 (⅛).

Moulton, Dr. Richard, playwright.
See Book of Job, The.

Mountain she-devil, The, play by Yone Noguchi.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 447–51, D.'18.

Digitized by Google

Moving-picture theatres. *See also* Theatre buildings.
Boston, Mass. Columbia, Orpheum, Fenway theatres. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 24–5, 28, Ja.'18.
Los Angeles, Cal. Kinema theatre. Fritzi Remont. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 48–50, 75.
New York city. Rivoli theatre. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 51.
New York city. Various theatres. il. plans. Arch. & B. 50: Ja.'18.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Grand theatre. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 109–12, Je.'18.
Theatre buildings in various cities. il. Arch. & B. 50: Ja.'18.

Moving pictures. *See also Photoplaywriting.*
The actor's job. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 64–6.
The American motion picture in European theatres. Sci. Am. 118: 526 (⅜), Je.8,'18.
Apparatus for development of motion-picture film. J. I. Crabtree. il. Am. Photog. 12: 516–23, S.'18.
Arc lamp for moving picture studios (invention). Sci. Am. 118: 390 (⅛), Ap.27,'18.
Art in the photo drama. Cur. Opin. 65: 234 (⅜), O.'18.
Better films. Plan for securing. W. Thompson. Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 23, 64.
Big six directors. H. Haskins. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 16–17.
Books, operas, plays, etc., in the movies. Woman's Home C. 45: Je.'18, 44–5.
Building a moving-picture camera. E. H. Williamson, Jr. il. Sci. Am. Supp. 84: 396–8, D.22,'17.
"Christus" at Philharmonic Hall. Sat. R. 125: 204, Mr.9,'18.
How camera men gamble with death in filming the thrillers. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 187–8, Mr.'18.
Cinematograph apparatus (invention). Sci. Am. 118: 460 (⅛), My.18,'18.
The cine-motor-touring "movies" equipment of the British government. F. A. Talbot. il. Sci. Am. 119: 93, 99–100, Ag.3,'18.
and color photography. W: F. Kunz. il. Am. Photog. 12: 242–4, My.'18.
Confessions of a motion picture press agent. Indep. 95: 260, Ag.24,'18; 96: 326 D.17,'18; 96: 398, D.21,'18.
Costuming a cinema spectacle. C: Fuir. il. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 47–50.
Country movies paid for by the state. Survey 39: 402–3, Ja.5,'18.
Criticisms of. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 402–3, Je.'18, and following issues. — J. S. Metcalfe, Life 71: 302–3, F.21,'18.
Democracy and the movies. H. F. Sherwood. Bookman 47: 235–9, My.'18.
Some directors' screen secrets. H. Croy. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 43–4.

Digitized by Google

Moving pictures — (*continued*).

Dolls as movie actors. R. H. Moulton. il. Everybody's 38: 69–70, Ja.'18.

What educational films are accomplishing. H: MacMahon. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 73–6, 124.

in educational institutions. Lib. Jour. 43: 762–4, O.'18.

Effect of war on motion picture industry. Cur. Opin. 65: 100 (⅓), Ag.'18.

Entertaining our soldiers in training. S. W. Todd. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 76–8, 111.

An extra girl's part in world-war picture. Ethel Rosemon. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 39–42, 72.

Failure of dramatic stars as motion picture actors. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 30–1, Jl.'18.

Famous players company studio, Visits to. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 27–9, 80.

The film, the school, the child. Helen Duey. il. Woman's Home C. 45: Ap.'18, 16, 70.

Filament lamps for motion-picture projection. Sci. Am. 118: 316 (⅓), Ap.6,'18.

Filming fairy plays. Marguerite Clark. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 99–106.

Filming the war. H. H. Van Loan. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 63–8, 121–2.

Government military school of cinematography at Columbia University. Sci. Am. 118: 87 (½), Ja.26,'18.

"Growing up" with the movies. Jane S. Johnson. il. St. Nich. 45: 233–7, Ja.'18.

O. Henry's stories in moving pictures. O. R. Geyer. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 61–2, 124.

The high heel in motion picture and X-ray. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 118: 102, F.2,'18.

Is the higher art of the movies to come from Japan? il. Cur. Opin. 64: 30–1, Ja.'18.

History rivals fairy tale. Dram. Mir. 79: 994–5, D.28,'18.

Hold-outs of the stage. E. Krows. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 44–5, 64–6.

How the incandescent lamp and optical system were developed for motion-picture projection. R. P. Burrows and J. T. Caldwell. il. Sci. Am. 118: 235, Mr.16,'18.

Larger pictures projected with standard film. il. Sci. Am. 118: 85, Ja.26,'18.

Library advertising by means of motion pictures. E. A. Dench. Lib. Jour. 43: 71–3, F.'18.

And the library in Cleveland, O. Mrs. E. G. Derr. Lib. Jour. 43: 157–8, Mr.'18.

Life and the photo-drama. D: W. Griffith talks. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 16–17.

Loop-forming mechanism for moving picture machines (invention). Sci. Am. 118: 390 (⅓), Ap.27,'18.

Mammoth Film co. studio, Visit to. H. Ames. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 91–3.

Marionnettes in movies. Cur. Opin. 65: 32 (⅓), Jl.'18.

Digitized by Google

Moving pictures — (*continued*).

In Mexico. W Thompson. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 54–6.

Micro-photoplays. A. C. Lescarboura. il. Sci. Am. 118: 72–3, Ja.19,'18.

Motion-picture camera that is different. il. Sci. Am. 118: 194 (⅛), Mr.2,'18.

The motion picture industry. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 234–5, O.'18.

Motion-picture portrait photography. il. Sci. Am. 119: 28, 38, Jl.13,'18.

Motion pictures and patriotism. Sci. Am. 119: 311 (⅛), O.19,'18.

Motion pictures and reading habits. O. G. Cocks. Lib. Jour. 43: 67–70, F.'18.

The movie and the soldier. H. R. Stringer. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 60–1, 124.

The movie-struck girl. W: A. Page. il. Woman's Home C. 45: Je.'18, 18, 75.

Have the movies ideals? W: A. Brady. Forum 59: 307–15, Mr.'18.

Movies for the soldiers. Cur. Opin. 65: 166 (⅜), S.'18.

Moving-picture machine (invention). Sci. Am. 118: 282 (⅛), Mr.30,'18.

Music for the movies. Cur. Opin. 65: 95–6, Ag.'18.

New cycle in motion-picture projection. il. Sci. Am. 118: 259, 263, Mr.23,'18.

A new film invention that promises to revolutionize the movies. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 307 (⅜), N.'18.

Old motion-picture films for new films. Sci. Am. 118: 83 (⅛), Ja.26,'18.

Picture cruise to Hawaii. H. H. Van Loan. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 107–14, 166.

The picture play. Sat. R. 125: 694, Ag.3,'18.

Present situation. B. Mantle. il. Green Bk. 20: 216–27, Ag.'18.

Price of admission raised. Cur. Opin. 65: 99–100, Ag.'18.

The movies — my profession's flickering bogy. D: Belasco. il. Munsey 63: 593–604, Ap.'18.

Property department, Strange demands on. S. W. Todd. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 53–5, 122.

The psychology of film comedy. M. Sennett. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 20–1, 70.

In Puerto Rico. Eugenia Keleher. il. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 130–1.

Reasons great motion pictures are scarce. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 332 (⅜), My.'18.

Recent motion pictures drawn from standard or current literature. Lib. Jour. 43: 87, F.'18, and following issues. —(list), Lib. Jour. 43: 655–6, S.'18.

Recording sound on motion-picture film. il. Sci. Am. 117: 473, 486, D.22,'17.

Roll-call of honor among the players. E. M. LaRoche. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 61–4, 126.

Digitized by Google

Moving pictures — (*continued*).

Scenario writers needed to save the movies from disaster. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 306, N.'18.

Scenarioizing a great play. T. Winchester. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 42–6, 106–8.

The screening of classical fiction and stage successes. Cur. Opin. 64: 259 (⅔), Ap.'18.

The secret panel, Use of, in pictures. Eleanor Brewster. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 31–2.

Secrets of the film drama divulged by a famous producer. Cur. Opin. 65: 374 (¾), D.'18.

Secrets of the motion picture camoufleurs revealed. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 330–1, My.'18.

Setting a Chinese picture. F. V. Bruner. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 40–1, 122.

Simplicity of background and furniture in the movies. il. House & G. 33: F.'18, 22–3.

Sound reproduction making talking photoplays possible. il. Pop. Mechanics 29: 335–6, Mr.'18.

The star is here to stay. T: H. Ince. il. Munsey 65: 337–46, N.'18.

Statesmen as movie stars. Historical incidents photographed for educational purposes. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 32–4.

Submarine photography. H. Croy. il. Munsey 64: 833–45, S.'18.

Submarine. Filming marine life. il. Sci. Am. 119: 10, 21, Jl.6,'18.

The successful photoplay. W. A. Brand. Editor 48: 47–9, Ja.25,'18.

Thrilling scenes and how produced. P. Lecky. il. Ladies H. J. 35: Ap.'18, 123.

Tiny-Tad pictures filmed with the aid of a microscope. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 186–7, Mr.'18.

Toyland in the films. R. H. Moulton. il. Sci. Am. 117: 496–7, D.29,'17.

Tragedy and comedy in making pictures of the Russian chaos. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 106–7, F.'18.

The travelling cinematograph theatre. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 31: 446–50, Ap.'18.

Trend of. H. P. Quicksall. il. Bk. News 36: 184–5, Ja.'18, and following issues.

The undergraduate and the scenario. T: H. Ince. Bookman 47: 415–18, Je.'18.

Use of, as evidence. F. Kavanaugh. il. Pop. Mechanics 29: 393–4, Mr.'18.

Wagner, R. Film folk (review). Liv. Age 297: 446 (⅓), My.18,'18.

Wanted: A Wagner for the movies. W. E. Leonard. Dial 65: 257, O.5,'18.

War films (scenes from). Woman's Home C. 45: S.'18, 38–9.

Wardrobe mistress, A day with. Nance Monde. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 58–9.

Ways in which motion pictures are playing a big part in the war. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 403–4, Je.'18. — H.

Digitized by Google

Moving pictures — (*continued*).
MacMahon. il. Delin. 92: My.'18, 11.
Why many motion pictures are absurd in the eyes of the law. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 32 (⅜), Ja.'18.
Why movies are handicapped in artistic competition with the stage. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 331 (⅜), My.'18.
Wonders of camouflage that are accomplished in movieland. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 31, Ja.'18.
Work of cutting down films. Cur. Opin. 65: 31–2, Jl.'18.

Mower, Margaret, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 285, N.'18.
As the narrator in The book of Job. por. Outlook 118: 481, Mr.27,'18.
Portrait as the narrator in The book of Job. Theatre 27: 205, Ap.'18.

Mozart, Johannes Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, composer, 1756–91.
See Don Giovanni.

Muggins, comedy by F. J. Gregory.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 883 (⅛), Je.22,'18.

Mulhall, Jack, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 32.

Mumford, Ethel Watts, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 297, My.'18.
See Sick-a-bed.

Munn, Mrs. Orson D. *See* Lawrence, Margaret.

Muratore, Lucien, opera singer, 1878–.
Portrait. Les. W. 126: 189, F.9,'18. — Mus. Cour 76: Mr.7,'18, 14. — Theatre 27: 39, Ja. 18.
Portrait in Carmen. Bookman 47: 34, Mr.'18.
Praise of. por. Cur. Opin. 64: 329, My.'18.
Son of Marseilles. pors. P. Sanborn. il. Theatre 27: 352–3, 386, Je.'18.

Muratore, Mme. Lucien. *See* Cavalieri, Lina.

Murdock, Ann (Coleman), actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 219, F.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 29. — Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 13. — Theatre 27: 333, My.'18.

Murfin, Jane, dramatist.
See Information, please!

Murray, Charles, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 37.

Murray, Douglas, dramatist.
See Man from Toronto, The.
See Perkins.

Murray, James Farquhar, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 77: N.28,'18, 22a (⅛).

Murray, Mae (Maria) (Mrs. J. J. O'Brien), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 27. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 32; 16: D.'18, 19. — Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 12.

Digitized by Google

Murray, Mae — (*continued*).
Sketch. pors. Della McLeod. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 43–4.

Music and musicians.
The concert world in war time. Sat. R. 125: 27, Ja.12,'18.
French and Japanese musicians. H: T. Finck. Nation 107: 495 (½), O.26,'18.
Hargrave, M. Earlier French musicians (review). H: T. Finck. Nation 107: 430 (⅛), O.12,'18.
Music and morale in British dominions. Sci. Am. 119: 154 (⅓), Ag.24,'18.
Musical season of 1917–18. G. W. Gabriel. il. Munsey 63: 857–66, My.'18.
Musical values — a modern view. Sat. R. 125: 648, Jl.20,'18, and following issue.
National. Has the war stifled music? E. Caruso. Forum 60: 313–18, S.'18.
Saerchinger, C. International who's who in music and musical gazetteer (review). H. T. Finck. Nation 107: 430 (⅛), O.12,'18.
Van Vechten, C. The merry-go-round. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1918. 343 p. Contains essays reprinted in part from various periodicals.

Musset, Alfred de, poet and dramatist, 1810–57.
Alfred de Musset in the theatre. C. Hamilton. Bookman 46: 668–72, F.'18.
See Caprices de Marianne, Les.

Muzio, Claudia, opera singer.
Interview. pors. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 10, 30.
Portrait as Fiora. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.21,'18, 8.

My boy, drama by H. Thomas. (Presented in London under the title "Out of Hell.")
Review. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.25,'18, 8 (⅜).

My new curate, play by Father Sheehan.
Premiere at St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N. J., Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 30 (⅛).

Myers, Carmel, actress.
Interview. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 24–5, 71.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 29. — Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 17.

Myron, Paul (Paul Myron Wentworth Linebarger), dramatist, 1871–.
See Dramas.— Linebarger.

Mystery of Life, The, morality play by J. F. O'Connor.
Production at Lexington theatre, N. Y. city, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 692 (⅛), My.18,'18.

Mystery plays.
The Lincoln Cordwainers pageant. H. Craig. Mod. Lang. As. 32: 605–15, D.'17.

Digitized by Google

N

Nabbes, Thomas, dramatist, fl. 1638.
Moore, Charlotte. The dramatic works of Thomas Nabbes. Part 1. Menasha, Wis., George Banta publishing co., 1918. 3 p. l., 61 [1] p. 18-22114

Nagel, Conrad, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 276, N.'18.

Naldi, Nita, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 217, O.'18.

Namara, Marguerite (Banks) (Mrs. G. Bolton), opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.1,'18, 5; 77: S.19,'18, 39; 77: D.5,'18, 29. — Theatre 28: 353, D.'18.
Portrait as Butterfly. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 39.

Namard, Mme., opera singer.
Portraits. Harp. B. 53: Ag.'18, 68-9.

Nancy Lee, drama by E. Walter and H. C. Wilson.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 682 (½), Ap.25.'18.
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 548 (½), Ap.20,'18. — Theatre 27: 286, My.'18.
Review. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 36: 377-8, Je.'18. — C. Pollock. Green Bk. 19: 977-8, Je.'18.

Napoleon, costume picture.
See Daly, Arnold.

Narischkin, Princess Cyril. *See* Vix, Genevieve.

Nash, Florence, actress-manager.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 944, D.28,'18.

Nash, George, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 221, O.'18.

Nash, Mary, actress-manager.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 344, My.'18. — Harp. B. 53: N.'18, 40. — Theatre 28: 139, S.'18.

Nathan, Fred A., -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742 (½), N.16,'18.

Naughty wife, The, comedy by F. Jackson, revised by E. Selwyn.
Production at the Playhouse, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 478 (½), Ap.20,'18. — B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 32: 50-64, no. 193.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 198, 204-5, F.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 638, My.25,'18.

Navarrete, Ada, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 75: D.27,'17, 15.

Navarro, Mrs. Antonio F. *See* Anderson, Mary.

Nazimova (Nazimoff), Mme. Alla (Mrs. C: Bryant), actress, 1879-.
In Hedda Gabler. New Repub. 14: 359, Ap.20,'18.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 54-7. — por. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.8,'18, 6, 18.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 15. — Green Bk.

Digitized by Google

Nazimova, Alla — (*continued*).
19: 969, 988, Je.'18; 20: 211, 217, Ag.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 101. — Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 18. — Theatre 27: 223, Ap.'18; 28: 327, N.'18.

Nearly married, farce in three acts by E. Selwyn.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc., etc.] c1918. 136 p. il. (plans). 18-21386

Neilan, Marshall, actor and moving picture producer.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 15.
Sketch. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 34-7.

Nepoty, Lucien, librettist.
See Marouf, the cobbler of Cairo.

Nesbit, Evelyn (Mrs. V. J. Montani), actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 20.

Nest, The, playlet by J: Jex.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Jex.

Nevin, A., composer.
See Daughter of the forest, The.

New word, The, drama by J. M. Barrie.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Barrie.

New new year, The, children's play by Ada M. Skinner.
Text. il. St. Nich. 45: 257-62, Ja.'18.

Newburg, Mrs. Frank. *See* Novak, Jane.

Newcombe, Mary, actress.
Portraits. Green Bk. 19: 984, Je.'18; 20: 419, S.'18.

Newman, Beatrice, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 21, Jl.'18.

Newman, Lura Barden, actress, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 850 (⅛), D.7,'18.

Niblo, Mrs. Frederick. *See* Bennett, Enid.

Niccodemi, Dario, dramatist.
See Remnant.

Nichols, Beatrice, actress.
Portrait. Hearst 34: 455, D.'18. — Munsey 65: 362' N.'18. — Theatre 28: 291, N.'18.

Nichols, Helen. *See* Barnicoat, Betty.

Nichols, Marion A., actress, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6.'18, 28 (⅛).

Nichols, Will M., manager, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 28 (⅛).

Nielsen, Alice (Mrs. L. R. Stoddard), opera singer, 1876-.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.9,'18, 5.

Night, poetic drama in one act, by J. Oppenheim.
Text, as played by the Provincetown players. New York, E. Arens, 1918. 23 p. (*Half-title:* The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 2.) 18-8291.

Night at an inn, A, drama by Lord Dunsany.
Production at Cohan theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 584 (⅛), Ap.27,'18.

Night refuge, play by M. Gorky.
Production at the Irving Place theatre, N. Y. city. Nation 106: 153 (½), F.7,'18.

Digitized by Google

Nikells, Rhoda, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 40.
Nilsson, Anna Querentia (Mrs. G. Coombs), actress, 1890–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 12; 78: F.2,'18, 18. — Green Bk. 20: 22, Jl.'18; 20: 961, D.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 25. —Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 19. — Theatre 27: 395, Je.'18.
Ninth night, The, by Victor Dyk, tr. by C. J. Hrbek.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 90–101, Ja.–F.'18.
Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Nirdlinger.
Nocturne, drama by A. P. Wharton.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 883 (⅛), Je.22,'18.
Noel, Joseph, dramatist.
See Pal o' mine.
Noguchi, Yone, playwright.
See Mountain she-devil, The.
See Shower, The.
See Tears of the birds, The.
Noiseux, Paulette, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 11, Ja.'18.
Norma, costume picture.
See Raisa, Rosa.
Normand, Mabel, actress, 1892–.
Interview. pors. F: J. Smith. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 31–3, 119.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, cover; 6: My.'18, 36; 6: Je.'18, 14. — Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 97. — Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 14.
Norton, Frederic, composer.
See Chu Chin Chow.
See Pamela.
Norton, Ruby, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 161, Mr.'18.
Norwood, Eille, actor.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 3, no. 196.
Norworth, Jack, actor.
Portrait (with Lillian Lorraine). Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 4.
Not with my money, comedy by E. Clark.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 674 (⅛), N.7,'18.
Production at Thirty-ninth street theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 687 (⅛), N.9,'18. — Theatre 28: 378, D.'18.
Production at Philadelphia, Pa., S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 507 (⅛), O.5,'18.
Nothing but lies, play by A. Hoffman.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 600–1, O.24,'18. — C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 624 (½), N.'18.
Production at Longacre theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 615 (⅛), O.26,'18.— N. Y. Dram. N. 45: O.12,'18, 1 (⅛). — il. Theatre 28: 346–7, 349, D.'19.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 755, N.23,'18.

Digitized by Google

Nothing but the truth, farce by J. Montgomery, adapted from novel by F: Isham.
Description. Graphic 97: 190 (⅛), F.9,'18.
Production at Savoy theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 248 (⅛), F.23,'18. —B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 32: 66–79, no. 194.
Review. Dramatist 9: 875–6, Ja.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 246, F.23,'18.

Nova, Hedda, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40. —Theatre 27: 127, F.'18.

Novak, Jane (Mrs. F. Newburg), actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 13.
Sketch. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 59, 127.

Novello, Ivor, composer.
See Arlette.
See Tabs.

Nozze di Figaro. *See* Marriage of Figaro, The.

Nugent, J. C., dramatist.
See Manpower.

Nuit des rois, La (Twelfth night).
Production at Theatre du vieux colombier, N. Y. city. Theatre 27: 86–7, Mr.'18.

Nunder, Carolyn, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 963, D.'18. —Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 19.

Nurse Benson, play by R. C. Carton and J. H. McCarthy.
Production at Globe theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 764 (⅛), Je.29,'18. —W: Archer. Nation 107: 236–7, Ag.31,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 76, Jl.20,'18.

O

Oaker, Jane, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 276, N.'18.

Oakland, Ethelmary, child actress.
Por. Theatre 27: 101, F.'18.

Oakman, Wheeler, actor.
Sketch. por. A. D. Berg. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 75–6.

Ober, Ruth Boyd, playwright.
See Land of joy, The.

O'Brien, Eugene, actor.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 58–60, 120.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 12. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 30.

O'Brien, Mrs. Jay J. *See* Murray, Mae.

O'Brien, Seumas, author and dramatist.
See Blind.

O'Callaghan, Delia. *See* Friganza, Trixie.

Digitized by Google

O'Connor, Adelina, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 30.
O'Connor, J. F. X., dramatist.
See Mystery of life, The.
Odds and ends of 1917, revue.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 205, 212–13, F.'18.
O'Dea, Mrs. James. *See* Caldwell, Anne.
O'Denishawn, Florence (Florence Andrews), dancer.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Ag.'18, 52. —Munsey 65: 157, O.'18. —Theatre 28: 20, Jl.'18.
Oelschlaegel, Charlotte. *See* Charlotte.
Off chance, The, comedy by R. C. Carton.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 342, F.28,'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 395–8, Je.'18.
Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 5 (½). —il. Theatre 27: 218, 221, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 774–7, My.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 7; 78: 588, Ap.27,'18.
Officer 666, melodramatic farce in three acts, by A. MacHugh.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc., etc.] c1917. 105 p. incl. plan. $0.50. On cover: French's standard library edition. 18–1599
Officers' mess, The, musical farce by S. Blow, D. Hoare and P. Braham.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 734, D.21,'18.
Oh, lady, lady!! musical comedy by G. Bolton, P. G. Wodehouse and J. Kern.
Notice. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 262, F.14,'18.
Production at Princess theatre, N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 7 (½).
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 588, 594–7, Ap.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 7; 79: 949, Jl.6,'18. —Theatre 27: 143, F.'18.
Oh, look! musical comedy by J. Montgomery, J. McCarthy and H. Carroll.
Production at Vanderbilt theatre, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 5 (½), —il. Theatre 27: 216, 220, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 785–7, My.'18.
Oh, my dear, musical comedy by G. Bolton, P. Wodehouse and L. Hirsch.
Production at Princess theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 865 (½), D.14,'18.
Olcott, Vera, dancer.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 975, D.'18.
Olcott, Virginia, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Olcott.

Digitized by Google

Old lady shows her medals, The, drama by J. M. Barrie.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Barrie.
Old Lady 31, comedy by Rachel Crothers, founded on novel by Louise Forsslund.
Production in Philadelphia. il. Bk. News 36: 304–5, Ap.'18.
O'Malley, Ellen, actress.
Portraits in The Chinese puzzle. Play Pict. 33: no. 196.
On the pier, one-act play by Laura Sherry.
See Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.
On with the dance, drama by M. Morton.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 15, 19–20, Ja.'18.
Once upon a time, comedy by Rachel Crothers.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. il. Dram. Mir. 78: 584–5, Ap.27,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 14–17, Jl.'18.
One a day, fantasy by Caroline Briggs.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Morningside plays.
One of us, comedy by J. Lait and J. Swerling.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 435 (⅛). S.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 280, N.'18.
O'Neil, Barry (T: J. McCarthy), manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18. 28 (⅛).
O'Neil, Nance (Gertrude Lamson) (Mrs. A Hickman), actress. 1875–.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 27.
O'Neil, Peggy, actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Ag.'18. 33.
O'Neill, Eugene, Gladstone, dramatist, 1888–.
Portrait. Cur. Opin. 65: 159, S.'18.
See In the zone.
See Rope, The.
O'Neill, Norman, composer.
See Freedom.
O'Neill, Paula (Mrs. D. Clayton), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18. 28 (⅛).
O'Neill, Rose Cecil (Mrs. H. L. Wilson), author and playwright, 1874–.
See Wonder tales, The.
Only son, The, play by Marjorie Sinclair.
Premiere at Savoy theatre, Pasadena, Cal., F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 30 (⅛).
Opera.
Billing grand opera like a circus. il. Theatre 27: 278, My.'18.
In English. T. Beecham. W. Work (Lond.) 32: 22–5, Je.'18.
Gilbert and Sullivan operas, Survival of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 936 (½), D.19,'18.
The lyric theater in France in the eighteenth century. J. J. Olivier. N. Music R. 17: 176–80, My.'18.
The open door to opera. F. Easton. Etude 37: 229–30, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Opera — (*continued*).
Opera after the war. Sat. R. 125: 1029, N.9,'18.
La Scala grand opera co., Organization of. il. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.29,'18, 5 (⅓).
Who are the ten great masters of opera? Etude 36: 124 (⅛), F.'18.

Opera in America.
American opera, The coming of. C: H: Meltzer, Forum 59: 61–8, Ja.'18.
American operas, H. T. Finck. Nation 106: 412 (½), Ap.4,'18.
Chicago opera in New York. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 256–7, Ap.'18. — H: T. Finck. Nation 106: 219, F.21,'18.
Chicago's operatic drive. Bookman 47: 27–8, Mr.'18.
The coming opera season. H: T. Finck. Nation 107: 328 (⅔), S.21,'18.
Day of popular opera near. Geraldine Farrar. Dram. Mir. 79: 939, D.28,'18.
Our operatic opportunity. Geraldine Farrar. Forum 60: 524–9, N.'18.
Society of American Singers opens successful season at the Park theatre, N. Y. city. Nation 107: 565 (⅔), N.9,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 272, N.'18.

Opera, comic.
The camouflage of comic opera. Sat. R. 125: 481, Je.1,'18.

Opera in England.
Beecham offers opera house to Manchester, England. Mus. Cour. 77: D.5,'18, 17 (⅓).
London. Beecham opera company at Drury Lane theatre. Sat. R. 125: 276, Mr.30,'18; 125: 625, Jl.13,'18.
Bernard Shaw criticizes opera in London. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 164–5, S.'18.

Operas.
Puccini, G. Operas: Il Tabarro; Suor Angelica; Gianni Schicchi (review). H: T. Finck. Nation 107: 785–6, D.21,'18.

Oppenheim, James, dramatist, 1882–.
See Night.

O'Rourke, Stephen, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 673 (⅓), N.2,'18.

Osborne, Hubert, playwright.
See April.
See Dramas.— 47 workshop.
See Good men do, The.

Osborne, Marie, child actress.
How she got in the movies. pors. H. Ames. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 41–2, 121.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 410, Mr.'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 87.

O'Shea, Monica Barry, dramatist.
See Rushlight, The.

Digitized by Google

O'Sullivan, John F., opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: O.3,'18, 16.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: D.26,'18, 1, 6.

Otage, L' (The hostage), tragedy by P. Claudel.
Review, with extracts. Alice Meynell. Dub. R. 163: 41–63, Jl.–S.'18.

Othello, play by W: Shakespeare.
The romantic Iago. T. Brooke. Yale R. 7: 349–59, Ja.'18.
Text. The tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice, ed. by L. Mason. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc.] 1918. 4 p. l., 168 p. (The Yale Shakepeare.) $0.50. 18–3774
Text. *See* Dramas.— Shakespeare.

Other house, The, play by H: James.
Criticism. New Repub. 16: 172, S.7,'18.

Our lodger, play by E. Hope.
Text in four acts. Manchester, printed by A. Heywood & son, ltd., c1918. 32 p. 18–23542

Out of hell (My boy), play by H. Thomas.
Production in London, Eng. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 27 (½).
Review. Cur. Opin. 64: 185, Mr.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 122, Ja.26,'18.

Out there, play by J. H. Manners.
All star performance, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 730 (½), My.25,'18.
Review. Dramatist 9: 918–19, Jl.'18. — Nation 107: 303 (½), S.14,'18.
Text. A dramatic composition in three parts; with illustrations from photographs of the play. New York, Dodd, Mead and co., 1918. xiii p., 5 l., 5–182 p. front., plates. 18–11133

Over here, play by O. D. Bailey.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 470 (½), S.28,'18.

Over there, melodrama by H. M. Barnes.
Production at Punch and Judy theatre, N. Y. city, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 766 (½), Je.1,'18.

Overman, Lynn, actor.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 305, Ap.'18.

Ovey, George, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 38; 15: My.'18, 90.

Owen, Malcolm, actor, –1918.
Obituary.Dram. Mir. 79: 946 (½), D.28,'18.

Owen, Seena (Mrs. G: Walsh). actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 34.

P

Pack up your troubles, by G. C. Hazelton.
Production at New National theatre, N. Y. city, Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 952 (½), Jl.6,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N 65: Je.22,'18, 5(½).

Digitized by Google

Page, Austin, playwright.
See By pigeon post.

Pageants.
The early "Royal-Entry." R. Withington. Mod. Lang. As. 32: 616–23, D.'17.
Escanaba, Mich., pageant, Meaning of, and excerpts. F. E. King. il. Mich. His. M. 2: 340–80, Ap.'18.
The Lincoln Cordwainers' pageant. H. Craig. Mod. Lang. As. 32: 605–15, D.'17.
Music in pageantry. W: C. Langdon. Drama 8: 494–504, N.'18.
National Red Cross pageant. Text. *See* Pageants.—Stevens.
Pageantry the community solvent. W: C. Langdon. Sch. Ed. 37: 181, Ap.'18.
Possibilities of pageantry. B. Sobel. Miss. V. His. As. 9: 301–6, '18.
Stevens, T: W. The drawing of the sword, together with the text of the National Red cross pageant. Boston, C. C. Birchard & co. [c1918]. 39 p. incl. front. 18–10385

Pageants in England.
The Lord Mayor's show for 1590. R. Withington. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 8–13, Ja.'18.
Withington, R. English pageantry. vol. 1 (review). Nation 107: 179 (½). Ag.17,'18.

Pagliacci, opera by R. Leoncavallo.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 96: 704, D.1,'17.

Paige, Jean, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40.

Paine, Matilda Scott, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 28 (½). —Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.17,'18, 54 (½).

Painter, Eleanor, actress.
Portrait Red. Bk. 30: Ja.'18. 19.

Pair of petticoats, A (Petticoats), comedy by C. Harcourt.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 558 (½) Ap.4,'18.
Premiere at Atlantic City, N. J., F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 31 (½).
Production at Forty-fourth street theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 7 (½). —il. Theatre 27: 283, 285, My.'18.

Pal o' mine, play by J. Noel.
Production at Grand theatre, Worcester, Mass. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Ap.27,'18, 19.

Palmer, Bee, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 66: D.'18, 51. —Green Bk. 20: 795, 799, N.'18.

Palmer, Violet, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 598, O.'18. —Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 11.

Pamela, opera by A. Wimperis and F: Norton.
Description. Graphic 96: 796 (½), D.15,'17.

Digitized by Google

Pamela — (*continued*).
Production at Palace theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 151: 766 (½), D.15,'17.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 248, F.23,'18.

Pan and the young shepherd, comedy by M. Hewlett and W: F. Harling.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 558 (½), Ap.4,'18.
Production at Greenwich Village theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 7. — il. Theatre 27: 288, 301, My.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 508, Ap.13,'18.

Papá Juan, or the Centenarian, comedy by S. and J. A. Quintero.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 253–318, My.–Je.'18.

Parenteau, Zoel, composer.
See Follow the girl.

Parker, Alfred, playwright.
See Any old thing.

Parker, Louis Napoleon, playwright, 1852–.
See Aristocrat, The.

Parker, Rena, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 439, Jl.'18. — Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 20. — Theatre 27: 373, Je.'18.

Parkhurst, Winthrop, dramatist.
See Morraca.

Parlor, bedroom and bath, farce by C. W. Bell and M. Swan.
Description. J. Metcalfe. Life 71: 65, Ja.10,'18.
Production at Republic theatre. N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18. 5, 7. — il. Theatre 27: 88, 93, F.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 402–3, Mr.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 621, My.4,'18.

Parry, Sir Hubert, composer.
A great English musician. Sat. R. 125: 961, O.19,'18.

Parsons, William, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 263, Ap.'18.

Passing of Sinfiotli, The, play by F. Betts.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Betts.

Passing show of 1918, revue by H. Atteridge, S. Romberg and J. Schwartz.
Production at Winter Garden, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 193 (½), Ag.10,'18. — C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 365, S.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 582–6, O'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 683, N.9,'18.

Passion plays.
Passion play literature (list). M. J. Rudwin. Bul. B. 9: 66–7, Jl.'16; 9: 90–3, O.'16; 10: 6–10, Ja.'18.

Pastor of Jena, The, drama by G. S. Rawson.
Text. *See* Dramas— Rawson.

Pasture, Mrs. Henry de la, novelist and dramatist.
See Peter's mother.

Path to peace, The, play by J. Chavous.
Text in four acts, with prologue and epilogue.

Digitized by Google

Path to peace, The — (*continued*).
Cleveland, Edw. Warren publishing co. [c1918]. 3–84 p. 18–21703

Patsy on the wing, comedy by E: Peple.
Scenes from (pictures). Theatre 28: 161, S.'18.

Patterson, Ada, dramatist.
See Love's lightning.

Patterson, Idelle, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 106, F.'18.

Patterson, Marjorie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 133, S.'18.

Patti, Adelina (Baroness Cederstrom), opera singer, 1843–.
Patti's school days. C. Lucas. il. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.29,'18. 7.

Pattison, Diantha, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 970, Je.'18. Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 24.

Paulton, Edward A., dramatist.
See Flo-Flo.
See Tell that to the marines.

Pavloska, Irene, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 139, Mr.'18.

Pavlowa, Anna, dancer, 1885–.
Portrait photograph. Am. M. Art 9: 430, Ag.'18.

Pawns of war, drama by B. Crocker.
Review. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 374–5, N.'18. — Dial 64: 409 (½), Ap.25,'18. — Nation 106: 242 (½), F.28,'18.
Text, with a foreword by J. Galsworthy. Boston, Little Brown, and co., 1918. vii, 85 p. $1.25. 18–1518

Payne, Fanny Ursula, dramatist, 1875–.
See Dramas.— Payne.

Peace at home, one-act comedy by G. Courteline, tr. by L. J. Cook.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 331–45, My.–Je.'18.

Pearn, Violet, playwright.
See Karma.

Pearson, Virginia (Mrs. S. Lewis), actress.
Interview. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 79–80.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 687, N.9,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 30. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 31. — Theatre 28: 119, Ag.'18; 28: 236, O.'18; 28: 370–1, D.'18.

Peg o' my heart, play by H. Manners.
Production at the St. James theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 540 (½), My.4,'18.

Peg of Peacock Alley, play by H. S. Stange and S. Mears.
Production at Academy, Baltimore, Md. Dram. Mir. 78: 802 (½), Je.8,'18.
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.25,'18, 8 (½).

Digitized by Google

Pelléas et Melisande, opera by C. DeBussy and M. Maeterlinck.
Comment on. L. Gilman. No. Am. 207: 440–5, Mr.'18.

Pennington, Ann, actress.
Interview. pors. Grace Lamb. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 45–6, 79. — pors. C. W. Seitz. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 132–4.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 990, Je.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18,15. — Munsey 64: 867, S.'18.

Penrod, play by E. E. Rose, adapted from stories by B. Tarkington.
Production at Apollo theatre, Atlantic City, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 766 (½), Je.1,'18.
Production at Globe theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 403 (½), S.14,'18. — Indep. 95: 338, S.14,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 195, 205, 211. O.'18.
Review. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 622–3, N.'18. —C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 779, 784–6, N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 431, S.21,'18.

Peple, Edward Henry, dramatist, 1869–.
See Patsy on the wing.

Pepprel, Ethel, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.18,39.

Percival, Walter, dramatist.
See Among those present.
See Someone in the house.

Percy, Eileen, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 15.
Sketch. pors. Marguerite Sheridan. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 27–8.

Peril jaune, Le. *See* Grass widow, The.

Perini, Flora, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20.'17, 45 (½).

Periolat, George E., actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 74–5.
Portrait (with Mary Miles Minter). Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, cover.

Perkins, comedy by D. Murray.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 674 (½), N.7,'18.
Production at Henry Miller's theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 688 (½), N.9,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 344–6, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 755, N.23,'18.

Perrier, Martial, librettist.
See Sauteriot, Le.

Perry, Frederick, actor.
Portrait (in group) in Tea for three. Cur. Opin. 65: 369, D.'18.

Perry, Jimmie Allen (Mrs. George Perry), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742 (½), N.16,'18.

Perry, Katherine, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: S.'18, 65. — Dram. Mir. 79: 575, O.19,'18.

Digitized by Google

Peter Pan, play by Sir J. M. Barrie.
Characters in (pictures). Graphic 97: 64, Ja.12,'18.
Production at the New theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 26 (⅛), Ja.5,'18.
Peters, House, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 32.— Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 24.
Peter's mother, comedy by Mrs. H: de la Pasture, founded upon novel of the same name.
Criticism. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.9,'18, 10 (⅛).
Production at Playhouse, N. Y. City. Dram. Mir. 79: 723 (⅛), N.16,'18. —il. Theatre 28: 344, 348, D.'18.
Peterson, May, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.3,'18, 8. — Woman's Home C. 45: F.'18, 41.
Portrait as Mimi. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.21,'18, 1.
Sketch. por. Betty Shannon. Am. M. 85: F.'18, 46–7.
Petit, Wanda. *See* Hawley, Wanda.
Petrova, Olga (Minnie Collins) (Mrs. Stewart), actress, 1885–.
Interview. pors. C. W. Seitz. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 32–3. — pors. F: J. Smith. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 18–19, 77, 81.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 213, Ag.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 28; 5: F.'18, cover; 6: Ag.'18, 42. — Munsey 64: 871, S.'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 64: D.22,'17, 1; 65: O.28,'18. — Red Bk. 32: N.'18, 11.
Petticoats. *See* Pair of petticoats, A.
Peyton, Lawrence R., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Philipp, Adolph, dramatist.
See Tell that to the marines.
Philips, Lillian Stilson (Mrs. Philip R. Philips). *See* Bruce, Lillian.
Phillips, Mrs. Augustus. *See* Manning, Mildred.
Phillips, Dorothy (Mary Stribie) (Mrs. A. Holubar), actress, 1892–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 14, 48. — Red Bk. 32, N.'18, 16. — Theatre 27: 405, Je.'18.
Phillips, Roy, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Philoctetes, drama by Sophocles.
Story and criticism. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent. 84: 849–58, N.'18.
Photoplaywriting. *See also Moving pictures; Playwriting.*
Freeburg, V. O. The art of photoplay making (review). Nation 107: 178–9, Ag.17,'18.
New art of the photoplay dramatist. R. Silvester. Drama 8: 96–102, F.'18.
Scenarios, Fourteen commandments on how to write. Cur. Opin. 65: 374–5, D.'18.
Why a knowledge of science is needed by scenario writers. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 107–8, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Piani, Harry, composer.
See Look pleasant.
Pickford, Jack (John Smith), actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 721, My.25,'18. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 30.
Pickford, Mrs. Jack. *See* Thomas, Olive.
Pickford, Mary (Gladys Smith) (Mrs. O. Moore), actress, 1893–.
Interview. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 37–8, 73.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 1; 78: 541, Ap.20,'18; 79: 389, S.14,'18. — Fine Arts J. 36: O.'18, 3. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 51, 53; 6: Je.'18, 32. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 21. — Munsey 63: 599, Ap.'18. — Theatre 28: 387, D.'18. — (in group). Am. M. 86: N.'18, 35.
Sketch. E. C. Ranck. Am. M. 85: My.'18, 34, 68–75. — por. Cur. Opin. 64: 392–3, Je.'18.
Pieshov, Alicksei Maximovitch. *See* Gorky, Maxim.
Pilkington, Paul, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 28 (⅛).
Pillot, (Joseph) Eugene, dramatist.
See Dramas.— 47 workshop.
Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing, dramatist, 1855–.
New edition of Pinero's plays. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 422–3, Mr.14,'18.
See Dramas.— Moses.
See Dramas.— Pinero.
See Freaks, The.
See Gay Lord Quex, The.
See Monica's blue boy.
See Suburban idyll, The.
Ping-Sin, opera by L. Gallet and H. Maréchal.
Premiere at Opera comique, Paris, Ja.1918. Mus. Cour. 76: F.28,'18, 7 (⅛).
Pini-Corsi, Antonio, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: My.23,'18, 19 (⅛).
Pink, Wal, librettist.
See Here and there.
Pinski, David, author and dramatist, 1872–.
Sketch. I. Goldberg. Bookman 46: 685–6, F.'18.
See Dramas.— Pinski.
Pipes of Pan, drama by E: C. Carpenter.
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 24–5, Ja.'18.
Pirates of Penzance, The, play by W: S. Gilbert.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Gilbert.
Place in the sun, A, play by C. Harcourt.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 900, D.12,'18.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 864 (⅛), D.14,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.16–23,'18, 10 (⅛).
Plautus, Titus Maccius, Roman dramatist, –184 B. C.
Blancké, W. W. The dramatic values in Plautus. [Geneva, N. Y., Press of W. F. Humphrey.] 1918. 69 p. 18–22818

Digitized by Google

Playfair, Arthur Wyndham, actor, 1869–1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 405 (½), S.14,'18.
Portrait. Graphic 98: 274 (½), S.7,'18.

Plays.— Text. *See also Amateur theatricals; Dramas; Masques; Pageants; and under titles of Shakespeare plays.*

See Admirable Crichton, The; Adulateur, The; Angel intrudes, The; Artists' families; Believe me, Xantippe; Big idea, The; Blind; Blood money; Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The; Captive, The; Christmas guest, The; Cinderella; Coda, The; Conquering and to conquer; Country boy, The; Crooks; Daughters of fate; Desired of all nations, The; Discovery of America, The; Drums of Oude, The; Efficiency; Enemies of Israel, The; Enter the hero; Evergreen tree, The; Exiles; Fatal dowry, The; For she's a jolly good fellow; Fox and geese; Freaks, The; Freedom; God of vengeance, The; Grandmother, The; Helois; Her brother's code; In the dusk of the day; Is he jealous?; Karma; Knave's move, The; Lady of the weeping willow tree, The; Lady with the mirror, The; Land where lost things go, The; Light-bearer, The; Little gray lady, The; Love of one's neighbor; Madame Sand; Maid of France, The; Maiden over the wall, The; Man upstairs, The; Man without a country, The; Marse Covington; Mary! Mary!; Mary Robine; Master, The; Miracle of Saint Anthony, The; Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh; Mrs. Clancy's car ride; Modern phenix, A; Nearly married; New new year, The; Night; Ninth night, The; Officer 666; Our lodger; Out there; Papá Juan; Path to peace, The; Pawns of war; Peace at home; Prince who learned everything out of books, The; Prisoner, The; Purple youth; Quality street; Rise up, Jennie Smith; Robin Hood; Roses and rebellion; Sandbar queen, The; Saturday night; Saving grace, The; Saviour, The; She stoops to conquer; Silken Thomas; Slave with two faces, The; Snow white; Socrates; Sword of America, The; Thaisa; Title, The; Twice-told tale, A; Twins of Bergamo, The; Two blind beggars and one less blind; Two Cromwells, The; Under cover; Vision, The; What every woman knows; When Danny came marching home; Whittington; Within the law; You; Young America.

Playwriting. *See also Drama; Photoplaywriting.*

Lord Dunsany's advice to the aspiring playwright. Cur. Opin. 65: 95 (½), Ag.'18.

Hamilton, C. Problems of the playwright (review). Dial 64: 295–6, Mr.28,'18. —Nation 106: 151 (½), F.7,'18.

Hopkins, A. How's your second act? with a foreword by G: J. Nathan. New York, Philip Goodman co., 1918. 65 p. 18–14232

Hopkins, A. How's your second act? (review). K. MacGowan. Dial 64: 478–9, My.23,'18. —Dramatist 9: 904–5, Ap.'18. —K. MacGowan. New Repub. 16: 174–5, S.7,'18.

Digitized by Google

Playwriting — (*continued*).
Ibsen playwriting course. Dramatist 7: 667–75, Ap.'16, and following issues.
Lavedan, H. The technic of scene building, tr. by B. H. Clark (review). Dramatist 9: 906–11, Ap.'18.
The one-act play. Study course. Alice C. D. Riley. Drama L. Mo. 2: 617–29, F.'18, and following issues.
Pitfalls of the successful dramatists. W. Steell. Theatre 27: 38, Ja.'18.
Playwriting sans Harvard. H. J. Smith. il. Theatre 27: 230, Ap.'18.
Plots. Situations wanted. Brander Matthews. No. Am. 207: 578–87, Ap.'18.
The producing playwright. Rachel Crothers. Theatre 27: 34, Ja.'18.
Scholz, K. W: H: The art of translation, with special reference to English renditions of the prose dramas of Gerhart Hauptmann and Hermann Sudermann. Philadelphia, Pa., 1918. 5 p. l., 3–70 p. (*Half-title:* Americana germanica. [no. 33].) 18–8105
Technique of. C. Andrews. Dramatist 9: 882–3, Ja.'18.
The woman playwright, Rise of. Anna S. Richardson. il. McClure 49: D.'17, 13, 67.
Plus ca change. *See* As you were.
Pokey, comedy by P. Moeller.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Moeller.
Polacco, Giorgio, conductor.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: S.19,'18, 5.
Pollard, Mrs. Harold S. *See* Herne, Chrystal.
Pollard, Mrs. Harry. *See* Fischer, Margarita.
Pollock, Channing, playwright and critic, 1880–.
See Crowded hour, The.
See Grass widow, The.
See Little gray lady, The.
See Roads of destiny.
Polly with a past, comedy by G: Middleton and G. Bolton.
Scene from (picture). Munsey 63: 688, Ap.'18.
Polo, Eddy, actor.
Sketch. pors. Lillian Conlon. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 47–9.
Pomp, one-act play by Sada Cowan.
Notice. N. Y. Dram. N. 64: Ja.19,'18, 9 (½).
Ponselle, Rosa, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: N.21,'18, 5.
Sketch. Mus. Cour. 77: O.3,'18, 16 (½).
Porché, François, playwright.
See Butors et la Finette, Les.
Porter, Jessie, playwright.
See Betty at bay.
Porter, Leonie, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 17.
Portia, costume picture.
See Matthison, Edith Wynne.
See Taylor, Laurette.

Digitized by Google

Post, Guy Bates, actor, 1875–.
Player who can act anything. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 27: 80–1, F.'18.
Powell, David, actor.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 54–5.
Portrait. Motion Pict M. 15: My.'18, 36.
Power, Mrs. George. *See* Sarjeantson, Kate.
Power, Tyrone, actor, 1869–.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 202, Ap.'18.
Portrait as Brutus in Julius Cæsar. Munsey 64: 195, Je.'18.
Powers, Arthur A., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 922 (⅛), D.21,'18.
Press the button, farce by R. Hichens.
Production at Globe theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 652, Je.1,'18.
Pretty, Arline, actress, 1893–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 716, N.16,'18. — Theatre 28: 245, O.'18.
Prevost, Marie, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 45.
Price, Alonzo, librettist.
See Magic fiddle, The.
Prime minister, drama by Hall Caine.
Production at Royalty theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 424 (⅛), Ap.6,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 97: 612, My.18,'18.
Prince there was, A, play by R. Hilliard and F. Westerton.
Production at Garrick theatre, Philadelphia, Pa., N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 724 (⅛), N.16,'18.
Prince who learned everything out of books, The, fairy play by J. Benavente, tr. by J: G. Underhill.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 505–30, D.'18.
Prisoner, The, one-act play by C. Ross.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 590–5, D.'18.
Pritchard, Frances, actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 65: O.'18, 52.
Proctor, Catherine, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 942, D.28,'18.
Portrait (with Laurette Taylor) in Happiness. Green Bk. 19: 395, Mr.'18.
Progress, play by G. Vanzype.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Vanzype.
Prokopieff, Serge, composer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: S.26,'18, 13 (⅛).
Prophete, Le, opera by G. Meyerbeer.
Revival at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, F.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 76: F.14,'18, 5, 8.
Prosser, William Lloyd, dramatist.
See Dramas.— 47 workshop.
Pruette, William, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 134 (⅛), Jl.27,'18.
Pryce, Richard, dramatist.
See Helen of the high hand.

Digitized by Google

Puccini, Giacomo, 1858–.
See Boheme, La.
See Gianni Schicchi.
See Operas.— Puccini.
See Suor Angelica.
See Tabarro, Il.
Puce à l'oreille, La. *See* You never know, y' know.
Pujol, Pierre Léon. *See* Flers, P. L.
Puritani, I, opera by Bellini.
Revival at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, F.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 76: F.21,'18, 5, 8.
Purple mask, The, play by P. Armont and J. Manouss, adapted from Le chevalier au masque, by C: Latour.
Production at Lyric theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 82 (⅛), Jl.20,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 160, Ag.10,'18.
Purple youth, play in one act, by R. De C. Leland.
Text. Boston, The Four seas co., 1918. 3 p. l., 9–37 p. 18–9376
Pursail, James, opera singer.
Portrait. Graphic 97: 698, Je.8,'18.
Purviance, Edna, actress.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 75–7.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 11. — Red Bk. 31: Je.'18, 17.
Pyle, Evelyn, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 32: D.'18, 16.

Q

Quality Street, comedy by Sir. J. M. Barrie.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Barrie.
Text. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1918. 3 p. l., 3–143 p. $1.00. 18–17787
Qualters, Cass, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 17.
Qualters, Tot, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 32: D.'18, 10.
Quintero, Joaquin Alvarez, playwright.
See Papá Juan.
Quintero, Serafin, playwright.
See Papá Juan.

R

Rabaud, Henri, composer.
See Marouf, the cobbler of Cairo.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, composer.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 77: N.14,'18, 8 (½).
Radcliffe, Minnie (Mrs. M. R. Williams), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 634 (⅛), O.26,'18.

Digitized by Google

Rafferty, Peg, dancer.
Portrait by R. Henri. Fine Arts J. 36: Ja.'18, 42.

Rainbow girl, The, musical comedy by R. Wolf and L. Hirsch.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 509 (⅓), Ap.13,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 972, 975–6, 980, Je.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 549, Ap.20,'18; 79: 189, Ag.10,'18; 79: 261, Ag.24,'18. — Munsey 64: 438, Jl.'18. — Theatre 27: 277, My.'18.

Raisa, Rosa, opera singer.
Interview. Mus. Cour. 76: F.7,'18, 7 (⅓).
Portrait. Munsey 63: 863, My.'18. — Mus. Cour. 77: N.21,'18, 25. — Theatre 27: 147, Mr.'18.
Portrait as Isabeau. Mus. Cour. 76: F.7,'18, 7.
Portrait as Leonore. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 64.
Portrait as Norma. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.6,'18, 41.
Portrait as Tosca. Mus. Cour. 77: D.12,'18, 1.

Rambeau, Marjorie, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: F.'18, 52. — Harp. B. 53: S.'18, 55. — Met. M. 47: Mr.'18, 20. — Munsey 63: 372, Mr.'18; 65: 359, N.'18. — Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 10. — Theatre 28: 127, S.'18.
Portrait in Eyes of youth. Munsey 64: 428, Jl.'18.
Portrait (with L. Eddinger) in Where poppies bloom. Green Bk. 20: 776, N.'18.

Ramsden, Molly, actress.
Portrait. Graphic 97: 60, Ja.12,'18.

Rankin, Doris (Mrs. L. Barrymore), actress.
Portraits in The Copperhead. Hearst 34: 42–4, Jl.'18.

Ranza, James (J. R. Thorpe), actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 565 (⅛), O.12,'18.

Rapagnetto, Gaetano. *See* Annunzio, Gabriele d'.

Rapee, Erno, conductor.
Sketch. por. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 10 (⅛).

Rasquin, Kurt, opera singer.
Portrait as Count li Luna. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.20,'18, 42.

Rauh, Ida, actress.
Portrait. Cur. Opin. 65: 28, Jl.'18.

Ravine, Mlle. Gina.
Portrait (in group) as the Spirit of Heroic Belgium. Theatre 28: 265, N.'18.

Rawlinson, Herbert, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 76; 16: D.'18, 23.
Sketch. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 18–19, 68. — pors. Lillian May. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 43.

Rawson, Graham S., dramatist.
See Dramas.— Rawson.

Ray, Charles, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 1; 78: 924, Je.29,'18; 79: 349, S.7,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic

Digitized by Google

Ray, Charles — (*continued*).
5: F.'18, 18; 6: Je.'18, 32; 7: N.'18, 12. — Munsey 65: 342, N.'18.
Sketch. pors. Fritzi Remont. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 55–6, 126–7.
Rea, Marvel, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 45.
Real people, The, play by C: F: Nirdlinger.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Nirdlinger.
Reddisch, Meta, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.1,'18, 17.
Redemption (The living corpse), drama by L. N. Tolstoi, adapted by A. Hopkins.
Criticism. New Repub. 16: 349, O.19,'18.
Explanation of and excerpts from. il. Theatre 28: 358–9, D.'18.
Plot. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 621–2, N.'18.
Production at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 580 (½), O.19.'18. — Nation 107: 459 (½), O.19.'18. — Theatre 28: 277, N.'18.
Review of American production. Cur. Opin. 65: 305 (½), N.'18. — C. Pollock. Green Bk. 20: 958–9, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 647, N.2,'18; 79: 791, N.30,'18.
Reed, Florence (Mrs. M. Williams), actress.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 29–33.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Mr.'18, 43. — Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 78.
Portraits in Chu Chin Chow. Hearst 33: 118–19, F.'18.
The sex appeal. por. Theatre 27: 94, Mr.'18.
Reed, Jessie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 217, O.'18.
Regay, Pearl, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 960, D.28,'18.
Reichert, Kittens, child actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 29.
Reid, Mrs. F. E. *See* Victor, Josephine.
Reid, (William) Wallace, actor, 1891–.
How he got in moving pictures. por. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 59.
Interview. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 29–31.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 1; 78: 901, Je.29,'18; 79: D.21,'18, 1. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 11. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 29, 32. — (with son). Motion Pict M. 16: O.'18, 95.
Reizenstein, Elmer L., dramatist.
See Dramas.— Morningside plays.
See Home of the free, The.
Relonde, Maurice, dramatist.
See In the dusk of the day.
Remer, Helen. *See* Ware, Helen.

Digitized by Google

Remnant, comedy by D. Niccodemi and M. Morton.
Production at Morosco theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 831 (½), D.7,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.16–23,'18, 10 (½).
Renault, Frances, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 15.
Rescue, The, play by Rita C. Smith.
See Dramas.— Harvard.
Return to mutton, The, play by J. N. Rosenberg.
Review. Drama 7: 639–40, N.'17.
Reuben, Alma, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 29.
Revues.
The function of the revue. Sat. R. 125: 723, Ag.10,'18.
Reynolds, Herbert, librettist.
See Rock-a-bye baby.
Rhodes, Billie (Levitia), actress.
Portrait. Dram Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 9. — Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 26.
Rhodes, Harrison, dramatist, 1871–.
See Mr. Barnum.
See Willow tree, The.
Rice, Myron B., manager, –1917.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 28 (½).
Richardson, Jack, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18. 37.
Richelieu, drama by E. Bulwer-Lytton.
Production at Forty-fourth street theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 724 (½), N.16,'18.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Richelieu, costume picture.
See Mantell, Robert B.
Richey, Keith, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 29.
Richman, Arthur, playwright.
See Little Belgian, The.
Riddle: woman, The, play by Charlotte E. Wells and Dorothy Donnelly.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 674 (½), N.7,'18.
Production at Harris theatre. N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 687 (½), N.9,'18. — Theatre 28: 346, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 647, N.2,'18.
Riders to the sea, drama by J. M. Synge.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Rigoletto, costume picture.
See Stracciari, Riccardo.
Rikla, Helen, child dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 351, D.'18.
Riley, James Whitcomb, poet, 1852–1914.
See Home again.
Rimini, Giacomo, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 39, Ja.'18.

Digitized by Google

Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch, composer, 1844–1908.
See Coq d'or, Le.

Ring, Blanche (Mrs. C: Winninger), actress, 1876–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 801, N.30,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.16,'18, 1.

Risdon, Elizabeth, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 543, O.12,'18. — Munsey 63: 917, My.'18; 65: 363, N.'18. — Theatre 27: 291, My.'18.

Rise up, Jennie Smith, play in one act, by Rachael L. Field.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc., etc., c1918]. 22 p. 18–11136

Rives, Amélie (Princess Pierre Troubetzkoy), dramatist.
See Allegiance.

Roadhouse in Arden, The, play by P. Moeller.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Moeller.

Roads of destiny, melodrama by C. Pollock.
Production at Republic theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 865 (½), D.14,'18.

Robbins, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 167, Mr.'18.

Roberts, Charles V. H., dramatist.
See Thaisa.

Roberts, Emma, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: O.17,'18, 1.

Roberts, Theodore, actor.
Interview. pors. Fritzi Remont. Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 64–5, 125.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 14.

Robertson, Jean, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 73, Ag.'18.

Robertson, Sir Johnston Forbes-, actor, 1853–.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ap.'18, 32–3.

Robertson, Lady Johnston Forbes-. *See* Elliott, Gertrude.

Robertson, Thomas William, dramatist, 1829–71.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Robeson, Lila, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: S.12,'18, 34.

Robey, George, actor.
Portraits in The Bing boys on Broadway. Play Pict. 32: no. 192.

Robin Hood, play by Katharine Taylor.
Text. [Chicago] Chicago school of civics and philanthropy [c1918]. 31 p. 1 il. (music). (Publications of the Recreation department, no. 4.) $0.20. 18–15597

Robinson, Lennox, playwright.
See Harvest.

Robson, Eleanor (Elise) (Mrs. A. Belmont), ex-actress, 1879–.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 714, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Robyn, Alfred G., composer.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 12.
Roche, Henri Pierre, librettist.
See Sauteriot, Le.
Rock-a-bye baby, musical comedy by E. A. Woolf, Margaret Mayo, J. Kern and H. Reynolds.
Premiere at Apollo theatre, Atlantic City, N. J., Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 608 (⅛), Ap.27,'18.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 802 (⅛), Je.8,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 23, 31, Jl.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 202–3, 206, Ag.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 873, Je.22,'18.
Rococo, drama by G. Barker.
Review. Dramatist 9: 879–80, Ja.'18.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Barker.
Rodriguez, Isabel, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 217, O.'18.
Rogers, Robert E., playwright.
See Behind a Watteau picture.
Rogers, Will, cowboy-actor.
Interview. pors. F: J. Smith. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 56–7.
Portrait in Ziegfeld follies. Green Bk. 20: 391, 394, S.'18.
Roland, Ruth (Mrs. L. T. Kent), actress, 1893–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 20. — Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 1; 16: N.'18, 28.
Portrait in The fringe of society. Green Bk. 19: 406, Mr.'18.
Sketch. pors. Frances Bassett. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 52, 69.
Rolanda, Rose, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 14.
Rolland, Romain, author and dramatist, 1866–.
Romain Rolland as a dramatist. B. H. Clark. Drama 8: 575–7, N.'18.
See Danton.
See Dramas.— Rolland.
See Fourteenth of July, The.
See Wolves, The.
Romance of the rose, The, pantomime.
Scene from (picture). Cent. 96: 54, My.'18.
Romberg, Sigmund, composer.
See Doing our bit.
See Maytime.
See Passing show of 1918.
See Sinbad.
See Soldier boy.
Romei, Francesco, opera conductor, –1917.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 75: D.27,'17, 34 (⅛).
Romeo, costume picture.
See Faversham, William.

Digitized by Google

Romeo and Juliet, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Note on. F. G. Hubbard. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 182–3, Mr.'18.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Shakespeare.
Romeo and Juliet, opera by C. Gounod.
Production by Lucy Gates grand opera co., Salt Lake City, Utah, Ja.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.24,'18, 45 (⅜).
Ronald, Claude, dramatist.
See Arlette.
Rope, The, playlet by E. O'Neill.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 730 (⅛), My.25,'18. — Theatre 27: 358, Je.'18.
Roquette, O., librettist.
See Saint Elizabeth.
Rose, Carrie, actress.
Portrait. Play Pict. 32: 29, no. 191.
Rose, Edward E., dramatist.
See Penrod.
Rose of destiny, The, opera by Celeste Heckscher.
Premiere at Metropolitan opera house, Philadelphia, Pa., My.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 76: My.23,'18, 37 (⅛).
Rose of the rancho, The, drama by D: Belasco and R: W. Tully.
Scene from (picture). Munsey 63: 272, Mr.'18.
Rosenberg, James N., dramatist.
See Return to mutton, The.
Roses and rebellion, drama by R. D. Leland.
Text. Boston, The Four seas co., 1917. 32 p.
18–6128
Roshanara, dancer.
Portrait. Les. W. 126: 189, F.9,'18. — Munsey 64: 667, Ag.'18. — Theatre 27: 225, Ag.'18.
Ross, Charles J., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 923 (⅛), Je.29,'18.
Ross, Clarendon, playwright.
See Avenger, The.
See Prisoner, The.
Ross, Lillian, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 148, Mr.'18.
Ross, Richard, child actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 351, D.'18.
Rostand, Edmond E. A., dramatist, 1868–1918.
Appreciation. L. Lewisohn. Nation 107: 769–70, D.21,'18.
Portrait. Outlook 120: 635, D.18,'18.
Rouche, Jacques, manager.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.2,'18, 7.
Rouskaya, Norka, dancer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.2,'18, 13.
Portrait and press notices. Mus. Cour. 77: N.7,'18, 16 (⅛).
Roxana, drama by A. Hopwood.
Production at Lyric theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 378 (⅛), S.28,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 98: 438, O.19,'18.

Digitized by Google

Rubens, Alma, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 21, Ja.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 15. — Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 23.
Sketch. pors. Elizabeth Peltret. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 53–4.
Rushlight, The, drama by Monica B. O'Shea.
Text. Drama 7: 602–15, N.'17.
Russell, Lillian (Helen Louise Leonard) (Mrs. A. P. Moore), actress, 1861–.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Je.22,'18, 1.
Russell, William, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 32; 6: Ag.'18, 48. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 39. — Theatre 37: 195, Mr.'18.
Russell, Mrs. William. *See* Burton, Charlotte.
Ryan, Mary E. (Mrs. S. Forrest), actress.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 695, Ap.'18. —Theatre 27: 215, Ap.'18.

S

Sabin, Wallace A., composer.
See Twilight of the kings.
Sachs, J. L., playwright.
See Shanghai.
St. Albans, Khyva, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 269, N.'18.
Portrait as Tamar. Dram. Mir. 79: 500, O.5,'18.
St. Albin, dramatist.
See Grass widow, The.
Saint Elizabeth, oratorio by O. Roquette and F. Liszt.
Production at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 5, 8.
Review. H: T. Finck. Nation 106: 125–6, Ja.31,'18.
St. John, Al., actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 25.
St. John, Lily, actress.
Portraits in Yes, uncle. Play Pict. 32: no. 190.
St. Urain, Richard, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 28 (⅛).
Saker, Annie, actress.
Portrait in Seven days' leave. Graphic 97: 320, Mr.9,'18.
Salisbury, Monroe, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 14. — Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 27; 15: Je.'18, 74. — Theatre 27: 405–6, Je.'18.
Sketch. por. R: Andres. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 104, 106.
Staging a snow storm in summertime. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 61–2.
Salome, play by O. Wilde.
Production by Washington Square players, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: 620 (⅛), My.4,'18. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 722 (⅛), My.2,'18. — il Theatre 27: 355, 359, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Salome — (*continued*).
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 4–5, 11, 14–15, Jl.'18.
Salome, costume picture.
See Yorska, Mme.
Salter, Thelma, child actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 27. — Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 30.
Salvini, Mario, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.17,'18, 41.
Sampson, George Alexander. *See* Alexander, Sir George.
Samuel, Mrs. Kate. *See* Mitchell, Kitty.
Sandbar queen, The, play in one act, by G: Cronyn.
Text, as played by the Washington square players. New York, E. Arens, 1918. 2 p. l., [7]–46 p. (*Half-title:* The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 1.) 18–4705
Sanderson, Julia (Sackett) (Mrs. B. Barnette), actress, 1887–.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Mr.'18, 42. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 46. — Munsey 63: 375, Mr.'18; 65: 365, N.'18. — Nat'l. M. 47: 123, F.'18. — Theatre 28: 89, Ag.'18.
Santley, Joseph, actor.
Portrait (with wife). Green Bk. 20: 607, O.'18.
Santley, Mrs. Joseph. *See* Sawyer, Ivy.
Santuzza, costume picture.
See Axman, Gladys.
See Gentle, Alice.
Sapio, Romualdo, conductor.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: Jl.11,'18, 17.
Sargeant, Gaston, opera singer, –1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.28,'18, 24 (⅛).
Sarjeantson, Kate (Mrs. G: Power), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 29 (⅛).
Saturday night, drama by Jacinto Benavente, tr. by J: G. Underhill.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 127–93, Mr.–Ap.'18.
Saunders, Jackie (Jacqueline) (Mrs. E. D. Horkheimer), actress.
Christmas shopping with. pors. Carol Lee. il. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 99–102.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 1.
Sauteroit, Le, opera by H. P. Roche, M. Perrier and S. Lazzari.
Premiere at Auditorium, Chicago, Ill., Ja.1918. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.24,'18, 9 (⅔).
Saving grace, The, comedy by C. H. Chambers.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 524–5, O.10,'18.
Plot. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 621 (½). N.'18.
Production in London. B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 31: 66–80, no. 188.
Production at Empire theatre. N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 543 (⅛), O.12,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.12,'18, 6 (⅔). — Theatre 28: 277, N.'18.

Digitized by Google

Saving grace, The — (*continued*).
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 954–7, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 611, O.26,'18. — Munsey 65: 560, D.'18.
Text, in three acts. New York, Brentano's, 1919. [Published in 1918]. 104 p. 18–20968

Saviour, The, one-act play by A. Crowley.
Text. International 12: 75–82, Mr.'18.

Sawyer, Ivy (Mrs. J. Santley), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 937, D.28,'18. — (with Mr. Santley). Green Bk. 20: 607, O.'18.

Sawyer, Ruth, dramatist.
See Awakening, The.

Scandal, play by C. Hamilton.
Production at Strand theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 812 (⅛), D.14,'18.

Scarborough, George, playwright, 1875–.
Sketch. Madeline Skinner. Drama 8: 233–9, My.'18.

Schenck, Joseph M., actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 49.

Schenck, Mrs. Joseph M. *See* Talmadge, Norma.

Schiller, Mme. M. *See* Guilbert, Yvette.

Schoeffel, John B., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 405 (⅛), S.14,'18.

Schoenfield, Maurice J., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 637 (⅛), My.4,'18.

School dramatics. *See also Amateur theatricals; Children's plays.*
High school, Drama in. Study course. G. Thompson. Drama L. Mo. 3: O.'18, 23–30.
High school course in dramatic art. Grace H. Stivers. Q. J. Speech Ed. 4: 434–47, O.'18.
Sullivan (Ind.) school chorus presents The Bohemian girl. il. Theatre 28: 165, S.'18.

Schratt, Katharina, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 28 (⅛).

Schroeder, William, composer.
See Biff-bang.

Schumann, Robert, composer.
Schumann's music to Manfred. Sat. R. 125: 697, Ag.3,'18.

Schumann-Heink, Ernestine, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: D.19,'18, 37.

Schuster, Mrs. Richard. *See* Kershaw, Willette.

Schwartz, Jean, composer.
See Passing show of 1918.

Schwob, Mrs. Jules. *See* Moore, Florence.

Scoop, The, play by P. Hord.
Premiere at Washington opera house, Maysville, Ky., Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 403 (⅛), S.14,'18.

Scotney, Evelyn (Mrs. H. White), opera singer.
Portrait (with husband). Mus. Cour. 77: S.12,'18, 29 (⅛).

Scott, Mabel Julienne, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: O.'18, 51. — Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 22. — Theatre 28: 251, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Sears, Willis G., dramatist.
See Socrates.
Sedgwick, Josie, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 596, O.19,'18.
Seelos, Annette, actress, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 706 (⅛), N.9,'18.
Segal, Vivienne, opera singer.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Je.'18, 68. — Met. M. 47: Ja.'18, 18. — Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 18. — Theatre 27: 139. Mr.'18.
Selwyn, Edgar, playwright, 1875-.
See Country boy, The.
See Crowded hour, The.
See Naughty wife, The.
See Nearly married.
See When Danny comes marching home.
Sennett, Mack, motion-picture producer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 398, Je.'18.
The psychology of film comedy. pors. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 20-1, 70.
Servant in the house, The, play by C: R. Kennedy.
Revival at Vieux Colombier theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 656 (⅛), My.11,'18.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 27: 349, Je.'18.
Service, drama by H. Lavedan, adapted by W. C. Taylor.
Production at Cohan theatre, N. Y. city. il. Dram. Mir. 78: 584-5, Ap.27,'18. — Theatre 27: 356, Je.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 12-13, 16, Jl.'18.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 27: 305, My.'18.
Servoss, Mary, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 566, D.'18.
Seven days' leave, play by W. Howard.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 182-3, Ja.31,'18.
Production at Park theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 7 (⅛).
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 582-6, Ap.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 5.
Seven up, farce by Alta M. Coleman.
Premiere at Schubert Murat theatre, Indianapolis, Jl.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 83 (⅛), Jl.20,'18.
Seventeen, play by S. Stange and S. Mears, from stories by B. Tarkington.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 182, Ja.31,'18.
Notice. Indep. 93: 198. F.2,'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 251-4, Ap.'18. — il. Hearst 33: 446-8. 460. Je.'18.
Production at Booth theatre, N. Y. city. il. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 7-8.
Review. C. C Savage. Forum 59: 357-60, Mr.'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 581, 590-1, Ap.'18. — Nation 106: 126 (¼). Ja.31,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 729, My.25.'18; 78: 873. Je.22,'18. — Les. W. 126: 656, My.11,'18.

Digitized by Google

Sevilla, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 619, My.4,'18.
Sewell, Cissie, dancer.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 972, D.'18.
Shadow, The, one-act play by H. M. Jones.
See Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.
Shakespeare, William, dramatist, 1564–1616.
Adams, J. Q. Shakespearean playhouses (review). Dial 63: 203 (½), F.28,'18. — Nation 106: 422–3, Ap.4,'18.
[Baldwin, C: C.]. Airy nothings; or, What you will, by George Gordon (*pseud.*). New York, Sturgis & Walton co., 1917. 5 p. l., 3–144 p. Contents: William Shakespeare: a quotation.— Pons asinorum: a preface of parts.— Mary! Mary! a play in one act.— L'envoi. 18–2734
Beeching, H: C: The character of Shakespeare. London, Pub. for the British academy, by H. Milford, Oxford university press [1917]. 25 p. (The British academy. The annual Shakespeare lecture, 1917.) 18–5197
Catalogue of the Shakespeare library formed by an English collector. To be sold February thirteenth and fourteenth. New York, The Anderson galleries [1918]. 215, [1] p. front., il. 18–13392
Couch, Sir A. Quiller-. Shakespeare's workmanship (review). Sat. R. 125: xiii, N.23,'18. — Spectator 121: 550–1, N.16,'18.
On the deterioration of Shakespeare's plays. Sat. R. 125: 1129, D.7,'18.
Ditchfield, Canon P. H. The England of Shakespeare (review). Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 190–1, Mr.'18.
Dowden, E: Shakspere; a critical study of his mind and art, new ed., with an introduction and a brief bibliography by W. D. Howe. New York and London, Harper & brothers [c1918]. xxiii, 386 p. Contents: Shakespere and the Elizabethan age.— The growth of Shakspere's mind and art.— The first and the second tragedy: Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet.— The English historical plays.— Othello; Macbeth; Lear.— The Roman plays.— The humor of Shakspere.— Shakspere's last plays.— Index. 18–12259
Further Shakspere allusions or parallels. L. Mason. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 204–8, Ap.'18.
French, R. D., ed. The life of Henry the Fifth. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.] 1918. 4 p. l., 149 p. (The Yale Shakespeare.) 18–23282
Gayley, C: M. Shakespeare and the founders of liberty in America. New York, The Macmillan co., 1917. vii p., 2 l., 270 p. $1.50. 18–3
Ghosts in Shakespeare H: A. Doak. Q. J. Univ. N. D. 8: 377–87, Jl.'18.
Gray, H: D. The original version of "Love's Labour's Lost" with a conjecture as to "Love's Labour's Won" (review). Nation 107: 374, O.5,'18.

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare, William — (*continued*).

Judson, A. C., Patterson, J. T., and Royster, J. T., eds. A memorial volume to Shakespeare and Harvey (review). T. Brooke. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 116–17, F.'18.

Lawrence, E. G. Sidelights on Shakespeare. Boston, The Stratford co., 1918. 4 p. l., 204 p. 18–23043

Lee, Sir S. L. Shakespeare and the Red cross; an address delivered at the opening of the Shakespeare exhibition at the Grafton galleries on 19 January 1917. London, Chiswick press, 1917. 13, [1] p. 18–2786

McClorey, J. A. An estimate of Shakespeare. New York, Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss [c1918]. 96 p. $0.50. 18–6536

Marriott, J: A. R. English history in Shakspeare. London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1918. 4 p. l., 298 p., 1 l. 2 fold. geneal. tab. 18–17843

Marriott, J: A. R. English history in Shakespeare (review). Contemp. 113: 592, My.'18. — Sat. R. 125: 300, Ap.6,'18.

Matthews, B., and Thorndike, A. H., eds. Shakesperian studies (review). Mod. Lang. R. 13: 126 (½), Ja.'18.

and the metrical psalms. L: F. Benson. Pres. His. S. 9: 241–55, Je.'18.

A note on the Shakespeare First Folio. A. C. Baugh. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 505 (½), D.'18.

Pollard, A. W. Shakespeare's fight with the pirates and the problems of the transmission of his text (review). Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 428–32, N.'18. — Nation 106: 422 (½), Ap.4,'18.

Robertson, J: M. Shakespeare and Chapman; a thesis of Chapman's authorship of "A lover's complaint," and his origination of "Timon of Athens." London, T. F. Unwin, ltd. [1917]. 302, [2] p. 18–7533

Robertson, J. M. Shakespeare and Chapman (review). Mod. Lang. R. 13: 244–6, Ap.'18.

Ruud, M. B. An essay toward a history of Shakespeare in Norway. [Urbana, Ill., 1917.] 2 p. l., 112 p. 18–9102

Shakespeare and the hour. F. V. Keys. No. Am. 208: 881–93, D.'18.

Shakespeare and Italy. E: Sullivan. 19th Cent. 83: 138–53, Ja.'18, and following issue.

Shakespeare playhouse, N. Y. city. Production of Shakespeare plays. Nation 106: 533–4, My.4,'18.

Shakespeare studies. A. H. Tolman. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 463–8, D.'18, and following issues.

Shakespeare's debt to the foreigner. Sat. R. 125: 227, Mr.16,'18.

Shakesperian performances at sea in 1607 and 1608. F. S. Boas. Contemp. 113: 68–74, Jl.'18.

Tinling, Christine I. Sidelights from Shakespeare on the alcohol problem. Evanston, Ill., National wom-

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare, William — (*continued*).
an's Christian temperance union [c1917]. 72 p. $0.15. 18–1509
War and peace in Shakespeare. Z. C. Boyagian. Contemp. 114: 569–76, N.'18.
Why Shakespeare quit. Nation 107: 219 (½), Ag.31,'18.
See Dramas.— Shakespeare.
See Hamlet.
See Julius Cæsar.
See King Henry the Fourth.
See Love's labour's lost.
See Macbeth.
See Merchant of Venice, The.
See Midsummer night's dream, A.
See Othello.
See Romeo and Juliet.
See Tempest, The.
See Twelfth night.
See Winter's tale, The.

Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.
Roe, J: E. Sir Francis Bacon's own story. Rochester, N. Y., The author, The Du Bois press [c1918]. 2 p. l., 237 p. front. (por.). 18–4576
Shakespeare or Bacon? E. G. Harman. 19th Cent. 83: 824–41, Ap.'18.

Shanewis, opera by C. W. Cadman and Nelle Eberhart.
Description. P. Sanborn. Harp. B. 53: Je.'18, 78 (⅓).
Premiere at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.28,'18, 5, 8.

Shanewis, costume picture.
See Braslau, Sophie.

Shanghai, operetta by J. L. Sachs.
Description. il. Graphic 98: 272 (⅓), S.7,'18.
Production at the Drury Lane theatre, London. Ill. London N. 153: 278 (⅓), S.7,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 386, O.5,'18.

Shannon, Effie (Mrs. H. Kelcey), actress, 1869–.
Portrait. Am. M. 86: D.'18, 36.
Portrait as Belgium in The common cause. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 33.
Portrait (with S. Hull) in Under orders. Green Bk. 20: 772, 777, N.'18.

Shanor, Peggy, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 325, My.'18; 28: 387, D.'18.

Shaw, George Bernard, dramatist, 1856–.
Criticism of opera in London. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 164–5, S.'18.
In hackneyed moments. N. S. Shapiro. Theatre 27: 300, My.'18.
Henderson, A. George Bernard Shaw: his life and works (review). Nation 107: 428 (½), O.12,'18.
See Annajanska.
See Mrs. Warren's profession.

Digitized by Google

She stoops to conquer, play by Oliver Goldsmith, ed. by Dudley Miles.
Text. Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn and co. [c1917]. xviii, 99 p. front., plates. (Standard English classics.) 18-771

She walked in her sleep, farce by M. Swan.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 309, Ag.29,'18.
Plot. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 364 (⅛), S.'18.
Premiere at Apollo theatre, Atlantic City, N. J., Ap.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 608 (⅛), Ap.27,'18.
Production at Playhouse, N. Y. city, Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 301 (⅛), Ag.31,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 357, S.7,'18. — Theatre 28: 275, N.'18.

Shea, William J., actor, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742 (⅛), N.16,'18.

Shee, Norman, playwright.
See Violette.

Sheehan, Father.
See My new curate.

Sheehan, Joseph F., opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.24,'18, 35.

Sheehan, Perley Poore, dramatist.
See Efficiency.

Sheehan, Winfield R., moving-picture producer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 397, Je.'18.

Sheehan, Mrs. Winfield R. *See* Laurell, Kay.

Sheffield, Reginald, child actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 351, D.'18.

Shelby, Juliet. *See* Minter, Mary Miles.

Sherrill, Jack, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 259, O.'19.

Sherrill, William, moving picture producer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 397, Je.'18.

Sherry, J. Barney, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 264, Ap.'18.

Sherry, Mrs. Laura Case, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.

Shields, Sydney, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 7. — Munsey 64: 199, Je.'18. — Red Bk. 30: Ap.'18, 12. — Theatre 27: 91, F.'18.

Shipman, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 89, Ag.'18.

Shipman, Nell, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 882, Je.22,'18. — Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 23.

Shipman, Louis Evan, playwright.
See Fountain of youth, The.

Shipman, Samuel, dramatist.
See Friendly enemies.

Shirley, Arthur, actor and playwright.
See Jolly Jack Tar.

Shirley, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 5. — Munsey 63: 924, My.'18. — Theatre 27: 229, Ap.'18.

Digitized by Google

Shirley, Jessie (Mrs. H: W. Smith), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 849 (⅛), Je.15,'18.
Shower, The: the moon, play by Yone Noguchi.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 455–8, D.'18.
Shylock, costume picture.
See Williams, George C.
Sick-a-bed, farce by Ethel W. Mumford.
Premiere at Pitt theatre, Pittsburgh, Pa., Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 30 (⅛).
Production at Gaiety theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 5 (⅛). —N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Mr.2,'18, 3 (⅛). —il. Theatre 27: 216, 218, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 782–4, My.'18.
Siemoun, Mrs. George. *See* Garrison, Mabel.
Silken Thomas, Irish historical drama. Period: 1535–37, by S: Byrne.
Text. [Pittsburgh, The author, c1918.] 104 p. 18–2738
Simpson, Harold Fraser-, composer.
See Maid of the mountains, The.
Silver fox, The, drama by J: Galsworthy.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Sinbad, musical extravaganza, by H. Atteridge, S. Romberg and A. Jolson.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 343, F.28,'18.
Production at Winter Garden, N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 5 (⅛).
Sinclair, Eleanor, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: O.'18, 50. —Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 12. —Theatre 28: 85, Ag.'18.
Sinclair, Marjorie, dramatist.
See Only son, The.
Singing and singers.
Teaching yourself to sing. Amelita Galli-Curci. il. Woman's Home C. 45: My.'18, 9, 80.
Vocal study in sunny Italy. P. Amato. Etude 36: 19, Ja.'18.
Sisters of Susannah, play by P. Moeller.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Moeller.
Sjoselius, Alice, opera singer.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 76: Mr.28,'18, 6 (⅛).
Skinner, Ada M.
See New new year, The.
Skinner, Otis, actor, 1858–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 45. —Theatre 28: 221, O.'18.
Slater, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 197, O.'18.
Slaughter, Walter, composer.
See Bluebell in fairyland.
Slave with two faces, The, allegory in one act, by Mary C. Davies.
Text, as played by the Provincetown players. New

Digitized by Google

Slave with two faces, The — (*continued*).
York. E. Arens, 1918. 24 p. (*Half-title:* The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 6.)
18-20658

Sleeping partners, play by Sacha Guitry.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 562, O.17,'18.
Production at St. Martin's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 60 (⅛), Ja.12,'18.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 579 (⅛), O.19,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.12,'18. 7 (⅛). — Theatre 28: 347, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 755, N.23,'18. — Graphic 97: 156, F.2,'18.

Sloane, A. Baldwin, composer.
See Ladies first.

Slocum, Blanche, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: Jl.18,'18, 24.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 76: My.23,'18, 40 (⅛).

Smalley, Mrs. Phillips. *See* Weber, Lois.

Smith, Albert E., moving-picture producer.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 14.

Smith, C. Aubrey, actor. 1863–.
Portraits in The title. Play Pict. 33: no. 198.

Smith, Gladys. *See* Pickford, Mary.

Smith, Mrs. H. W. *See* Shirley, Jessie.

Smith, Harry James, playwright. 1880–1918.
Interview. por. Theatre 27: 230, Ap.'18.
See Little teacher, The.
See Mrs. Bumstead-Leigh.
See Tailor-made man, The.

Smith, Henry Bache, dramatist, 1860–.
See Canary, The.
See Ladies first.
See Lilac domino, The.

Smith, Mrs. P. L. *See* Sylva, Marguerite.

Smith, Rita Creighton, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Harvard.

Smith, Robert Bache, playwright, 1861–.
See Lilac domino, The.

Smith, Vola. *See* Vale, Vola.

Smith, Winchell, dramatist, 1871–.
See Lightnin'.

Smythe, J. Anthony, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 602, Ap.27,'18.

Snow, Marguerite (Mrs. J. Cruze), actress, 1891–.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 962, D.'18.

Snow white, play by Anne Crowell.
Text for children's theatre. Delin. 93: Jl.'18, 32, 42.

Socrates, poem play, by W. G. Sears.
Text. [Omaha, Festner printing co., c1918.] 25 p.
18-5869

Soir au front, Un. *See* Where poppies bloom.

Soldier boy, musical comedy by Rida J. Young, E. Wallace, S. Rombeau and F: Chappelle.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 160, Ag.10,'18.

Digitized by Google

Some daddy, comedy by H. Jacobs and J. L. Campbell.
Premiere at Apollo theatre, Atlantic City, N. J. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 33 (⅛).

Some night, comedy with music by H. Delf.
Production at Harris theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 507 (⅛), O.5, 18.

Some time, musical comedy by Rida J. Young and R. Friml.
Production at Schubert theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 580 (⅛), O.19,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.12,'18, 7 (⅛). — Theatre 28: 346, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 683, N.9,'18; 79: 719, N.16,'18.

Someone in the house, comedy by L. Evans, W. Percival and G: S. Kaufman.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 435 (⅛), S.21,'18. — Indep. 95: 370, S.21,'18. — Theatre 28: 274, 279, N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 467, S.28,'18.

Sophocles, Greek dramatist. 496–406 B. C.
Half an hour with Sophocles. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent. 84: 68–86, Jl.'18.
See Ajax.
See Electra.
See Philoctetes.

Sorlein, Daniel Bror, dramatist.
See Her brother's code.

Sothern, Edward Hugh, actor, 1859–.
America's "Over there" theatre league. pors. il. Scrib. M. 64: 22–34, Jl.'18, and following issues.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 408, Jl.'18. — Theatre 27: 347, Je.'18.

Sparkes, Lenora, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 46; 77: Ag.1,'18, 1.
Portrait as Brittania. Mus. Cour. 77: O.24,'18, 33.

Spirescu, Oscar, conductor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 436 (⅛), S.21,'18. — por. Mus. Cour. 77: S.12,'18, 6 (⅛).

Spottiswoode, Sybil, playwright.
See Her country.

Sprague, Margaret Julia, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 673 (⅛), N.2,'18.

Squab farm, The, comedy by F: and Fanny Hatton.
Condemned. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 518–19, Mr.28,'18.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 5, 7. — il. Theatre 27: 283, 285, My.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 971, 978, Je.'18.

Stamper, David, composer.
See Ziegfield follies, 1918.

Standing, Wyndham, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 1027, D.28,'18.

Digitized by Google

Stange, (Hugh) Stanislaus, actor and playwright, –1917.
See Peg of Peacock alley.
See Seventeen.
Stanley, Charles H., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 28 (½).
Stanley, Frank, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.30,'18, 28 (½).
Stanley, Helen, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: N.21,'18, 12. — Theatre 27: 371, Je.'18.
Stannard, Ethel, actress.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 305, Ap.'18.
Stanwood, Rita (Mrs. H. B. Warner), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 91, F.'18.
Starke, Pauline, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 30.
Starr, Frances (Grant), actress, 1886–.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.8,'18, 6 (½).
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: F.'18, 41; 53: Ag.'18, 64. — Munsey 64: 862, S.'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.9,'18, 1. — Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 11. — Theatre 27: 209, Ap.'18. — Woman's Home C. 45: My.'18, 43.
Stedman, Myrtle, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 31; 16: D.'18, 26. — Red Bk. 31: My.'18, 20.
Stedman, Vera, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 44.
Stehli, Edgar, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 276, N.'18.
Stephens, Bessie Edna. *See* Goodrich, Edna.
Stevens, David, librettist.
See Azora.
Stevens, Emily, actress.
Interview. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 73, 120.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 701, My.18,'18. — Munsey 63: 920, My.'18. —Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 17. — Theatre 27: 215, Ap.'18.
Stevens, Thomas Wood, dramatist, 1880–.
See Pageants.— Stevens.
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, author and dramatist, 1850–94.
Stevenson in Hawaii. Ill. pors. E. Rivenburgh. il. Bookman 46: 452–61, D.'17.
Stewart, Mrs. *See* Petrova, Olga.
Stewart, Anita (Anna) (Mrs. R. C. Brennan), actress, 1895–.
Interview. pors. Gladys Hall. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 97–8, 112.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 609, Ap.'18. — Met. M. 48: Ag.'18, 19. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 29, 50; 6: Ap.'18, 14; 7: O.'18, 30–1. — Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 27. — Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 11.

Digitized by Google

Stewart, Grant, librettist.
See Bianca.
Stewart, Jean, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: Ja.'18, 18.
Stitch in time, A, comedy by O. Bailey and Lottie Meaney.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 616 (½), O.26,'18. — Indep. 96: 193, N.16,'18. — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: O.28,'18, 6 (½). — Theatre 28: 348, D.'18.
Stockham, Edith, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 97, Ag.'18.
Stoddard, Mrs. Carlos French. *See* Milliken, Sandal.
Stoddard, Mrs. Leroy. *See* Nielsen, Alice.
Stone, Fred (Frederick Andrew), comedian, 1873–.
His becomingest picture. P. Merritt. Everybody's 39: D.'18, 29.
Interview. pors. A. H. Shirk. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 37–8, 120–1.
In moving pictures. pors. C: L. Harris. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 52–3.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 73, Jl.20,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 26, Jl.'18. — McClure 50: F.'18, 15. — Met. M. 47: Ja.'18, 17. — Theatre 27: 127, F.'18.
Stone, George, child actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 27.
Stopes, Dr. Marie (Charlotte Carmichael), playwright, 1880–.
See Sumida river.
Storey, Edith, actress, 1892–.
Interview. pors. Adele W. Fletcher. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 83–4.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 35, Jl.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 15; 6: Ag.'18, 41. — Motion Pict. M. 15: N.'18, 92.
Stoullig, Edmond, music and dramatic critic, 1845–1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 77: S.12,'18, 6 (½).
Stowell, William, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 18.
Stracciari, Riccardo, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour 76: F.14,'18, 5. — Theatre 27: 39, Ja.'18.
Portrait as Don Carlos in Ernani. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.10,'18, 14.
Portrait as Germont in Traviata. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.3,'18, 13.
Portrait as Rigoletto. Les. W. 126: 189, F.9,'18.
Stratton, Charles, dramatist.
See Coda, The.
Stratton, Eugene, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 509 (½), O.5,18.
Strauss, Mrs. Malcolm. *See* MacDonald, Katherine.
Strible, Mary. *See* Phillips, Dorothy.

Digitized by Google

Strindberg, Johan August, author and dramatist, 1849–1912.
Strindberg and his plays. V. Thompson. Bookman 47: 361–9, Je.'18.
See Easter.
Stroke of Marbot, The, drama by G. S. Rawson.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Rawson.
Strong, Austin, dramatist, 1881–.
See Drums of Oude, The.
See Three wise fools.
Stuart, Marie. *See* Doro, Marie.
Submarine moving pictures. *See Moving pictures. — Submarine.*
Suburban idyll, play by A. W. Pinero.
Production at the New theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 248 (⅛), F.23,'18.
Success, comedy by Adeline Leitzbach and T. Liebler, Jr.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 222–3, F.7,'18.
Production at Harris theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 5 (⅛). — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.2,'18, 6 (⅛).
Review. C. Pollock. Green Bk. 19: 589–90, Ap.'18.
Successful calamity, A, play by Clare Kummer.
Description. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 85: F.'18, 30 (⅛).
Sudermann, Hermann, dramatist, 1857–.
Art of translation, with special reference to the prose dramas of Hauptmann and Sudermann. K. Schloz. Germ.-Amer. annals 20: 1–70, Ja.–Ap.'18.
Sullivan, C. Gardner, scenario writer.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 68.
Sullivan, Mrs. James R. *See* Kellerman, Annette.
Sumida river, Japanese play, translated by Marie Stopes.
Production at Court theatre, N. Y. city. W: Archer. Nation 106: 514–15, Ap.25,'18.
Summerville, George (Slim), actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 38.
Sundelius, Marie, opera singer.
Portrait as Micaela. Mus. Cour. 77: Jl.25,'18, 24; 77: N.14,'18, 29.
Sunshine, Marion, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: My.'18, 52. — Green Bk. 20: 961, D.'18. — Harp. B. 53: Je.'18, 34.
Suor Angelica, opera by G. Puccini.
Premiere at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city, D.1918. il. Mus. Cour. 77: D.19,'18, 5, 26.
Review. *See* Operas.— Puccini.
Suratt, Valeska, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 983, Je.'18.
Sutro, Alfred, dramatist, 1863–.
See Marriage will not take place, The.
See Uncle anyhow.

Digitized by Google

Swan, Mark Elbert, playwright, 1871–.
See Parlor, bedroom and bath.
See She walked in her sleep.
Swan, Paul, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 33, Ja.'18.
Swanson, Gloria, actress.
Interview. pors. Fritzi Remont. Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 102–3, 128.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 93.
Swartout, Norman Lee, dramatist.
See Fisherman's luck.
Sweet, Blanche (Daphne Wayne), actress.
Interview. pors. F: J. Smith. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 16–17, 71.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 643, N.2,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 51. — Motion Pict. M. 16: D.'18, 31. — Theatre 28: 182, S.'18; 28: 318, N.'18.
Swerling, Joseph, dramatist.
See One of us.
Swete, E. Lyall, actor and dramatist, 1865–.
See Freedom.
Swope, Howard Whitney, dramatist.
See In and out.
Sword of America, The, masque of the war, by W: C. Langdon.
Text. Springfield ed. Urbana? Ill. 1918. 31 p. plates. por. group. 18–10295
Text. Urbana-Champaign, Ill., 1917. 21 p., 1 l. $0.25. 18–1250
Sword of Sigurd, The, play by F. Betts.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Betts.
Sydney, Mrs. Basil. *See* Keane, Doris.
Sylva, Marguerite (Mrs. P. L. Smith), opera singer.
Portrait. Woman's Home C. 45: Jl.'18,30.
Symons, Arthur, dramatist, 1865–.
See Tristan and Iseult.
Synge, John Millington, dramatist, 1871–1909.
See Dramas.— Moses.

T

Taafe, Alice, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 20.
Tabarro, Il (The cloak), opera by G. Puccini.
Premiere at Metropolitan opera house. N. Y. city, D.1918. Mus. Cour. 77: il. D.19,'18, 5, 26.
Review. *See* operas.— Puccini.
Tabs, revue by H: Grattan, R. Jeans, and I. Novello.
Production at the Vaudeville theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 624 (⅛), My.25,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 74, Jl.20,'18.
Tailor-made man, A, comedy by H. J. Smith, adapted from The well-fitting dress coat by G. Dregely.
Review. C. C. Savage. Forum 59: 360–1, Mr.'18.

Digitized by Google

Tailor-made man, A — (*continued*).
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 621, My.4,'18. — Munsey 63: 370, Mr.'18; 64: 426, Jl.'18.

Tails up, musical comedy by H. Turner.
Production at Comedy theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 676 (⅛), Je.8,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 104, Jl.27,'18.

Talmadge, Constance, actress, 1899–.
Interview. pors. Roberta Courtland. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 49–50, 72.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 12; 7: D.'18, 24–5. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 47. — Munsey 64: 670, Ag.'18.

Talmadge, Norma (Mrs. J. M. Schenck), actress.
Portrait. Am. M. 85: My.'18, 35. — Everybody's 39: D.'18, 35. — Green Bk. 19: 407, Mr.'18; 20: 791, N.'18. — Met. M. 47: Mr.'18, 19. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 11; 6: Ag.'18, 40, 49; 7: N.'18, 1. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 1; 15: My.'18, 69; 15: Ag.'18, 96. — Munsey 64: 665, Ag.'18. — Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 13. — Theatre 28: 259, O.'18.
Sketch. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 100–3.
Her vogue. pors. Gertrude H. Field. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 71–3.

Tamar, costume picture.
See St. Albans, Khyva.

Tamburlaine, drama by C: Marlowe.
Possible evidence for the date of Tamburlaine. F. G. Hubbard. Mod. Lang. As. 33: 436–43, S.'18.

Tammany, Mrs. Mary, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742 (⅛), N.16,'18.

Tams, Irene, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 824, D.7,'18; 79: 1033, D.28,'18.

Tanaka, Shoji, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 673 (⅛), N.2,'18.

Tanguay, Eva, actress, 1878–.
Appreciation. A. Crowley. International 12: 127, Ap.'18.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 95, Ag.'18.

Tarkington, (Newton) Booth, author and playwright, 1869–.
See Penrod.
See Seventeen.

Tate, James W., composer.
See Beauty spot, The.

Taylor, Katharine, dramatist, 1888–.
See Robin Hood.

Taylor, Laurette (Cooney) (Mrs. J. H. Manners), actress, 1887–.
Americans for America. por. Delin. 93: N.'18, 11, 52.
"The greatest of these ——": a diary with portraits of the patriotic all-star tour of "Out there." New

Digitized by Google

Taylor, Laurette — (*continued*).
York, George H. Doran co. [c1918]. xiii p., 1 l., 17–61 p. front., pors. 18–20883
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Jl.'18, 66. — Green Bk. 19: 986, Je.'18. — Harp. B. 53: Ja.'18, 26. — Munsey 63: 371, Mr.'18. — Red Bk. 30: Mr.'18, 10.
Portrait in Happiness. Hearst 34: 122–4, Ag.'18. — (in group), Green Bk. 19: 395, Mr.'18.
Portrait as Katherine in The taming of the shrew. Munsey 64: 194, Je.'18.
Portrait as Portia. Dram. Mir. 78: 509, Ap.13,'18. — Theatre 27: 299, My.'18.
In Shakespearean rôles. por. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 342, My.'18.

Taylor, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: N.'18, 49. — Green Bk. 20: 414, S.'18.— Theatre 28: 28, Jl.'18.

Taylor, Tom, dramatist, 1817–80.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Taylor, William C., playwright.
See Service.

Tea for three, comedy by R. C. Megrue.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 488 (½), O.3,'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 367–70, D.'18.
Production at Maxine Elliott's theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 506 (½), O.5,'18. — Theatre 28: 277–8, N.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 950–3, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 755, N.23,'18. — Theatre 28: 349, D.'18.

Teacher of Goshen hollow, The, play.
Premiere at Star theatre, Buffalo, N. Y., D.1917. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 35 (½).

Tearle, Conway, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 32. — Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 28. — Theatre 27: 157, Mr.'18.

Tears of the birds, The, play by Yone Noguchi.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 451–5, D.'18.

Tefft, Nathan Appleton, dramatist.
See Daughters of fate.

Tell, Alma, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: N.'18, 51. — Green Bk. 19: 971, Je.'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 26. — Munsey 64: 200, Je.'18; 65: 163, O.'18. — Theatre 27: 284, My.'18; 28: 67, Ag.'18; 28: cover, S.'18.

Tell, Olive, actress.
Interview. pors. Gladys Hall. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 24–5.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Mr.'18, 42. — Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 13. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40; 15: N.'18, 19. — Munsey 63: 368, Mr.'18. — Theatre 27: cover, Mr.'18: 28: 257, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Tell that to the marines, comedy by A. Philipp and E. Paulton.
Production at Yorkville theatre. Dram. Mir. 79: 506 (½), O.5,'18.

Tellegen, Lou- (Isador Louis Bernard Edmund van Dammeler), actor and dramatist, 1885–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 945, D.28,'18. — Theatre 27: 157, Mr.'18.
See Blind youth.

Tellegen, Mrs. Lou-. *See* Farrar, Geraldine.

Tempest, The, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Text. A photographic facsimile of the first edition, 1623, executed from the copy of the first folio of Shakespeare in the library of Mrs. W: H. Crocker of San Francisco; with an introduction by C: Loughridge. [Denver, press of the W. H. Kistler stationery co., c1918]. 6 p. l., facsim.: 19 p. 18–6938
Text. Ed. by Chauncey B. Tinker. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc.] 1918. 3 p. l., 100 p. facsim. (The Yale Shakespeare.) 18–20125

Tennyson, Alfred, poet and dramatist, 1809–92.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Terry, Beatrice, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 371, Je.'18.

Terry, Ellen Alice (Mrs. J. Carew), actress, 1848–.
The stage at seventy. Liv. Age 298: 186–7, Jl.20,'18.

Terry, Ethel Grey (Ethel Black), actress.
Portrait. Munsey 65: 158, O.'18. — Red Bk. 32: D.'18, 14. — Theatre 28: 177, S.'18.

Terry, J. E. Harold, dramatist, 1885–.
See General post.
See Man who stayed at home, The.

Teyte, Maggie, opera singer.
Portrait as Manon. Mus. Cour. 77: S.26,'18, 12.
Portrait as Mignon. Mus. Cour. 77: O.3,'18, 17.

Thais, costume picture.
See Alvina, Dianette.

Thaisa, tragedy in prologue and five acts, by C: V. H. Roberts.
Text. New York and Cedar Rapids, Ia. [etc.]. The Torch press, 1918. 181 p. front. 18–8510

Theatre. *See also Drama; Opera.*
Afterthoughts of a first nighter. Theatre 28: 194, O.'18.
Aids to the actor's art. D. Belasco. il. Munsey 63: 265–79, Mr.'18.
Amusing stage contretemps. W. F. Gilchrest. Theatre 28: 10, 12, Jl.'18.
The audience. Marjorie Patterson and Grace Humphrey. Drama 7: 590–3, N.'17.
Booth, J: A century of theatrical history, 1816–1916. The "Old Vic." [London] Stead's publishing house, 1917. 72 p. 5 pl. A18–2147
Burleigh, Louise. The community theatre (review). M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 176 (½), Ja.'18. —Na-

Digitized by Google

Theatre — (*continued*).

tion 107: 23 (½), Jl.6,'18. — New Repub. 14: 119–20, F.23,'18.

Cheney, S. The art theatre (review). Bk. News 36: 297–8, Ap.'18. — Nation 106: 355–6, Mr.28,'18. — New Repub. 14: 119–20, F.23,'18.

Gordon Craig criticises modern theater. Cur. Opin. 65: 163–4, S.'18.

The curtain call. Lida R. McCabe. Theatre 28: 198, O.'18.

Dickinson, T: H. The insurgent theatre (review). M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 176 (⅓), Ja.'18. — New Repub. 14: 119–20, F.23,'18. M. H. B. Mussey. Survey 39: 447, Ja.19,'18.

Egoism. New epidemic that threatens the theater. Cur. Opin. 65: 372 (¾), D.'18.

Eliot, S: A., ed. Little theatre classics, illustrated from photographs. Boston, Little, Brown, and co., 1918– v. front., plates. 18–19312

European war. America's "Over there" theatre league. E. H. Sothern. il. Scrib. M. 64: 22–34, Jl.'18, and following issues.

European war. The Doughboys amuse themselves in the war zone. C: M. Steele. Theatre 28: 284, 286, N.'18.

European war. Keeping the soldier amused. M. J. Moses. il. Theatre 27: 16–17, Ja.'18.

Flickinger, R. Greek theatre and its drama (review). Eleanor P. Hammond. Drama 8: 280–3, My.'18.

Miss Grace Griswold's workshop. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 304 (½), Ap.'18.

The hands that steer. L. Ettelson. Drama 8: 390–9, Ag.'18.

The home follows the stage. Zeta Rothschild. il. Theatre 28: 90–1, Ag.'18.

Hubbard, E. In the spotlight, personal experiences of Elbert Hubbard on the American stage. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters [c1917]. 134 p., 1 l. incl. front. (por.) il. 18–3395

Idealism in the new French theatre. Amy Wellington. Dial 63: 625–6, D.20,'17.

The Jew on the stage. Ada Patterson. Theatre 28: 154, 156, S.'18.

The "Little theatre" goes to war. Lisle Bell. Theatre 28: 352, D.'18.

Nathan, G: J. The popular theatre (review). Nation 107: D.21,'18.

National theatres created by the United States government in the training camps. il. Theatre 27: 280–1, My.'18.

The new art of the theatre. S: A. Eliot, Jr. il. Cent. 96: 46–60, My.'18.

Phelps, W: L. The twentieth century theatre, observations on the contemporary English and American stage. New York, The Macmillan co., 1918. ix., 147 p. $1.25. 18–21706

Digitized by Google

Theatre — (*continued*).

Popularity and the press agent. Mildred Cram. Theatre 27: 362, Je.'18.

Real rulers of the theatre. W. Armstrong. Delin. 92: Je.'18, 19.

The right man in the right part. R. Hughes. Theatre 27: 222, 224, Ap.'18.

Rolland, R. The people's theatre (review). Nation 107: 784–5, D.21,'18.

The successful experimental theatre. S. Walker. Drama L. Mo. 2: 610–16, F.'18.

The theatre face. Mildred Cram. Theatre 27: 90, 92, F.'18.

Is the theatre a necessity or a luxury? R. H. Hatch. Theatre 27: 72, 74, F.'18.

The theatre and Ruhleben. Lena Ashwell. Fortn. 110: 574–9, O.'18.

The theatre slump. I. Zangwill. New Repub. 15: 119, My.25,'18.

Theatrical camouflage. A. Hornblow. Theatre 27: 71, F.'18.

The top balcony. C. Andrews. Theatre 27: 212, Ap.'18.

Trials of the stage director. C: Burnham. Theatre 28: 202, O.'18.

Van Vechten, C. The merry-go-round. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1918. 343 p. Essays reprinted in part from various periodicals. 18–20887
Contains: Music and supermusic.— The new art of the singer.— Music and cooking.— The authoritative work on American music.— Two young American playwrights [Avery Hopwood and Philip Moeller].— Impressions in the theatre: The land of joy, A note on Mimi Aguglia, The new Isadora, Margaret Anglin produces As you like it.— The modern composers at a glance.

Wanted — a theatre manager. C: H: Meltzer. Theatre 27: 7, 51, Ja.'18.

What is the matter with the theatre? D. Eadie. Fortn. 110: 724–8, N.'18.

What the public needs. Theatre 28: 128, S.'18.

Why the deadhead? Cornelia S. Penfield. Theatre 27: 366, Je.'18.

Theatre in America.

Boston, Mass. Henry Jewett players, a notable dramatic achievement. Mary E. Carroll. il. Nat'l. M. 47: 165–7, 185, Mr.'18.

Cincinnati, O., Art theater. Review of season 1917–18. il. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 29 (½).

Early curtain raisings in America. C: Holmes. Drama 8: 210–14, My.'18.

Keeping up with the new stagecraft. W: L. Sowers. Drama 8: 515–23, N.'18.

Our liberty theatres. J: H. Raftery. Drama 8: 462–70, N.'18.

Digitized by Google

Theatre in America — (*continued*).

The little theatre again. L. Gilman. No. Amer. 206: 943–5, D.'17.

The little theatre, The case of. B. Matthews. No. Am. 206: 753–61, N.'17.

The little theatre movement, First fruits of. W: Haynes. Dial 63: 586–7, D.6,'17.

The little theatre, A happy ending for. K. MacGowan. Dial 63: 187–8, F.28,'18.

Little theatres looming up. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 722 (½), My.2,'18.

Mackay, Constance D'A. The little theatre in the United States (review). M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 176 (½), Ja.'18. — Liv. Age 296: 382 (½), F.9,'18. — New Repub. 14: 119–20, F. 23,'18.

New Orleans. The first theatre. R. Gotthold. Theatre 28: 100, Ag.'18.

New York city. Théâtre du vieux colombier, Opening of. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 180–1, Ja.'18. C. Hamilton. Bookman 46: 534–8, Ja.'18. — il. Cur. Opin. 64: 29, Ja.'18.

New York city. The theatre workshop. Ada Patterson. il. Theatre 27: 30–1, Ja.'18.

Northampton players, Success of, analyzed by M. Burke. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 7 (⅔).

Pittsburgh, Pa. Repertory theatre and its work. T: W. Stevens. il. Theatre 27: 350–1, Je.'18.

Progress of the new stagecraft in America. W: L. Sowers. Drama 7: 570–89, N.'17.

Repertory theatre, Value of. H: Jewett. il. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 7 (⅔).

Satire on the American stage. C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 73–6, Mr.'18.

Season of 1917–18. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 880–1, My.30,'18.

The war and Broadway. P. Mackaye. por. Theatre 27: 203–4, Ap.'18.

Theatre in England.

Adams, J. Q., ed. The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, master of the revels, 1623–1673. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.] 1917. xiii, 155 p. front. (por.) facsim. (*Half-title:* Cornell studies in English. [III]) 18–4569

Theatrical companies at Oxford in the seventeenth century. F. S. Boas. Fortn. 110: 256–62, Ag.'18.

Theatre in France.

At the Folies-Mondaines. A. Bennett. il. Cosmopol. 65: Jl.'18, 74–75, 148–49.

Future of the French stage. M. Henry. Liv. Age 299: 85–8, O.12,'18.

Paris. L'abri théatre de guerre. E. C. Ranck. il. Theatre 28: 92, 94, Ag.'18.

Theatre in Japan.

Behind the scenes in Tokio. O. M. Sayler. il. Theatre 27: 298, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Theatre in Japan — (*continued*).
Some outstanding features of the Japanese stage. Zoe Kincaid. Drama 8: 197–209, My.'18.

Theatre in Russia.
The Russian theatre under the Revolution. O. M. Saylor. Bookman 48: 429–34, D.'18.

Theatre in Scotland.
Lawson, R. The story of the Scots stage (review). Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 383–4, Je.'18.

Theatre buildings.
Allen, J. T. The key to the reconstruction of the fifth-century theatre at Athens. Berkeley, University of California press, 1918. Cover-title, p. [55]–58 incl. diagr. (University of California publications in classical philology. v. 5, no. 2) A18–695
Brooklyn, N. Y. Brevoort theatre. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 91–2, My.'18.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Loew's metropolitan theatre. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 142–4, Ag.'18.
Chicago, Ill. Woods theatre. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 145–6, Ag.'18.
Concrete in theatre construction. E. E. Seelye. il. Arch. & B. 50: 5–6, Ja.'18.
Dakota playmakers' theatre. University, N. D. Construction of the stage. A. J. Becker. il. Quar. J. Univ. N. D. 9: 22–30, O.'18.
Illumination of theatres. M. J. Levy. Arch & B. 50: 3–5, Ja.'18.
Lighting in early playhouses. F. C. Brown. Theatre 28: 36, Jl.'18.
New York city. Central theatre. il. Arch. & B. 50: pls. 161–2, D.'18.
New York city. Various theatres. il. plans. Arch. & B. 50: Ja.'18.
Newark, N. J. Newark theatre. il. Arch & B. 50: pls. 7–8, Ja.'18.
Renton, E: The vaudeville theatre, building, operation, management. New York, Gotham press, inc. [c1918]. 4 p. l., 11–307, [1] p. 18–12039
In various cities. il. plans. Arch & B. 50: Ja.'18.

Theatre — Open air.
Aesthetics of the outdoor play. Anne T. Craig. Drama 8: 263–79, My.'18.
Cheney, S. The open-air theatre. New York, M. Kennerley, 1918. xv, 188 p. front., il. (incl. plans) plates. $3.00. 18–21841

Theatre — Stage.
Scenes (pictures) behind the scenes. Theatre 28: 153, S.'18.
School of scene design. Sketch of Drama school at Carnegie Institute of Technology. C. C. Clements. Drama 8: 135–8, F.'18.
The stage director, Troubles of. C: Burnham. Theatre 28: 202, O.'18.
Theatrical apparatus (invention). Sci. Am. 118: 594 (⅛), Je.29,'18.

Digitized by Google

Theatres.
Adams, J. Q. Shakespearean playhouses (review). Dial 63: 203 (½), F.28,'18. — Nation 106: 422–3, Ap.4,'18.

Theatres in America.
San Rafael, Cal. Garrick theatre. Description. il. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 17 (⅛).
New York city. Booth's theatre. C: Burnham. il. Theatre 27: 236, Ap.'18.
New York city. Henry Miller's theatre. il. Dram. Mir. 78: Ap.6,'18, 7 (⅛).
New York city. Niblo's Garden and Wallack's Lyceum. C. Burnham. il. Theatre 27: 294, My.'18.
New York city. Le Théâtre du Vieux Colombier. L. Gilman. No. Am. 207: 123–6, Ja.'18.

Theatres in England.
London. Royal Victoria theatre. il. Graphic 98: 468 (½), O.26,'18.

Theatres in France.
Théatre du Vieux-Colombier. J: Copeau. Drama 8: 69–75, F.'18.

Theatres — Open-air.
A garden theatre. plans. Land. Arch. 8: 178–9, Jl.'18.
Waugh, F. A. Outdoor theatres; the design, construction and use of open-air auditoriums (review). Sci. Am. 118: 335–6, Ap.6,'18. — M. H. B. Munsey. Survey 39: 447, Ja.19,'18.

They the crucified, war play by Florence T. Holt.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Holt.

Thoma, Ludwig, dramatist, 1867–.
See Dramas.— Borzoi plays.

Thomas, Albert Ellsworth, dramatist, 1872–.
See Big idea, The.
See David's adventure.
See Matinee hero, The.

Thomas, Ambrose, composer.
See Mignon.

Thomas, Augustus, playwright, 1859–.
The playwright box of tricks. Cur. Opin. 64: 183–4, Mr.'18.
See Copperhead, The.
See Man upstairs, The.

Thomas Berte, dramatist.
See Charley's aunt.
See Under orders.

Thomas, Calvin, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 84, F.'18.

Thomas, Herbert, dramatist.
See My boy.
See Out of hell.

Thomas, John Charles, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 221, O.'18.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, Olive (Olive Duffy) (Mrs. J. Pickford), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 8; 6: Ag.'18, 17. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 33; 15: Je.'18, 37. — Theatre 27: 261, Ap.'18.
Sketch. pors. H. Howe. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 36–9.

Thomas Muskerry, drama by P. Colum.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Thompson, Frederick, playwright.
See Bing boys on Broadway, The.

Thompson, Maravene, dramatist.
See In a net.

Thompson, Mollie (Mrs. E: Garvie), actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 29 (½).

Thomson, Carolyn, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 159. Ag.3,'18; 79: 472, S.28.'18. — Green Bk. 19: 221, F.'18; 20: 974, D.'18.

Thorpe, James R. *See* Ranza, James.

Three bears, The, drama by E: C. Carpenter.
Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 20, 51, Ja.'18.

Three faces east, drama by A. P. Kelly.
Criticism. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: My.11,'18, 6 (½).
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 308, Ag.29,'18.
Production at Cohan and Harris' theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 265 (½), Ag.24,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 209–10, 213, O.'18.
Review. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 362–3, S'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 782–5, N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 297, Ag.31,'18; 79; 791, N.30,'18.

Three pills in a bottle, play by Rachel L. Field.
Text. *See* Dramas.— 47 workshop.

Three wise fools, play by A. Strong.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 712–13, N.14,'18.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 723 (½), N.16,'18. — Theatre 28: 345, D.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 827, D.7,'18.

Thurman, Mary, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 49; 6: Je.'18, 44. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 74; 15: N.'18, 22.
Sketch. pors. Fritzi Remont. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 77–8, 123.

Ticket-of-leave man, The, play by T. Taylor.
See Dramas.— Moses.

Tierra de la alegria, La. See Land of joy, The.

Tiffany, Marie, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.2,'18, 8.

Tiger Rose, play by W. Mack.
Plot and excerpts. il. Hearst 33: 210–12, 223, Mr.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 206–7, 210–11, F.'18.

Digitized by Google

Tiger Rose — (*continued*).
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: 657, My.11,'18; 78: 873, Je.22,'18.
Tiger! tiger! drama by E. Knoblock.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 784 (⅜), N.28,'18.
Production at Belasco theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 795 (⅛), N.30,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 899, D.21,'18; 79: 934, D.28,'18.
Tilkin, Felix. *See* Caryll, Ivan.
Tillie, play by Mrs. H. Martin and F. Howe, Jr.
Production at National theatre, Washington, D. C., D.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 903 (⅛), D.21,'18.
Tilzer, Albert von, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 956, D.28,'18.
Timberg, Hermann, composer.
See Doing our bit.
Tincher, Fay, actress.
Interview. pors. Fritzi Remont. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 29–30, 121.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 17.
Tinney, Frank, actor.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 305, Ap.'18. — Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 7.
Title, The, comedy by A. Bennett.
Description. Graphic 98: 104 (⅛), Jl.27,'18.
Production at Royalty theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 153: 112 (⅛), Jl.27,'18. — W: Archer. Nation 107: 236 (⅜), Ag.31,'18.— B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 33: 34–48, no. 198.
Review. W. P. Eaton. Bookman 48: 375, N.'18. — Dial 65: 502–4, N.30,'18. —F. G. Bettany. Liv. Age 299: 420–1, N.16,'18. — and excerpts. Cur. Opin. 65: 232–3, O.'18.
Text in three acts. New York, George H. Doran co. [c1918]. ix, 11-111 p. $1.00. 18–17471
To be or not to be. *See* Big idea, The.
Tolstoy (Tolstoi), Leo (Lev) Nikolaevich, author and dramatist, 1828–1910.
See Living corpse, The.
See Redemption.
Tom Thumb, burlesque by H: Fielding. *See* Fielding, Henry.
Tomlinson, J. Wilder, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 509 (⅛), O.5,'18.
Tonio, costume picture.
See Foster, Hebden.
Too much money, drama by I. Zangwill.
Production at the Ambassador's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 474 (⅛), Ap.20,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 97: 474, Ap.13,'18.
Toot, toot, musical comedy by E. A. Woolfe, B. Braley and J. Kern, founded on Excuse me, by R. Hughes.
Premiere at Ford's theatre, Baltimore, Md., D.1917. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 32 (⅛).

Digitized by Google

Toot, toot — (*continued*).
Production at George M. Cohan theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 5 (½). — Theatre 27: 220, Ap.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir 78: Ap.6,'18, 4. — Theatre 27: 289, My.'18.
Torches, The, play from the French "Les flambeaux" by H: Bataille.
Criticism. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 85: F.'18, 102 (½).
Plot and criticism. C. Hamilton. Bookman 46: 473–5, D.'17.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 14, 16–19, Ja.'18.
Torrence, Ridgely, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Torrence.
Tosca, costume picture.
See Farrar, Geraldine.
See Fitziu, Anna.
See Raisa, Rosa.
Tourneur, Maurice, motion-picture producer.
Stylization in motion picture direction. por. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 101–2.
Work of. por. H. Haskins. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 16–17.
Tours, Frank, composer.
See Girl o' mine.
Towne, Fenimore Cooper, actor and dramatist, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 28 (½).
Tragedy, Greek.
Matthaei, L. E. Studies in Greek tragedy (review). Spectator 120: 621–2, Je.15,'18.
Tragedy of Pompey the Great, The, drama by J: Masefield.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Traverse, Madeline, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 63: 926, My.'18. — Theatre 27: 139, Mr.'18; 28: 395, D.'18.
Travers, Capt. Richard, actor.
Interview. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. il. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 33–4.
Traviata, costume picture.
See Galli-Curci, Amelita.
Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm (H. Birnbaum), actor and playwright, 1853–1917.
A memory and an appreciation. A. Row. Poet Lore 29: 241–5, Mr.–Ap.'18.
Tremayne, W. A., dramatist.
See Alien, The.
Trench fantasy, A, one-act play by P. Knight.
Production at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 8 (½) — N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.2,'18, 7 (½).
Trevelyn, Una, actress.
Sketch. por. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 4 (½).
Troutman, Ivy, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 291, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Tristan and Iseult, play by A. Symons.
Review. Eugene Mason. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 16, Ap.'18.
Trix, Josephine, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: S.'18, 19.
Troubetzkoy, Prince Pierre, dramatist.
See Allegiance.
Troubetzkoy, Princess Pierre. *See* Rives, Amélie.
True de Brésilien, Le. *See* Yes, uncle!
Truesdell, Mrs. Frederick. *See* Hall, Laura Nelson.
Truex, Ernest, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 810, Je.8,'18. — Green Bk. 20: 222, Ag.'18.
Tucker, Sophie, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 923, Je.29,'18.
Tuffley, Fred Eric Lewis. *See* Lewis, Eric.
Tully, George, actor.
Portraits in The man from Toronto. Play Pict. 32: no. 195.
Tully, May, dramatist.
See Mary's ankle.
Tully, Richard Walton, dramatist.
See Rose of the rancho, The.
Turnbull, Hector, dramatist.
See I. O. U.
Turney, Hazel, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 84, F.'18.
Turner, John Hastings, dramatist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 3, Ap.'18.
See Hullo, America.
See Tails up.
Turner, Otis, actor and director, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: 532 (½), Ap.13,'18.
Turpin, Ben, actor.
Sketch. pors. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 55.
Twelfth night, comedy by W: Shakespeare. *See also* Nuit des rois, La.
Production at the Vieux Colombier theatre. W. W. Lawrence. Nation 106: 72 (½), Ja.17,'18. — New Repub. 13: 285, Ja.5,'18.
Production at the Court theatre, London. Sat. R. 125: 1031, N.9,'18.
The two "Twelfth nights." [Production at Court and at Victoria theatres.] W. Archer. Fortn. 110: 948–52, D.'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 556, N.16,'18.
Twemlow, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. Graphic 97: 320, Mr.9,'18.
Twice-told tale, A, play by Anna C. Laws.
Text. Drama 8: 400–13, Ag.'18.
Twilight of the kings, masque by R. M. Hotaling and W. A. Sabin.
Production at Bohemian Grove, Calif., Jl.1918. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.22,'18, 14–15.

Digitized by Google

Twins of Bergamo, The, drama by J. P. C. de Florian, tr. by O. Farnsworth.
Text. Drama 8: 350–68, Ag.'18.

Two blind beggars, and one less blind, tragic comedy in one act, by Philip Moeller.
Text, as played by the Washington square players. New York, E. Arens, 1918. 21 p. 18–12742

Two Cromwells, The, tragedy in three acts, by L. De Lesseline. Cincinnati, Stewart & Kidd co., 1918. 78 p. 18–16758

Two crooks and a lady, play by E. Pillot.
Text. *See* Dramas.— 47 workshop.

Tynan, Brandon, actor and dramatist, 1879–.
Portraits in Success. Theatre 27: 141, Mr.'18.

Tyree, Bessie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 27, Ja.'18.

U

Ulric, Leonore, actress.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.8,'18, 7, 18.
Portrait. Bk. News 36: 256, Mr.'18. — Everybody's 38: 101, F.'18. — Green Bk. 19: 32, Ja.'18. — Harp. B. 53: Ja.'18, 27. — Met. M. 47: My.'18, 20. — Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 48. — Munsey 64: 192, Je.'18. — Theatre 27: cover, My.'18; 28: 14, Jl.'18.
Portraits in Tiger Rose. Hearst 33: 210–12, Mr.'18.

Uncle anyhow, drama by A. Sutro.
Production at Haymarket theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 568 (⅛), My.11,'18.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 97: 638, My.25,'18.

Under cover, melodrama in four acts by Roi C. Megrue.
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] c1918. 140 p. (*On cover:* French's standard library edition.) 18–9386

Under orders, drama by B. Thomas.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 344, S.5,'18.
Excerpts from. il. Theatre 28: 218–20, O.'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 299–302, N.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 772, 777–81, N.'18.
Production at Eltinge theatre, N. Y. city, Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 301 (⅛), Ag.31,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 357, S.7,'18.

Unknown purple, The, melodrama by R. West and C. Moore.
Notice. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 492 (½), O.'18.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 471 (⅛), S.28,'18. — il. Theatre 28: 267–8, N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Munsey 65: 568, D.'18.

Unmade in Heaven, play by G. Bradford.
Review. Nation 106: 485 (½), Ap.18,'18.

Digitized by Google

Unmarried mother, The, play by Florence E. May.
Description. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: Je.22,'18, 4 (⅛).
Unnecessary atom, The, playlet by J: Jex.
Text. *See* Dramas—Jex.

V

Vachell, Horace Annesley, author and dramatist, 1861–.
See Humpty Dumpty.
Vale, Vola (Vola Smith), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Jl.'18, 16. —Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 26; 15: Ap.'18, 22.
Valencia, Tortola, dancer.
Portraits. Theatre 27: 29, Ja.'18.
Valentine, Grace (Scharrenberger) (Snow), actress.
Portrait Dram. Mir. 78: 628, My.4,'18. —Green Bk. 20: 597, O.'18. —Theatre 27: cover, Ap.'18.
Portraits in Lombardi, Ltd. Hearst 33: 290–1, Ap.'18.
Valentine, musical comedy by N. Lambelet, A. Davenport and C: Wibrow.
Production at St. James's theatre, London. Graphic 97: 156 (⅛), F.2,'18. —Ill. Lond. N. 152: 152 (⅛), F.2,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 216, F.16,'18.
Valerio, Teresa, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 668, Ag.'18.
Valkyrien (Baroness Dewitz), actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: F.'18, 19.
Valle Inclán, Don Ramon del, dramatist.
See Dragon's head, The.
Valli, Virginia, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 31.
Valverde, Joaquin, composer, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 780 (⅛), N.23,'18. —Mus. Cour. 77: N.14,'18, 31 (⅛).
Valverde, Quinito, composer.
See Land of joy, The.
Van, Billy (William Webster Vandergrift), actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 354, Je.'18.
Van Bechten, Edward, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 33, Ja.'18.
Van Buren, Mrs. A, *See* Bernard, Dorothy.
Vance, Jane, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 22.
Vandergrift, William Webster. See Van, Billy.
Van Dresser family, actors.
A family that is a whole show. A. Herendeen. il. Everybody's 39: D.'18, 56.
Vane, Sybil, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.24,'18, 49.
Van Gordon, Cyrena, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.29,'18, 1.

Digitized by Google

Van Loan, H. H., photoplaywright.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 68.
Vanzype, Gustave, dramatist.
See Dramas.— Vanzype.
Varden, Evelyn, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.23,'18, 7.
Vasanta the beautiful, Buddhist drama by R. Farrer.
Review. K. J. Saunders. Int. R. Missions 7: 115–17, Ja.'18.
Vaudeville.
Criticism of a Keith's performance. New Repub. 14: 297, Ap.6,'18.
The new year in vaudeville. Nellie Revell. Theatre 27: 18, Ja.'18.
Renton, E: The vaudeville theatre, building, operation, management. New York, Gotham press, inc. [c1918]. 4 p. l., 11–307, [1] p. 18–12039
Vaudeville songs. Nora Bayes. Am. M. 85: My.'18, 33–4.
Vaughan, Margaret, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 294, Ag.31,'18.
Vecki, Marion, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Je.27,'18, 41.
Vedrenne, J. E., producer.
Portrait. Play Pict. 33: 19, no. 197; 33: 35, no. 198.
Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, dramatist, 1562–1635.
Lope de Vega's comedias "Los Pleitos de Ingalaterra" and "La Corona de Hungria." H. A. Rennert. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 455–64, O.'18.
Obras Dramaticas, ed. by D. Emilio Cotarelo y Mori (review). H. A. Rennert. Mod. Lang. R. 13: 113–20, Ja.'18.
Schevill, R: The dramatic art of Lope de Vega, together with La dama boba, ed. from an autograph in the Biblioteca nacional at Madrid, with notes by Rudolph Schevill. Berkeley, University of California press, 1918. 6 p. l., 340 p. (University of California publications in modern philology. v. 6.) A18–2081
Veil of happiness, The (Le voile du bonheur), play by G. Clémenceau.
Premiere in America at French theatre, N. Y. city, N.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 759 (½). N.23,'18. — Nation 107: 631 (½), N.23,'18.
Veiller, Bayard, dramatist.
See Within the law.
Velsey, Graham, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 4.
Verdi, (Fortunino) Giuseppe (Francesco), composer, 1813–1901.
See Aïda.
See Forza del destino, La.
Verina, Mme. (Mrs. Von Kalow), opera singer. –1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.17,'18, 19 (½).

Digitized by Google

Verneuil, Louis, dramatist.
See Canary, The.
Vernon, Harry M., dramatist.
See Bing boys on Broadway, The.
Very good Eddie, musical comedy by P. H. Bartholomae, G. Bolton, S. Green and J. D. Kern.
Production at Palace theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 624 (⅛), My.25,'18.
Very good young man, A, comedy by M. Brown.
Production at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 360 (⅛), S.7,'18. — Theatre 28: 209, O.'18.
Veryl, Marian, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: Ap.25,'18, 1; 76: My.30,'18, 8.
Vicente, Gil, dramatist, 1470–1540.
See Auto da Alma.
Victor, Josephine (Mrs. F. E. Reid), actress, 1885–.
Portrait. Munsey 64: 868, S.'18.
Victory, play by B. M. Hastings, founded on book by J. Conrad.
Sketch. N. Y. Dram. N. 6: My.25,'18, 8 (⅛).
Vidor, Florence (Mrs. King Vidor), actress.
Interview. pors. Media Mistley. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: 73–4. 112.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 40; 15: Ag.'18, 27.
Vierheller, Amanda, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.8,'18, 32 (⅜).
Vieu, Jane, composer.
See Arlette.
Vignola, "Bob" (Bill), motion-picture director.
Sketch. pors. J. F. Poland. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 86, 125–6.
Villeroy, Auguste, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language.— Villeroy.
Violet souls, playlet by J: Jex.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Jex.
Violette, Eva Marie. *See* Garrick, Mrs. David.
Violette, comic opera by N. Shee.
Production at Lyric theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 624 (⅛), My.25,'18.
Virginius, play by J. S. Knowles.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Vision, The, masque of the nativity for yuletide, by Mrs. E. S. Jackson.
Text. [Atlanta, printed by E. L. Carter, c1917.] cover-title, 16 p. 18–6322
Vision of Columbus, The, war play by Fanny U. Payne.
Text. *See* Dramas.—Payne.
Vix, Genevieve (Princess Narischkin), opera singer.
Portrait. Les. W. 126: 189, F.9,'18. — Mus. Cour. 76: Ja.3,'18, 1. — (in group). Mus. Cour. 76: F.7,'18, 18.

Digitized by Google

Vix, Genevieve — (*continued*).
Portrait as Louise. Mus. Cour. 76: F.7,'18, 9.
Portrait as Manon. Mus. Cour. 75: D.20,'17, 52.
Voile du Bonheur, Le. *See* Veil of happiness, The.
Volare, Lorna, child actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 968, D.'18.
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, writer and dramatist, 1694–1778.
Period of greatest popularity of Voltaire's plays on the English stage. H. L. Bruce. Mod. Lang. Notes 33: 20–33, Ja.'18.
Vonnegut, Marjorie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 148, Mr.'18.
Vote by ballot, play by G. Barker.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Barker.

W

Waddel, Mrs. Charles C. *See* Forsslund, Louise.
Wagner, Alice, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 414, Mr.'18.
Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard, composer. 1813–83.
Should the operas of Richard Wagner be debarred in America now? il. Etude 36: 87, F.'18.
See Walküre, Die.
Wagstaff, Mrs. Blanche, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 297, My'18.
Wait, Beatrice Emily, dancer, –1918.
Obituary. Mus. Cour. 77: O.31,'18, 28 (⅓).
Waldrop, Uda, composer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: Ag.1,'18, 12 (⅔).
Walker, Charlotte (Mrs. E. Walter), actress, 1878–.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 387, D.'18.
Walker, Christy, actress, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 780 (⅓), N.23,'18.
Walker, Lillian, actress, 1888–.
Interview. pors. Janet Reid. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 37–8.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 257, Ag.24,'18; 79: 788, N.30,'18; 79: 1031, D.28,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 51. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 36; 16: D.'18, 28. — Theatre 27: 325, My.'18; 28: 327, N.'18; 28: cover, D.'18.
Walker, Stuart, dramatist and manager.
Account of his presentation of The Book of Job. il. Outlook 118: 480–1, Mr.27,'18.
How he recruits and trains his players. por. (in group). Theatre 27: 76, Mr.'18.
Sketch. V. Sloan. Drama 8: 1–8, F.'18.
See Jonathan makes a wish.
See Lady of the weeping willow tree, The.
Walk-offs, The, play by F: and Fanny Hatton.
Condemned. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 488–9, O.3,'18.
Production at Morosco theatre, N. Y. city, S.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 473 (⅓), S.28,'18.

Digitized by Google

Walküre, Die, opera by R: Wagner.
Bernard Shaw criticizes Sir T: Beecham's production. il. Cur. Opin. 65: 165 (½), S.'18.
Wallace, Edgar, dramatist.
See Soldier boy.
Wallace, Regina, actress.
Portait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, D.28.'18. — Harp. B. 53: N.'18, 40. — Munsey 65: 367, N.'18. — Theatre 28: 291, N.'18.
Portraits in Friendly enemies. Hearst 34: 286, O.'18.
Wallack, James William, actor, 1794–1864.
Wallack centennial. por. C: Burnham. Theatre 28: 150, S.'18.
Walsh, George, actor.
Biographical sketch. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 32–4, 122.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Jl.'18, 20; 15: Ag.'18, 89.
Walsh, Mrs. George. *See* Owen, Seena.
Walsh, Josie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 363, Je.'18.
Walsh, Mrs. Raoul. *See* Cooper, Miriam.
Walter, Eugene, playwright, 1876–.
See Heritage, The.
See Knife, The.
See Nancy Lee.
Walter, Mrs. Eugene. *See* Walker, Charlotte.
Walska, Ganna, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 353, D.'18.
Walthall, Henry B., actor.
Interview. pors. Elizabeth Peltret. Motion Pict. Classic 7: N.'18, 49–50.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: 738, My.25,'18; 79: 821, D.7,'18.
Portrait in The birth of a nation. Motion Pict. Classic 7: O.'18, 16.
Walton, Florence, dancer.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Mr.'18, 51.
War, play by M. Artzibashef.
Review. *See* Dramas.— Borzoi plays.
Ward, Fannie (Mrs. J: Dean), actress, 1875–.
Interview. pors. Roberta Courtland. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Je.'18, 35–6.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 64: Ja.'18, 50. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Ap.'18, 24; 15: My.'18, 79; 15: S.'18, 22. — Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 11.
Ward, Shirley, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: Jl.'18, 18.
Ware, Helen (Helen Remer), actress, 1877–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 943, D.28,'18. — Munsey 64: 195, Je.'18. —N. Y. Dram. N. 64: Ja.19,'18, 1.
Warfield, David, actor, 1866–.
Appreciation. pors. Nat'l. M. 47: 133, F.'18.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 44.
Warner, Mrs. Henry B. *See* Stanwood, Rita.

Digitized by Google

Warren, Mary, actress.
Interview. pors. Grace Lamb. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Ag.'18, 31–2.
Warren, Mrs. Mercy (Otis), dramatist, 1728–1814.
See Adulateur, The.
Warwick, Robert (Capt. R. T. Bien), actor, 1882–.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 7: S.'18, 32. —Theatre 28: 342, D.'18.
Washburn, Bryant, actor, 1889–.
Interview. pors. Martha G. McKelvie. il. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 36–8. —pors. Elizabeth Peltret. il. Motion Pict. Classic 7: D.'18, 20–1, 73.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 289, 331, Ag.31,'18; 79: 393, S.14,'18. —Motion Pict. M. 15: Mr.'18, 36; 15: Jl.'18, 31. —Theatre 28: 393, D.'18.
Washburn, Hazel, actress.
Portraits. Cosmopol. 64: My.'18, 49.
Washington Square players.
Passing of. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 196–9, Ag.'18.
Watch your neighbor, play by L. Gordon and L. Clémens.
Production at Booth theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 402 (⅛), S.14,'18. —Indep. 95: 406, S.28,'18. —Theatre 28: 210, O.'18.
Review. C. C. Savage. Forum 60: 490, O.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 431, S.21,'18; 79: 467, S.28,'18. —Theatre 28: 275, N.'18.
Watson, Henrietta, actress.
Portraits in Nothing but the truth. Play Pict. 32: no. 194.
Watt, Mrs. Allen. *See* Gonzales, Myrtle.
Wayne, Daphne. *See* Sweet, Blanche.
Wayne, Marie, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: My.'18, 30.
We live again, one act play by T. Gilman.
See Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.
Webb, Clifton, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 72, Ag.'18.
Webb, Kenneth, dramatist.
See Art's rejuvenation.
See Best sellers.
Webb, Roy, dramatist.
See Art's rejuvenation.
See Best sellers.
Weber, Lois (Mrs. P. Smalley), actress and motion picture producer.
Sketch. pors. Fritzi Remont. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 59–61, 126.
Week-end, A, farce by W. W. Ellis.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 98: 438, O.19,'18.
Weeks, Ada Mae, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 404, S.14,'18.
Wehlen, Emmy, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 31: O.'18, 15. —Theatre 28: 147, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Welch, Joseph, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 134 (⅛), Jl.27,'18.
Welch, Niles, actor.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.16,'18, 20. — Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 32.
Sketch. pors. Lillian Montanye. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: S.'18, 82–3, 124.
Well-fitting dress coat, The. *See* Tailor-made man, A.
Wellman, Rita.
See Lady with the mirror, The.
Well-remembered voice, A, drama by J. M. Barrie.
Text. *See* Dramas.— Barrie.
Wells, Charlotte E., dramatist.
See Riddle: woman, The.
Wells, Percival Wright, dramatist, 1883–.
See Mary Robine.
Weltch, Ethel, playwright.
See Wonder tales, The.
Welty, George, manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 634 (⅛), O.26,'18.
Werrenrath, Reinald, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 76: My.9,'18, 58.
West, Billie, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 33; 15: Ap.'18, 36.
West, Mae, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: N.16–23,'18, 7.
West, Raymond B., motion-picture director.
Possibilities for soldiers in moving pictures after the war. pors. Motion Pict. M. 16: O.'18, 94, 110.
West, Roland, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 363, D.'18.
See Unknown purple, The.
Westley, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 285, N.'18.
Weston, Mrs. Frank. *See* Ellsler, Effie.
Westover, Winifred, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 596, O.19,'18. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 48; 7: D.'18, 13.
Westerton, F., dramatist.
See Prince there was, A.
Wharton, Anthony P., dramatist.
See Nocturne.
What every woman knows, comedy by J. M. Barrie.
Review, G. Sampson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 54: 150–1, Ag.'18.
Text. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1918. 2 p. l., 160 p. $1.00. 18–14848
When a feller needs a friend, play by H. Higgins and Harriet Ford.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city, D.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 865 (⅛), D.14,'18.
When Danny came marching home, farce in one act, by E. Selwyn.
Text. Washington, commission on training camp activ-

Digitized by Google

When Danny came marching home — (*continued*).
ities, department of dramatic activities among the soldiers, 1918. 19 p. 18–17560

When rogues fall out, melodrama by C. W. Bell.
Production at Lexington theatre, N. Y. city, F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 5 (⅛).

Where poppies bloom, drama by R. C. Megrue, founded on Un soir au front, by H: Kistemaekers.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 380 (⅛), S.12,'18.
Production at Republic theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 361 (⅛), S.7,'18. — Indep. 95: 338, S.14,'18. — Theatre 28: 212, O.'18.
Production at Poli's theatre, Washington, D. C., Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 229 (⅛), Ag.17,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 776, 778, 780–2, N.'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 79: 399, S.14,'18.

White, Bob (Beban), child actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 44.

White, Carolina (Carolyn) (Mrs. P. Longone), opera singer, 1883–.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 404, S.14,'18. — Theatre 28: 180, S.'18.

White, Frances (Mrs. F. Fay), actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Mr.'18, 43.
Sketch. por. K. Schmidt. Everybody's 38: 46, Je.'18.

White, Howard, opera singer.
Portrait (with Evelyn Scotney). Mus. Cour. 77: S.12,'18, 29.

White, Mrs. Howard. *See* Scotney, Evelyn.

White, Pearl, actress, 1889–.
Filming The house of hate. pors. Hazel S. Naylor. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 45–8.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Mr.'18, 15; 6: Ag.'18, 41. — Motion Pict. M. 14: Ja.'18, 1; 15: F.'18, 43; 15: My.'18, 67, 79.— Theatre 28: 385, D.'18.

White feather, The. *See* Man who stayed at home, The.

Whitford, Annabelle, actress.
Portraits. Green Bk. 20: 396, S.'18.

Whitman, Alfred, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 40.

Whitman, Charles, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 75.

Whitman, Lawrence, *See* Hodge. William T.

Whittington, Christmas play by Constance D'A. Mackay.
Text. Delin. 93: D.'18, 22–3.

Why marry? (And so they were married), comedy by J. L. Williams.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 64, Ja.10,'18. — L. Gilman. No. Am. 207: 278–81, F.'18.
Plot and excerpts. il. Cur. Opin. 64: 99–102, F.'18. — il. Hearst 33: 362–4, 380, My.'18.

Digitized by Google

Why marry? — (*continued*).
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 7 (½). — il. Theatre 27: 85, 103, F.'18.
Review. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 36: 218, F.'18. — C. Hamilton. Bookman 47: 75, Mr.'18. — Dramatist 9: 917–18, Jl.'18. — C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 389–94, Mr.'18. — Nation 107: 132 (½), Ag.3,'18.
Scene from (picture). Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.12,'18, 27; 78: F.23,'18, 4. — Munsey 64: 436, Jl.'18.
Why worry? farce by M. Glass and J. E. Goodman.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 345, S.5,'18.
Production at Harris theatre, N. Y. city. il. Dram. Mir. 79: 357, 361, S.7,'18.
Production at Belasco theatre, Washington, D. C., Jl.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 193 (½), Ag.10,'18.
Wibrow, Charles, playwright.
See Valentine.
Widow's weed, The, comedy by A. H. Brown.
Production at Lexington theatre, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 7 (½).
Wiers-Jenssen, Hans, dramatist, 1866–.
See Anne Pedersdotter.
Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) (Mrs. G: C. Riggs), author and playwright, 1859–.
See Mother Carey's chickens.
Wilbur, Crane, actor and dramatist.
Portrait Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 24.
See Common cause, The.
See Fool's game, A.
Wild duck, The, play by H. Ibsen.
Criticism. New Repub. 14: 238, Mr.23,'18.
Production at Plymouth theatre, N. Y. city, Mr.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'16, 5 (½). — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 474–5, Mr.21,'18. — Theatre 27: 217, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 969, 974–6, Je.'18. — Nation 106: 328–9, Mr.21,'18 — New Repub. 14: 238, Mr.23,'18.
Scenes from (pictures). Theatre 27: 273, My.'18.
Wild heather, play by Dorothy Brandon.
Plot. W: Archer. Nation 106: 45 (½), Ja.10,'18.
Wilde, Oscar (Fingall O'Flahertie Wills), author and dramatist, 1856–1900.
Harris, F. Oscar Wilde, his life and confessions (review). New Repub. 13: 269, Mr.30,'18.
Reminiscences of. por. B. Thornton. Theatre 27: 370, Je.'18.
See Dramas.— Moses.
See Ideal husband, An.
See Salome.
Wilding, Mrs. Anthony F. *See* Elliott, Maxine.
Williams, Bert, comedian.
Comic side of trouble (autobiography). por. Am. M. 85: Ja.'18, 35–6, 58.

Digitized by Google

Williams, Clara, actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 19: 217, F.'18.
Williams, Earle, actor, 1880–.
Autobiography. pors. il. Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 55–7, 124.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 10; 7: S.'18, 32. — Motion Pict. M. 15: Je.'18, 34.
Williams, George C., actor.
Portrait as Shylock. Theatre 28: 300, N.'18.
Portrait as Cap'n. Warren. Theatre 28: 297, N.'18.
Williams, Mrs. Capt. Harry Palmerson. *See* Clark, Marguerite.
Williams, Hattie, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.2,'18, 1.
Williams, Jesse Lynch, playwright.
Sketch por. Bookman 47: 44–5, Mr.'18.
See Why marry?
Williams, John J., actor, 1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 79: 742 (⅛), N.16,'18.
Williams, Mrs. M. R. *See* Radcliffe, Minnie.
Williams, Mrs. Malcolm. *See* Reed, Florence.
Willow tree, The, drama by J. H. Benrimo and H. Rhodes.
Production in London. B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 31: 50–64, no. 187.
Wilson, Benjamin, actor.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 9.
Wilson, Eileen, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 79: 949, D.28,'18.
Wilson, Elsie Jane (Mrs. R. Julian), motion-picture director.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 6: Ag.'18, 49.
Wilson, H. Crownin, playwright.
See Nancy Lee.
Wilson, Mrs. Harry Leon. *See* O'Neill, Rose.
Wilson, Margery, actress.
Portrait. Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 49
Wiltse, Simion S., actor, -1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.26,'18, 28 (⅛).
Wimperis, Arthur, playwright.
See As you were.
See Pamela.
Winninger, Charles, actor.
Portrait (with Lew Fields) in Friendly enemies. Nat'l. M. 47: 510, O.–N.'18.
Winninger, Mrs. Charles. *See* Ring, Blanche.
Winston, Nancy, actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.16,'18, 4.
Winter, William, dramatic critic, 1836–1917.
The life of David Belasco (review). Nation 107: 806, D.28,'18.
Winter, Winona, actress.
Portrait. Red Bk. 30: F.'18, 13.
Winter's tale, The, play by W: Shakespeare.
Text. Ed. by F: E. Pierce. New Haven, Yale uni-

Digitized by Google

Winter's tale, The — (*continued*).
versity press; [etc., etc.] 1918. 4 p. l., 143 p. (The Yale Shakespeare.) $0.50. 18-3773
Text. *See* Dramas.— Shakespeare.

Winwood, Estelle, actress.
Interview. pors. Elizabeth Heinemann. Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 54-5.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Mr.'18, 42. — Theatre 27: 165, Mr.'18; 28: 135, 166-7, S.'18; 28: cover, N.'18.
Portraits in Why marry? Hearst 33: 362-4, My.'18.

Wisconsin plays. *See* Dramas.— Wisconsin plays.

Wise, Thomas A., actor and dramatist.
See Mr. Barnum.

Withee, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: S.'18, 68. — Green Bk. 19: 993, Je.'18. — Theatre 28: 251, O.'18.

Within the law, a melodrama in four acts, by B. Veiller.
Text. New York, S. French, [etc., etc.] c1917. 1 p. l., 156 p. On cover: French's standard library edition. 18-3203

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, dramatist.
See Ask dad.
See Girl behind the gun, The.
See Leave it to Jane.
See Miss 1917.
See Oh, lady, lady!!
See Oh, my dear!

Wolf, Rennold, playwright.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 391, S.'18.
See Grass widow, The.
See Rainbow girl, The.
See Ziegfeld follies, 1918.

Wolfe, Kitty (Mrs. H. C. Blaney), actress.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 30.

Wolves, The, drama by R. Rolland.
Text, tr. by B. H. Clark. Drama 8: 578-636, N.'18.

Woman on the index, The, play by Lillian T. Bradley and G: T. Broadhurst.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 72: 380, S.12,'18.
Premiere at Albany, N. Y., F.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.9,'18, 32 (½).
Production at Forty-eighth street theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 79: 402 (½), S.14,'18. — Indep. 95: 370, S.21,'18. —Theatre 28: 210-11, O.'18.

Woman's honor, satire by Susan Glaspell.
Production by Greenwich Village players, My.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 766 (½), Je.1,'18.

Woman's way, A, comedy by T. Buchanan.
Notice. N. Y. Dram. N. 65: F.16,'18, 6 (½).

Wonder tales, The, play by Rose O'Neill and Ethel Weltch, adapted from stories by N. Hawthorne.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 64, Ja.12,'18.

Digitized by Google

Wood, Peggy, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 65: Ag.'18, 67. —Everybody's 38: 101, F.'18. —Green Bk. 20: 22, Jl.'18. —Woman's Home C. 45: Mr.'18, 40.
Woods, Al H., manager.
The story of. por. Am. M. 85: Mr.'18, 25–6, 71–9.
Woolf, Edgar Allan, playwright.
See Head over heels.
See Rock-a-bye baby.
See Toot-toot.
Woottwell, Tom, actor.
Portraits in The better 'ole. Play Pict. 32: no. 191.
Words and music, revue by E. R. Goetz and R. Hitchcock.
Production at Fulton theatre, N. Y. city, D.1917. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 5 (½).
Workhouse ward, The, drama by Lady Gregory.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Worrall, Lechmere, dramatist.
See Man who stayed at home, The.
Wright, Haidee, actress.
Portraits in The willow tree. Play Pict. 31: no. 187.
Wright, William, moving-picture producer.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: F.2,'18, 14.

Y

Yager, Walter D., manager, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 28 (½).
Yeats, William Butler, dramatist, 1865–.
See Dramas.— Moses.
Yerance, William, actor, –1917.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.5,'18, 28 (½).
Yes or no, play by A. Goodrich.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 22–3, Ja.3,'18.
Notice. Indep. 93: 198, F.2,'18.
Production at 48th street theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 27: 83, 88, F.'18.
Yes, uncle! musical comedy by A. Hurgon, G: Arthurs, N. D. Ayer and C. Grey, founded on J. G Levy's version of Le truc de Bresilien.
Production at Prince of Wales theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 152: 60 (½), Ja.12,'18. —B. W. Findon. il. Play Pict. 32: 2–16, no. 190.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 97: 184, F.9,'18.
Yip, yip, Yaphank, musical show by I. Berlin.
Description of. il. Theatre 28: 222–3, O.'18.
Production at Century theatre, N. Y. city, Ag.1918. Dram. Mir. 79: 301 (½), Ag.31,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 398–9, 402, Mr.'18.
York, Jule, dramatist.
See Manpower.

Digitized by Google

Yorska, Mme., actress.
Portrait. Harp. B. 53: Je.'18, 44.
Portrait as Salome. Theatre 28: 7, Jl.'18.
You, play by C. C. Clements.
Text. Poet Lore 29: 472–85, Autumn '18.
You never know, y'know, farce by M. Henry and H. Bennett, adapted from La puce à l'oreille, by G. Feydeau.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 98: 74, Jl.20,'18.
Young, Clara Kimball, actress.
Her most difficult scene. por. Motion Pict. M. 15: My.'18, 75.
Portrait. Dram. Mir. 78: Ja.19,'18, 10; 79: 606, O.26,'18. — Green Bk. 19: 22, Ja.'18. — Met. M. 47: F.'18, 17. — Motion Pict. Classic 5: Ja.'18, 27, 51. — Motion Pict. M. 15: F.'18, 44; 15: Mr.'18, 28. — Red Bk. 31: Ag.'18, 19. — Theatre 27: 56, Ja.'18; 27: 120, F.'18; 27: 188, Mr.'18; 27: 358, Ap.'18; 27: 326, My.'18; 27: 387, Je.'18; 28: 248, O.'18; 28: 388, D.'18.
Young, David R., actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.23,'18, 28 (⅛).
Young, Ernest, actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: F.9,'18, 28 (⅛).
Young, Rida Johnson (Rida Louise Johnson), playwright.
See Little simplicity.
See Lot 79.
See Maytime.
See Soldier boy.
See Some time.
Young America, play in three acts, by F: Ballard (suggested by Pearl Franklin's "Mrs. Doray" stories).
Text. New York, S. French; [etc.] ©1917. 120 p. diagrs. On cover: French's standard library edition.
18–3551
Yount, Corp. John Downer (Jack Downer), actor, –1918.
Obituary. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 28 (⅛).
Youth, a play by M. Malleson.
Criticism. New Repub. 14: 148, Mr.2,'18.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 383 (⅛), Mr.7,'18.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. Dram. Mir. 78: Mr.2,'18, 7 (⅛). — il. Theatre 27: 219, 231, Ap.'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 19: 780–2, My.'18.
Ysobel. *See* Isabeau.
Yurka, Blanche, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 28: 129, S.'18.

Digitized by Google

Z

Zabelle, Flora (Mangasarian) (Mrs. R. Hitchcock), actress.
Portrait. Green Bk. 20: 600, O.'18.
Zanelli, Renato, opera singer.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 77: D.12,'18, 33 (⅛).
Zangwill, Israel, author and dramatist.
See Too much money.
Ziegfeld, Mrs. Florenz, Jr. *See* Burke, Billie.
Ziegfeld follies, 1918, revue by R. Wolf, G. Buck, L. Hirsch and D. Stamper.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city, Je.1918. Dram. Mir. 78: 921 (½), Je.29,'18.
Review. C. Pollock. il. Green Bk. 20: 388-99, S.'18.
Ziegfeld's midnight frolic, revue.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 71: 103, Ja.17,'18; 72: 972, D.26.'18.
Zimbalist, Mrs. Efrem. *See* Gluck, Alma.
Zukor, Adolph, motion picture producer.
Portrait. Theatre 27: 397, Je.'18.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google